



SAFCO® IS EXCITED TO PROVIDE YOU WITH A VARIETY OF WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS THAT WILL HELP MAKE YOUR WORKDAY EASIER, MORE COMFORTABLE AND HOPEFULLY A LITTLE MORE FUN.

We're ready with an entire book of Quick Ship options and a robust service offering that will make us easier to do business with than ever before. So, read on and let us tell, and then show you how we can help with all your workspace needs.

48 HOUR QUICK SHIP

Inquiring minds want to know: What exactly is 48 Hour Quick Ship? 48 Hour Quick Ship means that anything in this book will ship from one of our DC's within 48 hours of a complete Purchase Order being sent. Now you may be wondering what a complete Purchase Order means; It simply means it has all the information we need to submit an order such as color and feature choices, quantity, shipping information, etc. are present and accounted for.

OUR LOCATIONS

It's all about location. And lucky for you we have several of them. Our distribution centers, manufacturing facilities and showrooms create a network built to provide a fast and easy customer experience.

DISTRIBUTION CENTERS (DC'S)

Our DC's give us the ability to ship our most popular Quick Ship products from a location near you and do it faster than you can say "Wood Adjustable Corrugated Literature Organizer." Need to know exactly where that aforementioned organizer is shipping from? Simply contact our expert Customer Care team for a speedy answer to this and all of your Safco questions – even the ones you didn't know you had. Safco DC's are located in:

Windsor, VA Riverside, CA Brooklyn Park, MN

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

Safco is jumping for joy at opening our new, state-of-the-art manufacturing facility in Milford, IA. This new plant will allow us to build our legacy products more effectively and enable new product design for the future and beyond! Our Kennesaw, GA facility is a light manufacturing plant where all of our configured and custom upholstery seating is produced and our lockers are built. Safco Manufacturing Facilities are located in:

Milford, IA Kennesaw, GA

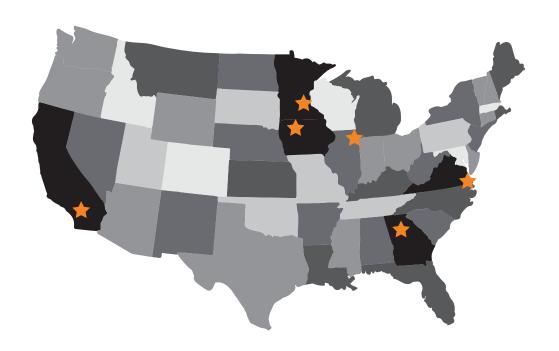
SHOWROOMS

If you would like to see our products in-person and possibly take a swivel chair for a spin, we have three showroom locations filled with a variety of our products. If one of those locations doesn't fit into your travel schedule, simply let us know and we can direct you to one of our Rep Group partners' showrooms. Safco Showrooms are located in:

Brooklyn Park, MN Milford, IA Chicago, IL (Merchandise Mart)

HEADQUARTERS

Last, but certainly not least, is our headquarters in New Hope, MN. This is where your orders get placed, calls and emails get answered, products designed, and marketing materials (like this fine copy you're reading and this catalog) are produced. It's the place Safco calls home and where we will be waiting for your call should you need our assistance.



COMPLEMENTARY SPACE PLANNING SERVICES

Did someone say FREE? Yes, that's right – Safco® offers Space Planning free of charge to our customers. Our team of sp planning experts provide workspace and storage solution designs that include our entire product offering, right down to every last mesh organizer. Plus, our design renderings showcase how Safco products will fit into your space and bring in color and textures so you can see what your space will look like – making guesswork a thing of the past.

Not only do we have our entire catalog available for space planning, but our designers are experts in our highly configurable storage and filing solutions. If you need Mobile 1000, Mobile Lite, 4-post shelving, Arc™ Rotary Files, heavy-duty shelving, Flip 'n File cabinets, File Harbor cabinets or Kwik Track systems for your space our team will specify exactly what you need and what the space requires – all we ask is that you follow the simple steps below so we can make your dream storage solution come true.

- Fill out our Filing Survey located at www.safcoproducts.com under "Space Planning Services"
- The survey takes just a few minutes and will provide our space planners with the necessary information to complete a quote and design layout
- Email your room drawings in AutoCAD or pdf format, along with the filing survey, to spaceplanning@safcoproducts.com

If you have any space planning questions, call us at 800-735-6869.

INSTALLATION SERVICES

Now you need someone to install all that great Safco product. We have you covered there as well. Go to our website and select "Find a Certified Installer" to find the best option for all your Safco installation needs. But we don't stop there. Our in-house Installation Manager will help with any questions to ensure your project goes smoothly from the time your product arrives until every last piece of hardware is in place.

STATEMENT OF QUALITY

At Safco, we understand that quality extends beyond simple function and we are committed to the highest level of satisfaction in the manufacture, sale and support of our products. From concept to delivery, we integrate high levels of quality as our standard and work hard to impress our customers every day. We strive for continuous improvements in all areas of product and service by regarding our quality programs as an integral part of the company's improvement process. Safco's quality program works to provide products that meet or exceed the quality standards our customers expect.

As an industry leader, Safco aims to set high environmental and safety standards by offering a large collection of third-party tested products that meet standards set forth by BIFMA, UL, the State of California, and others.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS

Safco not only holds itself to strict environmental standards, but we also require suppliers to follow these standards as a total supply chain initiative. Suppliers play an important role in Safco's long-standing commitment to perform operations in a manner consistent with sound health, safety and environmental management practices. Because of this, suppliers are not only expected to comply with applicable health, safety and environmental laws and regulations, they are expected to seek continuous improvement within these realms.

Safco continues to become an environmentally conscious company with the intention to offer more products that our customers can feel good about, and responsible practices that encourage sustainability, helping us obtain a proud standing in our community and the planet.

OPERATIONS

Safco advocates continuous improvement in the realms of efficient recycling and/or disposal of waste materials and improving treatment and control of waste emissions affecting air, water and soil. Safco also encourages the practice of waste reduction operations such as machine efficiency, raw material utilization, conservation of soil, air, water quality, biodiversity, wildlife and aquatic habitats, the practice of sustainable forest management policies where applicable, end-of-life treatment recommendations, raw material and recycled content regulation, and legal compliance with environmental legislation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OFFICE SUITES 6-49

ABERDEEN® 8-11

CORSICA® 12-13

MEDINA™ 14-19

MIRA 20-25

MIRELLA™ 26-31

NAPOLI® 32-37

SORRENTO 38-43

STERLING 44-49

SEATING 50-121

ACTIVE 52-63

STACK/GUEST 64-78

LOUNGE 79-82

OUTDOORS 83-85

TASK 86-92

SPECIALTY 93-100

STOOLS 101-115

INDUSTRIAL 116-117

CHAIR FEATURES 118-121

TABLES 122-153

NESTING/TRAINING 124-132

TEAMING & BISTRO 133-141

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE 142-145

OCCASIONAL 146-150

EVENT 151

OUTDOOR 152-153

DESKS 154-177

ADJUSTABLE/ 156-167

STANDING-HEIGHT

SITTING-HEIGHT 167-177

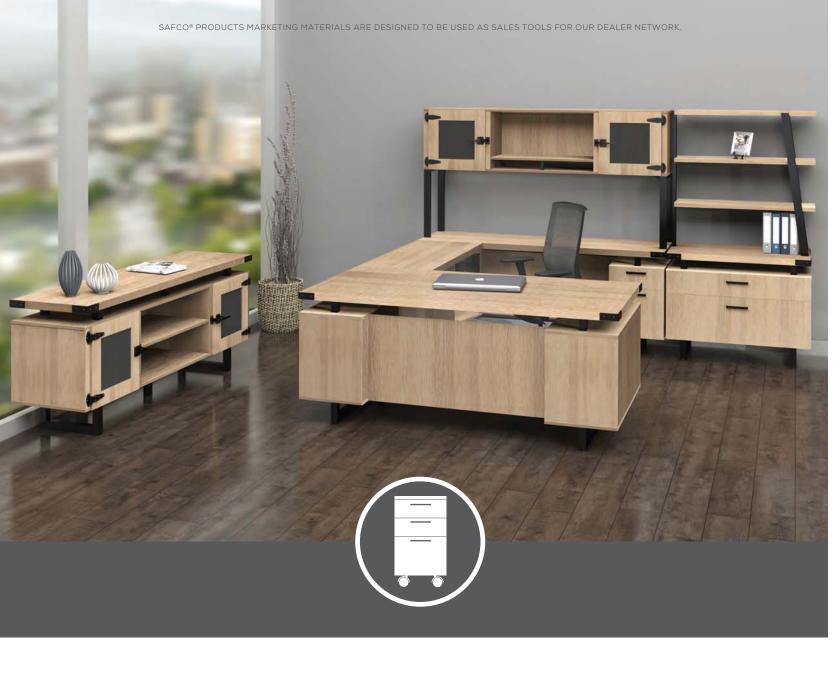
MEETING ESSENTIALS	178-209	FACILITIES	310-349
SPACE DIVIDERS	180-181	TRASH CANS	312-333
PRIVACY PANELS, SCREENS	182-184	BINS	333
& ACCESSORIES		LOCKERS	334-335
AV CARTS	185-188	MAIL ROOM	336-337
LECTERNS	188-191	SHELVING	338-342
BREAK ROOM ORGANIZERS	192-193	HAND TRUCKS	343-349
REFRESHMENT CARTS	194-197		
COAT RACKS	198-208	ART & ENGINEERING	350-367
SIGNS	209	FLAT FILES	352-355
		VERTICAL FILING	356-361
PERSONAL ORGANIZATION	210-245	ROLL FILES	362-364
MACHINE STANDS	212-220	MULTIMEDIA	364
DESKTOP ORGANIZERS	221-237	DRAFTING TABLES	365-367
SUGGESTION BOXES	238-241		
PANEL/WALL ACCESSORIES	242-245	WARRANTY	368-369
		INDEX	370-375
ERGONOMICS	246-271		
LIGHTING	248-253		
MONITOR & LAPTOP STANDS	254-257		
KEYBOARD TRAYS	258-261		
CPU HOLDERS	261		
BACKRESTS	262-263	THE FOLLOWING ICO	NS ARE USED
WRIST SUPPORTS	264	THROUGHOUT THIS F	PUBLICATION:
DOCUMENT HOLDERS	264		DDOD OF
FOOTRESTS/MATS	265-271	NEW PRODUCT/COLORS	PROP 65 PROP 65 WARNING*
			RATED FOR 24/7 USE: MEETS
STORAGE & FILING	272-309	SAFCO ACTIVE™	STANDARD FED-STD-8234
HOSPITALITY CABINETS	274-275	23 8 68	
MAGAZINE RACKS	276-285	FULL-SCALE FIRE TEST FOR FURNITURE	SHIPPABLE BY SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER
MODULAR STORAGE	286		_
LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	287-290	500 LB. CAPACITY	EASY TO ASSEMBLE
BOOKCASES	291-294	500 lbs.	
BOOK CARTS	295-296	★ MADE IN THE USA	ANSI ANSI/BIFMA STANDARDS
STORAGE CARTS	296-298		DITWIA

FILE CARTS

UTILITY/MAIL CARTS

298-307

*PROPOSITION 65, OFFICIALLY THE SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986, IS A LAW THAT REQUIRES WARNINGS BE PROVIDED TO CALIFORNIA CONSUMERS WHEN THEY MIGHT BE EXPOSED TO CHEMICALS IDENTIFIED BY CALIFORNIA AS CAUSING CANCER OR REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY. THE WARNINGS ARE INTENDED TO HELP CALIFORNIA CONSUMERS MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS ABOUT THEIR EXPOSURES TO THESE CHEMICALS FROM THE PRODUCTS THEY USE.



O F F I C E S U I T E S

WITH PRODUCTS BUILT TO WEATHER THE BRAINSTORM, SAFCO® HAS IT ALL.

You've just entered the one-stop-shop for workplace cohesion. With attention to detail and pieces that are built to last, aesthetically streamlining any workspace has never been easier. Seamlessly coordinate all of the focal points of any office with workspaces that bring more to the table. With a wide array of styles to choose from, pick any Office Suite that fits your workplace aesthetic— whether seeking to fill a private office with classic wooden furniture, or a collaborative workspace with technology-infused workspaces to fuel the brainstorm-chaser in all of us.

OFFICE SUITES

ABERDEEN®	8-11
CORSICA®	12-13
MEDINA™	14-19
MIRA	20-25
MIRELLA™	26-31
NAPOLI®	32-37
SORRENTO	38-43
STERLING	44-49

ABERDEEN® DESKING

- · desks balance the look of wood with the performance and affordability of laminate
- · designed for a private office environment or an open-concept office space
- new height-adjustable desks allow for a more active workday
- · surfaces are abrasion and stain resistant for durability
- features textured glass and brushed nickel accents to enhance style
- includes built-in grommets to connect to power with ease
- · choose from a variety of desk options to suit any space as well as matching bookcase, hutch, bridge, return, peninsula and extended corner pieces to furnish any environment
- · all returns and bridges are universal left or right-hand for easy configuration
- all pieces feature durable 15%" thick surfaces, vertical grain modesty panels and a distinctive fluted edge
- · multiple stand-alone storage options available to match the collection such as file drawers that accommodate letter or legal-size filing
- all desks and credenzas offered with choice of suspended pencil/box/file (P/B/F), pencil/box/box/file (P/B/B/F) or file/file (F/F) stationary pedestals that are non-handed to meet a variety of storage needs
- pencil drawers in desk pedestals double as laptop drawers with full extension slides and cable management
- lock and key for pedestals to keep valuables and confidential items safe
- · choose from color options cherry, mocha, maple or gray steel for workspace customization
- all pieces coordinate seamlessly with Aberdeen Conference (pg. 10) and Reception Furniture (p. 11) for a cohesive look



60 x 30 x 29½"

72 x 42 x 29½ x 49¼"

66 x 42 x 29½ x 49¼"

72 x 36 x 29½ x 49¼"

72 x 30 x 29½ x 49¼" 66 x 30 x 29½ x 49¼"

60 x 30 x 29½ x 49¼"

72 x 90 x 29½ x 49¼" 66 x 90 x 29½ x 49¼"

72 x 84 x 29½ x 49¼" 72 x 84 x 29½ x 49¼"

66 x 78 x 29½ x 49¼"

60 x 78 x 29½ x 49¼"

72 x 24 x 29½"

66 x 24 x 29½"

60 x 24 x 29½"

151/4 x 20 x 271/2"

151/4 x 20 x 271/2"

36 x 20 x 27½" 48 x 24 x 29½"

42 x 24 x 29½"

PROP 65

SPECS

ACB4224 ◆

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION ♠ ABD7242 ◆ **BOW FRONT DESK** ABD6642 ◆ BOW FRONT DESK ARD7236 ♦ RECTANGULAR CONFERENCE DESK ARD7230 ♦ STRAIGHT FRONT DESK ARD6630 • STRAIGHT FRONT DESK ARD6030 ◆ STRAIGHT FRONT DESK ■ ABDH7242 ◆ 72" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BOW FRONT DESK ABDH6642 ◆ 66" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BOW FRONT DESK ARDH7236 ◆ 72" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE CONFERENCE FRONT DESK W/BASE ARDH7230 ◆ 72" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK W/BASE ARDH6630 ◆ 66" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK W/BASE ARDH6030 ◆ 60" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK W/BASE AT56 ◆ 72 x 42" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BOW FRONT DESK W/RETURN AT57 ♦ 66 x 42" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BOW FRONT DESK W/RETURN AT58 ◆ 72 x 36" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK W/RETURN AT59 ♦ 72 x 30" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK W/RETURN AT60 ◆ 66 x 30" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK W/RETURN AT61 ◆ 60 x 30" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK W/RETURN ■ ACD7224 ◆ **CREDENZA** ACD6624 ◆ CREDENZA ACD6024 ◆ CREDENZA APBBF20 CREDENZA P/B/B/F PEDESTAL ■ AFF20 ◆ CREDENZA F/F PEDESTAL ACLF36 ◆ CREDENZA LATERAL FILE ■ ACB4824 ◆ CONTOUR BRIDGE

CONTOUR BRIDGE













SPECS -

AFF26 ◆

ACD 🔷

ACDS •

ABSP ◆

■ ABSPT ◆

ACDS30 ◆

DESK F/F PEDESTAL

CENTER DRAWER

SKINNY PEDESTAL

SKINNY PEDESTAL- TALL

AEC72L ◆	EXTENDED CORNER (LEFT) RETURN	72 x 48 x 24"
AEC72R ◆	EXTENDED CORNER (RIGHT) RETURN	72 x 48 x 24"
AR4824 🔸	RETURN	48 x 24 x 29½"
AR4224 ◆	RETURN	42 x 24 x 29½"
AR3624 🔸	RETURN	36 x 24 x 29½"
APT7236 ◆	FREESTANDING PENINSULA	72 x 36 x 29½"
APR6030 ◆	PENINSULA RETURN	60 x 30 x 29½"
AHW72 ◆	HUTCH WITH WOOD DOORS	72 x 15 x 391/4"
AHW66 ◆	HUTCH WITH WOOD DOORS	66 x 15 x 39%"
AHW60 ◆	HUTCH WITH WOOD DOORS	60 x 15 x 391/s"
♠ AHG72	HUTCH WITH GLASS DOORS	72 x 15 x 39½"
AWG72 ◆	WALL MOUNT HUTCH	72 x 15 x 191/4"
AB2S36 ◆	2 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 15 x 29½"
AB3S36 ◆	3 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 15 x 39%"
AB5\$36 ◆	5 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 15 x 68¾"
ABQ2 ◆	2 SHELF QUARTER ROUND BOOKCASE	18 x 18 x 29½"
EZDP	LED UNDER CABINET TASKLIGHT	16 x ½ x ½"
B AVPM ◆	VERTICAL PAPER MANAGEMENT	15 x 11¾ x 20¼"
⊕ AHPM ◆	HORIZONTAL PAPER MANAGEMENT	15 x 11¾ x 20¼"
AFTP72 ◆	FABRIC TACK PANEL (BLACK ONLY)	69¾ x ½ x 19¼"
AFTP66 ◆	FABRIC TACK PANEL (BLACK ONLY)	63¾ x ½ x 19¼"
AFTP60 ◆	FABRIC TACK PANEL (BLACK ONLY)	57¾ x ½ x 19¼"
■ AFLF36 ◆	FREESTANDING LATERAL FILE	36 x 24 x 29½"
AFLF30 ◆	FREESTANDING LATERAL FILE	30 x 24 x 29½"
APBF26 ◆	SUSPENDED DESK P/B/F PEDESTAL	15¼ x 26½ x 22½"
APBBF26 ◆	DESK P/B/B/F PEDESTAL	15¼ x 26½ x 27½"
APBF20 ◆	SUSPENDED CREDENZA P/B/F PEDESTAL	15¼ x 20 x 22½"
AMK20 ◆	MOBILE KIT 20" FOR APBF20	
■ ALC ◆	LOW WALL CABINET	72 x 18 x 29½"
ASC 🔷	STORAGE CABINET	36 x 18 x 29½"
AGDC ◆	GLASS DISPLAY CABINET	36 x 18 x 39½"
■ APST ◆	PERSONAL STORAGE TOWER	24 x 24 x 68¾"
4.550.0	DEOLY EVE DEDECTAL	451/ 001/ 071/11

CENTER DRAWER HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESK, 36"D OR LARGER

CENTER DRAWER HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESK, 30"D

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS



LMA MAPLE / LCR CHERRY / LDC MOCHA / LGS GRAY STEEL

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

19503TA

COMBINATION KEYBOARD/MOUSE PLATFORM





151/4 x 261/2 x 271/2"

25 x 18 x 2"

25 x 13 x 2"

25 x 12½ x 2"

 $10^{3\!/_{\!\!4}}~x~23~x~24^{1\!/_{\!\!2}}"$

10¾ x 23 x 38½"

ABERDEEN® CONFERENCE

- · conference tables balances the look of wood with the performance and affordability of laminate
- encourages collaboration with a variety of sizes fit for varying amounts of people, available in Round 42" and 6, 8, 10, 12 and 18' Boat style
- ullet all tables feature durable 1%" thick surfaces and distinctive fluted edge detail
- · surfaces are abrasion and stain resistance for durability
- · legs have cable chimney for concealed cable management from surface to floor with structural modesty panels that conceal cables horizontally under the surface
- tables accept optional power modules (see model SPM) for power and data access to operate computers and presentation equipment ranging from one to three modules based on length of table
- · multiple conference accessories available to support any conference room requirement from matching presentation boards to lecterns
- · choose from color options cherry, mocha, maple or gray steel for workspace customization, inquire for color availability based on size of table
- · all pieces coordinate seamlessly with Aberdeen Casegoods (pg. 8) and Reception Furniture (pg. 11) for easy customization and cohesion



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

- ACTB18 ♦
- ACTB12 ◆
- A ACTB10 ◆ ACTB8 ♦
- ACTB6 ◆
- ACTR42 🔸
- AVPB ◆
- C ALCT ◆
- ALC ◆

DESCRIPTION

18' CONFERENCE TABLE (BOAT SURFACE) 12' CONFERENCE TABLE (BOAT SURFACE)

10' CONFERENCE TABLE (BOAT SURFACE)

8' CONFERENCE TABLE (BOAT SURFACE) 6' CONFERENCE TABLE (BOAT SURFACE)

42" ROUND CONFERENCE TABLE VISUAL PRESENTATION BOARD

LECTERN

LOW WALL CABINET

OVERALL W x D x H

216 x 48 x 29½"

144 x 48 x 29½"

120 x 48 x 29½"

96 x 48 x 29½" 72 x 36 x 29½"

42" DIAMETER x 29½"

48 x 21/4 x 48"

18 x 18 x 44"

72 x 18 x 29½"

LMA MAPLE / LCR CHERRY / LDC MOCHA / LGS GRAY STEEL*

*18' CONFERENCE TABLE NOT AVAILABLE IN GRAY STEEL

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SPM POWER MODULE

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



ABERDEEN® RECEPTION

- this reception series brings the look of wood with the performance and affordability of laminate
- the optional transaction counter features 15%" thick bow front surface with fluted edge detail and textured glass front panel with a 6" overhang for ease of service
- includes technology and cable friendly components to easily connect electronics
- organizational pedestals available to meet reception storage needs
- lock and key for pedestals to keep valuables and confidential items safe
- · choose from color options cherry, mocha, maple or gray steel for easy workspace customization
- all pieces coordinate seamlessly with Aberdeen Conference (pg. 10) and Casegoods (pg. 8)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
■ ARD7236 ◆	RECTANGULAR DESK	72 x 36 x 29½"
■ ARDTC ◆	RECEPTION TRANSACTION COUNTER	72 x 42 x 15%"
AR4824 🔸	RETURN	48 x 24 x 29½"
⊕ ARRS ◆	RECEPTION RETURN SCREEN	48 x 24 x 14"
■ AWG72 ◆	WALL MOUNT HUTCH	72 x 15 x 191/4"
■ AFLF36 ◆	FREESTANDING LATERAL FILE	36 x 24 x 29½"
APBF26 ◆	SUSPENDED DESK P/B/F PEDESTAL	15¼ x 26½ x 22½'
APBF20 ◆	SUSPENDED RETURN P/B/F PEDESTAL	15¼ x 20 x 22½"
APBBF26 ◆	DESK PENCIL/BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL	15¼ x 26½ x 27½"
AFF26 ◆	DESK FILE/FILE PEDESTAL	15¼ x 26½ x 27½"
APBBF20 ◆	CREDENZA PENCIL/BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL	15¼ x 20 x 27½"
AFF20 🔸	CREDENZA FILE/FILE PEDESTAL	15¼ x 20 x 27½"

AESTHETICS —

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS





THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



CORSICA® CONFERENCE

- · conference series offers durability and style for spacious tables large enough to meet the needs of any conference setting
- each piece utilizes AA-grade select North American hardwood veneers and is protected with two topcoats of durable UV cured finish to help protect against fading
- choose from two rich colors in either sierra cherry on cherry veneer or mahogany on walnut veneer, segmented veneer surfaces convey upscale elegance
- all tables are 2" thick with a beveled black edge for durability and an upscale look
- collaboration is encouraged with tables in a variety of sizes, available in a round 42" or boat shaped available in 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 20, 24, 26, or 30' to fit any conference room
- tables larger than 8' have multi-piece top surfaces connected via steel fasteners and plates for ease and durability
- built-in cable management panel with flush, removable wood cover; optional power modules with cover are available for technological convenience; for optional power module with cover for full table add the suffix P to the end of the part number



PROP 65

SPECS ----

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
	CMT30 ◆	30' CONFERENCE TABLE	360 x 54 x 29½"
	CMT26 ◆	26' CONFERENCE TABLE	312 x 54 x 29½"
	CMT24 ◆	24' CONFERENCE TABLE	288 x 54 x 29½"
	CMT20 ◆	20' CONFERENCE TABLE	240 x 54 x 29½"
	CMT18 ◆	18' CONFERENCE TABLE	216 x 54 x 29½"
	CMT14 ◆	14' CONFERENCE TABLE	168 x 54 x 29½"
0	CMT12 ◆	12' CONFERENCE TABLE	144 x 54 x 29½"
	CTC120 ◆	10' CONFERENCE TABLE	120 x 48 x 29½"
	CTC96 ◆	8' CONFERENCE TABLE	96 x 42 x 29½"
0	CTC84 ◆	7' CONFERENCE TABLE	84 x 42 x 29½"
	CTC72 ◆	6' CONFERENCE TABLE	72 x 42 x 29½"
G	CTRND •	42" ROUND CONFERENCE TABLE	42"DIAMETER x 29½
Ŏ	CTMB ◆	PRESENTATION BOARD	48 x 31/4 x 48"
Ø	VBCZ ◆	BUFFET CABINET	72 x 22 x 36"
Ø	VCG ◆	WALL CABINET WITH GLASS DOORS	36 x 19 x 68"
G	VHC ◆	HIGH WALL CABINET WITH WOOD AND GLASS DOORS	40 x 19 x 80"
0	VLC 🔸	LOW WALL CABINET WITH WOOD AND GLASS DOORS	72 x 19 x 29½"
	VLCW ◆	LOW WALL CABINET WITH WOOD DOORS	72 x 19 x 29½"
	VLCG ◆	LOW WALL CABINET WITH GLASS DOORS	72 x 19 x 29½"
	VB2 ◆	2 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 16 x 29½"
0	VB5 ◆	5 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 16 x 68"
_			



AESTHETICS -

VENEER FINISH OPTIONS



CRY SIERRA CHERRY / MAH MAHOGANY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

CTWP WOOD GROMMET COVER WITH MODULE FOR CTC72, CTC84 OR CTC96

CTW72SP POWER MODULE W/COVER FOR END SECTION FOR CTC120, CMT12, CMT18, CMT24, CMT30 CTW72AP POWER MODULE W/COVER FOR CENTER SECTION FOR CMT18, CMT20, CMT24, CMT26

POWER MODULE W/COVER FOR END SECTION FOR CMT14, CMT20, CMT26 CTW84SP









MEDINA™ DESKING

- utilizing Italian design, desks have laminate work surfaces that convey style for private offices or open floor plan environments
- · desks feature clean lines, a curved shaped and a "floating" work surface with curved or straight end panels
- new height-adjustable desks allow for a more active workday
- all tops are 1" thick with a distinctive beveled edge and silver detailing for a contemporary look
- multiple storage options can be customized to fit any office including pedestal options available in pencil-box-file (P/B/F), box/box/file (B/B/F) or file/file (F/F)
- lock and key for pedestals to keep valuables and confidential items safe
- lateral storage spaces accommodate side-to-side letter filing and front-to-back legal filing
- five laminate color options: textured sea salt, textured brown sugar, mocha, mahogany and gray steel
- Medina Desks coordinate seamlessly with Medina Conference (pg. 16) and Reception Furniture (pg. 18)



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H	
	MNDSHA72 •	72" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK	72 x 36 x 29½ x 49¼'	
•	MNDSHA63 •	63" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK	63 x 36 x 29/2 x 49/4	
	MNDHA72 •	72" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE CURVED FRONT DESK	72 x 36 x 29½ x 49¼'	
	MNDHA63 •	63" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE CURVED FRONT DESK	63 x 36 x 29½ x 49¼	
	MNT51H •	72" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK W/ RETURN	72 x 84 x 29½ x 49¼'	
	MNT52H •	63" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT FRONT DESK W/ RETURN	63 x 84 x 29½ x 49¼	
	MND72 •	CURVED DESK	72 x 36 x 29½"	
	MND63 •	CURVED DESK	63 x 36 x 29½"	
	MNRTPR* •	CURVED DESK RETURN WITH P/B/F PEDESTAL (RIGHT)	63 x 24 x 29½"	
	MNRTPL* •	CURVED DESK RETURN WITH P/B/F PEDESTAL (LEFT)	63 x 24 x 29½"	
	MNEXTR* •	CURVED EXTENSION (RIGHT)	47 x 28 x 29½"	
	MNEXTL* •	CURVED EXTENSION (KIGHT)	47 x 28 x 29½"	
	MNBDGR* ◆	BRIDGE (RIGHT)	48 x 24 x 29½"	
	MNBDGL* •	BRIDGE (LEFT)	48 x 24 x 29½"	
	MNBDGH2 •	2-STAGE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BRIDGE	48 x 20 x 28-47½"	
	MNBDGH3 •	3-STAGE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BRIDGE	48 x 20 x 24½-50"	
A	MNCNZ72 •	CREDENZA	72 x 20 x 29½"	
	MNCNZ63 •	CREDENZA	63 x 20 x 29½"	
G	MNH72 ◆	HUTCH	72 x 15 x 18½"	
	MNH63 ◆	HUTCH	63 x 15 x 18½"	
0	MNPO** ◆	CORNER SUPPORT	15 x 15 x 20"	
	MNDS72 ◆	STRAIGHT FRONT DESK	72 x 36 x 29½"	
	MNDS63 ◆	STRAIGHT FRONT DESK	63 x 36 x 29½"	
	MNRT •	STRAIGHT FRONT UNIVERSAL RETURN	48½ x 20 x 29½"	
	MNBDG 🔸	STRAIGHT FRONT UNIVERSAL BRIDGE	48½ x 20 x 29½"	
	EZDP	LED UNDER CABINET TASKLIGHT	16 x 5/8 x 3/8"	iii.
	MNBBF ◆	FREESTANDING MOBILE B/B/F PEDESTAL	15½ x 18 x 26¾"	
	MNFF ◆	FREESTANDING MOBILE F PEDESTAL	15½ x 18 x 26¾"	
	ACD ◆	CENTER DRAWER	25 x 18 x 2"	u .
•	MVLF ◆	LATERAL FILE	36 x 20 x 29½"	
G	MVLC ◆	LOW WALL CABINET	72 x 20 x 29½"	
	MGDC ◆	GLASS DISPLAY CABINET	36 x 20 x 39½"	
_	MSC ◆	STORAGE CABINET	36 x 20 x 29½"	
_	MVB5 ◆	5 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 13 x 68"	
_	MVBQ2 ◆	2 SHELF QUARTER-ROUND BOOKCASE	20 x 20 x 29½"	
K	ABSP ◆	SKINNY PEDESTAL	10¾ x 23 x 24½"	
	ABSPT ◆	SKINNY PEDESTAL- TALL	10¾ x 23 x 38½"	
	ACDS +	CENTER DRAWER FOR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESK	25 x 13 x 2"	
	* WORKS ONLY WITH MND6			
	** TWN CORNER SUPPORT	'S ARE NEEDED TO SUPPORT A HUTCH		•

** TWO CORNER SUPPORTS ARE NEEDED TO SUPPORT A HUTCH

• THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS









LGS GRAY STEEL / LDC MOCHA / LMH MAHOGANY TBS TEXTURED BROWN SUGAR / TSS SEA SALT



MEDINA™ CONFERENCE

- conference tables utilize Italian design, durable laminate and elegant lines to meet all conferencing needs
- encourage collaboration with variety of sizes and shapes to fit large or small groups; available in 42" round and 8, 10, 12 and 14' long
- clean lines, and curved shape with a 1" thick distinctive beveled edge for style and comfort
- five laminated color options include textured sea salt, textured brown sugar, mocha, mahogany and gray steel for maximum space customization
- \cdot long meetings made possible with power outlet grommets built into the tabletop with a cutout size of 4 x 8"; designed to support PM33 module available in silver or black
- cable chimney in legs for cable management from surface to floor
- pairs seamlessly with all pieces in the Medina series for a cohesive, professional look





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

- MNC14 ◆
- MNC12 ◆
- MNC10 •
- MNC8 ◆
- MNCR48 ◆ ■ MNPB ◆
- MVLC ◆
- MVB5 ◆ ■ MVBQ2 ◆

DESCRIPTION

- 14' CONFERENCE TABLE 12' CONFERENCE TABLE 10' CONFERENCE TABLE
- 8' CONFERENCE TABLE 48" ROUND CONFERENCE TABLE
- VISUAL PRESENTATION BOARD LOW WALL CABINET
- 5 SHELF BOOKCASE
- QUARTER ROUND 2 SHELF BOOKCASE

- OVERALL W x D x H
- 168 x 48 x 29½" 144 x 48 x 29½"
- 120 x 48 x 291/2"
- 96 x 42 x 29½"
- 48" DIAMETER x 291/2" 48 x 21/4 x 48"
- 72 x 20 x 29½"
- 36 x 13 x 68"
- 20 x 20 x 29½"
- ◆ THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



G

AESTHETICS

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS









LGS GRAY STEEL / LDC MOCHA / LMH MAHOGANY TBS TEXTURED BROWN SUGAR / TSS SEA SALT

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

PM33

POWER AND USB MODULE WITH TWO POWER AND TWO USB OUTLETS



MEDINA™ RECEPTION

- · reception furniture utilizes an Italian design for a welcoming style and long-lasting durability
- each desk includes a floating ¾" frosted, tempered glass top for sleek design
- choose from two styles, with or without a return, and add a variety of matching organizational pedestals to meet reception needs
- each reception desk comes with a center drawer and pedestals for storage
- pedestals available in box/box/file (B/B/F) or file/file (F/F), with customization options for personalization
- lock and key for pedestals to keep valuables and confidential items safe
- five laminated color options include textured sea salt, textured brown sugar, mocha, mahogany and gray steel for maximum space customization
- Medina Reception Stations coordinates seamlessly with Medina Conference (pg. 16) and Casegoods (pg. 14)





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
MNRS 🔷	RECEPTION STATION - NO PEDESTALS	87¼ x 37¼ x 42¾"
MNRSBF ◆	RECEPTION STATION WITH B/B/F AND F/F PEDESTALS	87¼ x 37¼ x 42¾"
MNRSBB 🔸	RECEPTION STATION WITH 2 B/B/F PEDESTALS	87¼ x 37¼ x 42¾"
MNRSLBF 🔸	RECEPTION STATION WITH RETURN, B/B/F & F/F PEDS	87¼ x 85¼ x 42¾"
■ MNRSLBB ◆	RECEPTION STATION WITH RETURN & 2 B/B/F PEDS	87¼ x 85¼ x 42¾"
MNRBBF 🔷	RECEPTION STATION B/B/F PEDESTAL	15½ x 18 x 27½"
MNRFF 🔸	RECEPTION STATION F/F PEDESTAL	15½ x 18 x 27½"

• THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS









LGS GRAY STEEL / LDC MOCHA / LMH MAHOGANY TBS TEXTURED BROWN SUGAR / TSS SEA SALT







MIRA DESKING

- desk series is suitable for any environment from formal or casual to cutting-edge, making them the perfect choice for private offices or collaborative spaces
- available in bow or straight front with full size modesty panels for customization
- modular and non-handed construction for flexibility and versatility
- desk, return and credenza work surfaces are 1½" thick with 5 mm flat hardwood edge for durability
- ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$ all floor-supported units have adjustable glides for leveling on uneven floors
- ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$ drawers feature full extension ball bearing suspension providing quieter operation
- central locking on all drawers with random or keyed alike options to keep valuables or confidential items safe
- pedestals available in box/box/file (B/B/F) or file/file (F/F) for custom organization options
- choose from a medium cherry finish on cherry veneer or an espresso finish on walnut veneer to customize the workspace
- · coordinates seamlessly with Mira Conference (pg. 22) and Reception Furniture (pg. 24) for complete office cohesion

PROP 65



SPECS —

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x
A	MDK3672 ◆	BOW FRONT DESK	72 x 42 x 29%"
	MDK3066 ◆	BOW FRONT DESK	66 x 30 x 29%"
	MDK\$3672 ◆	STRAIGHT FRONT DESK	72 x 36 x 29%"
	MDK\$3066 ◆	STRAIGHT FRONT DESK	66 x 30 x 29%"
B	MPT3672 ◆	PENINSULA DESK	72 x 36 x 29%''
	MPFF28 ◆	F/F PEDESTAL FOR 36" DESK	15 x 28 x 27¾"
•	MPBBF28 ◆	B/B/F PEDESTAL FOR 36" DESK	15 x 28 x 27¾"
	MCU243636	CORNER TABLE	36 x 24 x 29%"
0	MBR2448 ◆	BRIDGE (NON-HANDED)	48 x 24 x 29¾"
	MRT2448 ◆	RETURN (NON-HANDED)	48 x 24 x 29¾"
	MCR2472◆	CREDENZA	72 x 24 x 29¾''
	MCR2466 ◆	CREDENZA	66 x 24 x 29¾"
0	MHDC3620 ◆	HINGED DOOR CREDENZA	36 x 20 x 29¾"
•	MHDC2072 ◆	HINGED DOOR CREDENZA	72 x 20 x 29¾"
	MPFF22 ◆	F/F PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA/RETURN	15 x 22 x 27¾"
	MPBBF22 ◆	B/B/F PEDESTAL FOR CREDENZA/RETURN	15 x 22 x 27¾"
6	MLFU23624 ◆	LATERAL FILE WITH UNFINISHED TOP	345/8 x 22 x 273/4'
	MLFUT23624* ◆	OPTIONAL LATERAL FILE WITH FINISHED TOP	345/8 x 24 x 293/81
	MLF23624 ◆	FREESTANDING LATERAL FILE WITH FINISHED TOP	345% x 24 x 293%
0	MHUG3970 ◆	HUTCH WITH FROSTED GLASS DOORS	70 x 14 x 39"
	MHUD3970 ◆	HUTCH WITH WOOD DOORS	70 x 14 x 39"
0	MWD3624 ◆	WARDROBE	34½ x 20 x 38"
0	MBC3629 ◆	2 SHELF BOOKCASE	34% x 12 x 29"
	MBC3642 ◆	3 SHELF BOOKCASE	345% x 12 x 42"
0	MBC3668 ◆	4 SHELF BOOKCASE	345% x 12 x 68"
	EZDP	LED UNDER CABINET TASKLIGHT	16 x ½ x ½"
	ACD ◆	CENTER DRAWER	25 x 18 x 2"
	* ONLY FOR USE WITH M	LFU23624	





UNLI FUN USE WITH WILFUZJUZ4

• THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS —

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

VENEER FINISH OPTIONS TACK BOARD FABRIC







 ${f MC}$ medium cherry / ${f ESP}$ espresso

19503TA COMBINATION KEYBOARD/MOUSE PLATFORM

P MLT LETTER TRAY

 FTB36
 36" FABRIC TACK BOARD

 FTB48
 48" FABRIC TACK BOARD

 FTB68
 68" FABRIC TACK BOARD





MIRA CONFERENCE

- conference table series is suitable for any environment from formal or casual to cutting-edge, making them the perfect choice for any meeting spaces
- conference tables come in three sizes: 42" Round and 6 or 8' Racetrack to fit the needs of any meeting space
- table surfaces are a full $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick with 5mm solid wood edge for durability
- sturdy barrel base features "trap door" cable access at floor for discrete cable organization
- choose between two colors: medium cherry finish on cherry veneer or an espresso finish on walnut veneer for workspace customization
- matching presentation board available for cohesive conference space
- coordinates seamlessly with Mira Casegoods (pg. 20) and Reception Furniture (pg. 24) for complete office cohesion

PROP 65



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

MCTDB4896 ◆ MCTDB3672 ◆

■ MRTDB42 ◆

● MHDC2072 ◆ MHDC3620 ◆

■ CTMB ◆

■ MLF23624 ◆

DESCRIPTION

8' CONFERENCE TABLE WITH BASE 6' CONFERENCE TABLE WITH BASE 42" ROUND CONFERENCE TABLE 72" HINGED DOOR CREDENZA 36" HINGED DOOR CREDENZA

PRESENTATION BOARD

FREESTANDING LATERAL FILE WITH FINISHED TOP

OVERALL W x D x H

96 x 48 x 29" 72 x 36 x 29"

42" DIAMETER x 29" 72 x 20 x 29"

36 x 20 x 29" 48 x 31/4 x 48"

34% x 24 x 29%"

• THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

VENEER FINISH OPTIONS





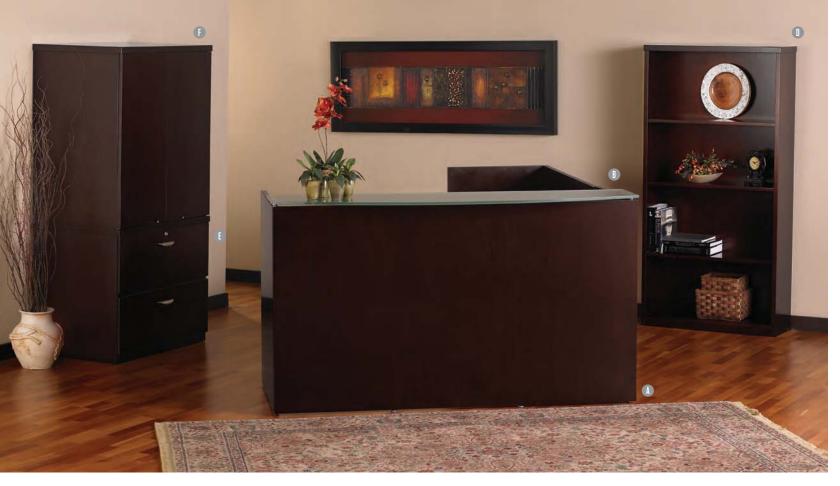
MC MEDIUM CHERRY / ESP ESPRESSO





TRAP DOOR FOR DISCRETE CABLE ORGANIZATION





MIRA RECEPTION

- reception series is suitable for any environment from formal or casual to cutting-edge, making them the perfect choice for any first impression areas
- clean lines and simple curves create an aesthetically pleasing greeting area
- 48" Return is universal, left or right-handed for versatility
- reception stations are standard with veneer counter; optional frosted glass counter available for workspace customization
- $\bullet \ organizational \ pedestals \ available \ in \ box/box/file \ (B/B/F) \ or \ file/file \ (F/F) \ to \ meet \ reception \ needs$
- key-in entry for pedestals to keep valuables or confidential items safe
- · choose between medium cherry finish on cherry veneer or an espresso finish on walnut veneer for workspace customization
- \bullet coordinates seamlessly with Mira Conference (pg. 22) and Casegoods (pg. 20) for complete office cohesion



SPECS —

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
A	MR\$7278D +	RECEPTION STATION WITH WOOD COUNTER TOP	72 x 36 x 42"
B	MRSTGLASS 🔸	OPTIONAL GLASS COUNTER TOP	72 x 18
	MRRT2448 ◆	RETURN (NON-HANDED)	48 x 24 x 42"
	ACD ◆	CENTER DRAWER	25 x 18 x 2"
	MRSBB 🔸	RECEPTION STATION WITH 2 B/B/F AND CENTER DRAWER	72 x 36 x 43½"
	MRSBF 🔸	RECEPTION STATION WITH 1 B/B/F AND 1 F/F PEDESTALS AND CENTER DRAWER	72 x 36 x 43½"
G	MRSRBB 🔸	RECEPTION STATION WITH RETURN AND 2 B/B/F PEDESTALS	72 x 36 x 43½" DESK
		AND CENTER DRAWER	48 x 24 x 42" RETURN
	MRSRBF 🔷	RECEPTION STATION WITH RETURN 1 B/B/F AND 1 F/F PEDESTALS	72 x 36 x 43½" DESK
		AND CENTER DRAWER	48 x 24 x 42" RETURN
0	MBC3668 ◆	4 SHELF BOOKCASE	34% x 12 x 68"
•	MLF23624 ◆	FREESTANDING LATERAL FILE WITH FINISHED TOP	34% x 24 x 29%"
•	MWD3624 ◆	WARDROBE	34% x 20 x 38"

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS —

VENEER FINISH OPTIONS



MC MEDIUM CHERRY / ESP ESPRESSO



MIRELLA™ DESKING NEW

- · desking series has a contemporary design with finishes and accents that provide a residential look
- desks and credenzas feature a floating 1%" thick work surface on top of black or silver Standoffs (color based on laminate option)
- desk includes laminate modesty panel for privacy
- desks and credenzas feature decorative corner accents and double pedestal design
- hutches come with the choice of smoked or frosted glass doors (depending on laminate choice) with decorative hinges and latches or wood doors with sliding barn door hardware
- pedestal has option of integrated power module with 2 USB ports in top drawer, power module sold separately
- · pedestal comes keyed alike; for additional keying options contact customer care
- three or five shelf bookcase with open back and three-legged design
- use Bridge Configuration to create a 'U' workstation
- use Return Configuration to create a 'L' workstation
- available in southern tobacco, sand dune, white ash and stone gray (work surface) with white ash laminate
- brushed silver legs and accents for white ash and stone gray options; black powder coat legs and accents for southern tobacco & sand dune
- desking includes credenzas, hutches, pedestals, bookcases, returns and bridges for a comprehensive solution
- · coordinates with Conference (pg. 28) and Reception Furniture (pg. 30) for a cohesive and professional look



PROP 65



SPECS ----

MRCFT •

COFFEE TABLE

	01 200		
	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
	MRDBB7236 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BBB	72 x 36 x 29½"
	MRDBF7236 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	72 x 36 x 29½"
	MRDFF7236 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	72 x 36 x 29½"
	MRDBB6636 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BBB	66 x 36 x 29½"
	MRDBF6636 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	66 x 36 x 29½"
	MRDFF6636 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	66 x 36 x 29½"
	MRDBB7230 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BBB	72 x 30 x 29½"
	MRDBF7230 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	72 x 30 x 29½"
	MRDFF7230 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	72 x 30 x 29½"
	MRDBB6630 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BBB	66 x 30 x 29½"
	MRDBF6630 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	66 x 30 x 29½"
	MRDFF6630 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	66 x 30 x 29½"
	MRCBB7220 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA, BBB/BBB	72 x 20 x 29½"
	MRCBF7220 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA, BBB/BF	72 x 20 x 29½"
	MRCFF7220 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA, BF/BF	72 x 20 x 29½"
	MRCBB6620 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA, BBB/BBB	66 x 20 x 29½"
	MRCBF6620 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA, BBB/BF	66 x 20 x 29½"
	MRCFF6620 ◆	DOUBLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA, BF/BF	66 x 20 x 29½"
A	MRUBF7236 ◆	U-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	72 x 104 x 29½"
	MRUFF7236 ◆	U-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	72 x 104 x 29½"
	MRUBF7230 ◆	U-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	72 x 98 x 29½"
	MRUFF7230 ◆	U-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	72 x 98 x 29½"
	MRUBF6636 ◆	U-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	66 x 104 x 29½"
	MRUFF6636 ◆	U-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	66 x 104 x 29½"
	MRUBF6630 ◆	U-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	66 x 98 x 29½"
	MRUFF6630 ◆	U-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	66 x 98 x 29½"
	MRLBF7236 ◆	L-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	72 x 84 x 29½"
	MRLFF7236 ◆	L-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	72 x 84 x 29½"
	MRLBF7230 ◆	L-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	72 x 78 x 29½"
	MRLFF7230 ◆	L-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	72 x 78 x 29½"
	MRLBF6636 ◆	L-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	66 x 84 x 29½"
	MRLFF6636 ◆	L-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	66 x 84 x 29½"
	MRLBF6636 ◆	L-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BBB/BF	66 x 78 x 29½"
	MRLFF6630 ◆	L-SHAPED DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, BF/BF	66 x 78 x 29½"
B	MRHW72 ◆	72" HUTCH WITH SLIDING WOOD DOORS	72 x 15 x 18"
	MRHW66 ◆	66" HUTCH WITH SLIDING WOOD DOORS	66 x 15 x 18"
	MRHG72 ◆	72" HUTCH WITH GLASS DOORS	72 x 20 x 18"
	MRHG66 ◆	66" HUTCH WITH GLASS DOORS	66 x 20 x 18"
	MRHTWD72 ◆	72" WALL MOUNTED HUTCH WITH SLIDING WOOD DOORS	72 x 15 x 18"
	MRHTWD66 ◆	66" WALL MOUNTED HUTCH WITH SLIDING WOOD DOORS	66 x 15 x 18"
	MRHTGD72 ◆	72" WALL MOUNTED HUTCH WITH GLASS DOORS	72 x 20 x 18"
	MRHTGD66 ◆	66" WALL MOUNTED HUTCH WITH GLASS DOORS	66 x 20 x 18"
	MRLWCGD •	LOW WALL CABINET WITH GLASS DOORS	72 x 20 x 29½"
	MRLWCWD •	LOW WALL CABINET WITH WOOD DOORS	72 x 20 x 29½"
U	MRLF36 ◆	36" LATERAL FILE	36 x 20 x 29½"
	MRSCT36 ◆	36" STORAGE CABINET	36 x 20 x 29½"
	MRGDC •	GLASS DOOR DISPLAY CABINET	36 x 20 x 38"
	MRWDC •	WOOD DOOR STORAGE CABINET	36 x 20 x 38"
U	MRBS3 •	3 SHELF BOOKSHELF FOR CABINET	36 x 13½ x 38"
	MRBS5 •	5 SHELF BOOKSHELF	36¾ x 13½ x 67½'
	MRET ♦	END TABLE	20 x 20 x 25"
	MRI'EL A	CHEEF INRIE	718 V 1123/, V 1L'''

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS



SDD SAND DUNE / WAH WHITE ASH / STO SOUTHERN TOBACCO / SGY STONE GRAY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MRPM POWER MODULE WITH 2 POWER AND 2 USB OUTLETS

48 x 23¾ x 16"

MIRELLA™ CONFERENCE NEW

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- conference series has a contemporary design with finishes and accents that provide a residential look
- standing- or sitting-height options available; standing-height provides a more active way to meet and collaborate
- available in southern tobacco, sand dune, white ash and stone gray (work surface) with white ash laminate
- brushed silver legs and accents for white ash and stone gray options; black powder coat legs and accents for southern tobacco & sand dune
- all conference tables features a 1% work surface
- · coordinates with Casegoods (pg. 26) and Reception Furniture (pg. 30) for a cohesive and professional look



STANDING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLES

- a two tier design (31/4" between tiers) separated by black or silver standoffs (color based on laminate)
- allows for optional integrated power nested between two-tier design on all sides of table, perfect for discreet storage and charging of small electronics
- table with 6 cutouts for power modules (MRPM3 power modules sold separately)
- rectangular tables available in: 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16' options

SITTING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLES

- features a one-tier work surface with no floating top
- 1 cutout and grommet cover included with 8' conference tables
- 2 cutouts and grommet covers included with 10 16' conference tables.
- cutout designed to work with the PM33 (PM33 is available in either silver or black)
- rectangular tables available in: 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16' options
- 42" and 48" round conference tables are also available for smaller more private meeting areas (sitting only)

PROP 65 aut

		THOI OU W
SPECS —		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
MR48R ◆	48" SITTING-HEIGHT ROUND CONFERENCE TABLE	48 x 48 x 29½"
MR42R ◆	42" SITTING-HEIGHT ROUND CONFERENCE TABLE	42 x 42 x 29½"
MRCS8 ◆	8" SITTING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLE	96 x 47¼ x 29½"
MR\$10 ◆	10" SITTING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLE	120 x 47¼ x 29½"
MR\$12 ◆	12" SITTING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLE	144 x 47¼ x 29½"
MRS14 ◆	14" SITTING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLE	168 x 471/4 x 291/2"
MRS16 ◆	16" SITTING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLE	192 x 47¼ x 29½"
MRCH8 ◆	8" STANDING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLE	96 x 47¼ x 42"
№ MRH10 •	10" STANDING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLE	120 x 47¼ x 42"
MRH12 ◆	12" STANDING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLE	144 x 47¼ x 42"
MRH14 ◆	14" STANDING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLE	168 x 47¼ x 42"
MRH16 ◆	16" STANDING-HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLE	192 x 47¼ x 42"
MRWB •	WHITEBOARD	47¾ x 3 x 47¾"

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS





SDD SAND DUNE / WAH WHITE ASH / STO SOUTHERN TOBACCO / SGY STONE GRAY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

MRPM3 ◆ PM33 POWER MODULE WITH 2 POWER AND 2 USB OUTLETS, 1 DAISY CHAIN POWER AND USB MODULE WITH TWO POWER AND TWO USB OUTLETS (FOR SITTING-HEIGHT OPTION ONLY)

MIRELLA™ RECEPTION NEW

- · reception series has a contemporary design with finishes and accents that provide a residential look
- floating ½" thick tempered glass reception counter
- features a floating 15%" thick surface on top of black or silver standoffs (color based on laminate option)
- has a 2 shelf/box/file pedestals for storage
- available in southern tobacco, sand dune, white ash and stone gray (work surface) with white ash laminate
- brushed silver legs and accents for white ash and stone gray options; black powder coat legs and accents for southern tobacco & sand dune
- frosted glass top for white ash and stone gray options; smoked glass top for southern tobacco & sand dune
- coordinates with Casegoods (pg. 26) and Conference Furniture (pg. 28) for a cohesive and professional look



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

⚠ MRRD78 ◆

MRRD90 ◆

DESCRIPTION

MIRELLA RECEPTION DESK COUNTER TOP GLASS MIRELLA RECEPTION DESK COUNTER TOP GLASS OVERALL W x D x H

78 x 36 x 48" 90 x 36 x 48"

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS







SDD SAND DUNE / WAH WHITE ASH / STO SOUTHERN TOBACCO / SGY STONE GRAY





NAPOLI® DESKING

- · desk series offers clean, modern lines with stylish accents designed for a private office or collaborative workspace
- features "floating" tops that emulate Italian design on silver supports
- utilizes a durable UV cured finish to help protect the color from fading
- \bullet work surfaces are 1%" thick with a distinctive beveled edge for durability and style
- find matching "floating" credenza, hutch, bridge, curved returns and extensions (available in right and left pieces) for desk expansion and customization
- · all matching storage accessories feature finished backs for a high-end look and durability
- matching pedestals available in box/box/file (B/B/F) or file/file (F/F) to meet any of your storage needs
- standard lock and key for pedestals to keep valuables and confidential items safe
- choose from three rich finishes in either sierra cherry on cherry veneer, mahogany on walnut veneer or charcoal gray on oak veneer for space customization
- coordinates seamlessly with Napoli Reception (pg. 36) and Conference (pg. 34) to easily achieve workplace cohesion





SPECS —

	MODEL NUMBER ND72 ◆	DESCRIPTION DESK	OVERALL W x D x H 72 x 32 x 29½"
(ND63 ◆	DESK	63 x 36 x 29½"
	NRTPR ◆	CURVED DESK RETURN WITH P/B/F PEDESTAL (RIGHT)	63 x 24 x 29½"
B	NRTPL •	CURVED DESK RETURN WITH P/B/F PEDESTAL (LEFT)	63 x 24 x 29½"
G	NEXTR ◆	CURVED DESK EXTENSION (RIGHT)	47 x 28 x 29½"
	NEXTL ◆	CURVED DESK EXTENSION (LEFT)	47 x 28 x 29½"
	NCNZ72 ◆	CREDENZA	72 x 24 x 29½"
0	NCNZ63 ◆	CREDENZA	63 x 24 x 29½"
	NBDGR ◆	BRIDGE (RIGHT)	48 x 20 x 29½"
•	NBDGL ◆	BRIDGE (LEFT)	48 x 20 x 29½"
	EZDP	LED UNDER CABINET TASKLIGHT	16 x ½ x ½"
•	NH63 ◆	HUTCH	63 x 15 x 50½"
	NH72 ◆	HUTCH	72 x 15 x 50½"
	FTB72	TACK BOARD FOR 72" HUTCH	72 x 18½
	FTB63	TACK BOARD FOR 63" HUTCH	60 x 18½
6	NBBF ◆	FREESTANDING B/B/F PEDESTAL	15¼ x 21¼ x 26"
	NFF ◆	FREESTANDING F/F PEDESTAL	15¼ x 21¼ x 26"
	NCD ◆	CENTER DESK DRAWER	30 x 18 x 2"
0	VBBF ◆	MOBILE B/B/F PEDESTAL	15 x 24 x 27½"
	NFF ◆	MOBILE F/F PEDESTAL	15 x 24 x 27½"
0	VLF ◆	LATERAL FILE	36 x 19 x 29½"
Ŏ	VWRD ◆	WARDROBE CABINET, UNIVERSAL DOOR	24 x 19 x 80"
	VHC ◆	HIGH WALL CABINET WITH GLASS & WOOD DOORS	40 x 19 x 80"
	VCG ◆	WALL CABINET WITH GLASS DOORS	36 x 19 x 68"
0	VLC •	LOW WALL CABINET WITH WOOD & GLASS DOORS	72 x 19 x 29½"
	VLCG •	LOW WALL CABINET WITH GLASS DOORS	72 x 19 x 29½"
	VLCW •	LOW WALL CABINET WITH WOOD DOORS	72 x 19 x 29½"
	VBQ2 ◆	2 SHELF QUARTER ROUND BOOKCASE	19 x 19 x 29½"
	-		

• THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.







AESTHETICS -

VENEER FINISH OPTIONS





TACK BOARD FABRIC

CRY SIERRA CHERRY / MAH MAHOGANY / CGR CHARCOAL GRAY



RETURN IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH DESK.

NAPOLI® CONFERENCE

- conference tables offer meeting-room pieces with clean, modern lines and stylish accents to emulate Italian design and create the perfect teaming and meeting space
- wood is $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick with a distinctive beveled edge for durability and style
- encourages collaboration with a variety of sizes and shapes to suit meetings both big and small
- available in round 48" or rectangular at 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 20, 24, 26 and 30' long to perfectly fit any space
- features power module grommets for easy technology connection
- durable UV cured finish to help ensure color does not fade
- complete the Napoli Conference collection with matching presentation boards and buffet
- choose from three rich finishes in either sierra cherry on cherry veneer, mahogany on walnut veneer or charcoal gray on oak veneer for space customization
- coordinates seamlessly with Napoli Casegoods (pg. 32) and Reception Furniture (pg. 36) for workplace cohesion



PROP 65



SPECS ---

DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
30' CONFERENCE TABLE	360 x 54 x 29½"
26' CONFERENCE TABLE	312 x 54 x 29½"
24' CONFERENCE TABLE	288 x 54 x 29½"
20' CONFERENCE TABLE	240 x 54 x 29½"
18' CONFERENCE TABLE	216 x 54 x 29½"
14' CONFERENCE TABLE	168 x 54 x 29½"
12' CONFERENCE TABLE	144 x 54 x 29½"
10' CONFERENCE TABLE	120 x 48 x 29½"
8' CONFERENCE TABLE	96 x 42 x 29½"
6' CONFERENCE TABLE	72 x 42 x 29½"
48" ROUND CONFERENCE TABLE	48" DIAMETER x 29½"
PRESENTATION BOARD	48 x 31/4 x 48"
BUFFET CABINET	72 x 22 x 36"
LOW WALL CABINET WITH GLASS & WOOD DOORS	72 x 19 x 29½"
LOW WALL CABINET WITH WOOD DOORS	72 x 19 x 29½"
LOW WALL CABINET WITH GLASS DOORS	72 x 19 x 29½"
2 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 16 x 29½"
5 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 16 x 68"
2 SHELF QUARTER ROUND BOOKCASE	19 x 19 x 29½"
	30' CONFERENCE TABLE 26' CONFERENCE TABLE 24' CONFERENCE TABLE 20' CONFERENCE TABLE 18' CONFERENCE TABLE 14' CONFERENCE TABLE 12' CONFERENCE TABLE 10' CONFERENCE TABLE 8' CONFERENCE TABLE 6' CONFERENCE TABLE 6' CONFERENCE TABLE 48" ROUND CONFERENCE TABLE PRESENTATION BOARD BUFFET CABINET LOW WALL CABINET WITH GLASS & WOOD DOORS LOW WALL CABINET WITH GLASS DOORS 2 SHELF BOOKCASE 5 SHELF BOOKCASE

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL
PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.





AESTHETICS -

VENEER FINISH OPTIONS



CRY SIERRA CHERRY / MAH MAHOGANY / CGR CHARCOAL GRAY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

SPM POWER MODULE



IMAGE FEATURES MERCADO™ CHAIR (PG. 105)



NAPOLI® RECEPTION

- reception series has clean, modern lines with stylish accents to create a welcoming first impression
- ¾" thick frosted, tempered glass transaction counter and stainless-steel grommets make a modern statement
- \bullet wood is 1 %8" thick with a distinctive beveled edge for durability and style
- veneer is covered in a durable UV cured finish to help protect color from fading
- configure as a double-pedestal desk or a complete station with a left or right-handed return for easy reconfiguration
- center drawers are standard on all configurations except for the standard reception station
- pedestals available in box/box/file (B/B/F) or file/file (F/F) to meet reception storage needs
- standard lock and key for pedestals to keep valuables and confidential items safe
- choose from three rich finishes in either sierra cherry on cherry veneer, mahogany on walnut veneer or charcoal gray on oak veneer for space customization
- coordinates seamlessly with Napoli Conference (pg. 34) and Casegoods (pg. 32) for workplace cohesion





SPECS —

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
NRS 🔷	RECEPTION STATION (NO PEDESTALS)	87¼ x 87¼ x 42¾"
■ NRSBF ◆	RECEPTION STATION WITH B/B/F AND F/F PEDESTALS	87¼ x 87¼ x 42¾"
NRSBB 🔸	RECEPTION STATION WITH 2 B/B/F PEDESTALS	87¼ x 87¼ x 42¾"
B NRSLBF ◆	RECEPTION STATION WITH UNIVERSAL RETURN, B/B/F AND F/F PEDESTALS	87¼ x 85½ x 42¾"
NRSLFF •	RECEPTION STATION WITH UNIVERSAL RETURN AND 2 F/F PEDESTALS	87¼ x 85½ x 42¾"
● NRSLBA ◆	RECEPTION STATION WITH ADA UNIVERSAL RETURN AND B/B/F PEDESTAL	87¼ x 75¼ x 42¾"
NRSLBB 🔸	RECEPTION STATION WITH UNIVERSAL RETURN AND 2 B/B/F PEDESTALS	87¼ x 85¼ x 42¾"
NRTNA 🔸	ADA RETURN. UNIVERSAL	38 x 20½ x 28¾"

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

VENEER FINISH OPTIONS







CRY SIERRA CHERRY / MAH MAHOGANY / CGR CHARCOAL GRAY





SORRENTO DESKING

- desk series brings new levels of office sophistication with feature-rich solutions to make any private or collaborative office space complete
- pencil drawers in desk pedestal doubles as laptop drawers with full-extension slides and cable management for easy connectivity and convenient storage
- · all credenzas, returns and bridges feature a technology access panel for convenient connectivity
- · cabinet interiors and backs, (including drawers) are fully finished for a cohesive and durable feel
- pedestals available in pencil/box/file (P/B/F) or file/file (F/F) to personalize office organization
- standard lock and key for pedestals to keep valuables and confidential items safe
- offered in a bourbon cherry finish on cherry veneer with bird's-eye maple inner panels for a more traditional look, or rich espresso finish on walnut veneer with frosted glass and brushed silver accents for a more modern aesthetic
- matching espresso hutches and wall cabinets feature frosted glass doors, and hutches and wall cabinets in bourbon cherry feature wood doors to maintain the specific style of each desk
- coordinates seamlessly with Sorrento Conference (pg. 40) and Reception Furniture (pg. 42) for a cohesive and professional look



PROP 65



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER A SDBB72 + SDBB72 + SDSB72 + SCBB72 + SCBB72 + SCF72 + SCF72 + SCO + B SHA72SCR + SHA72SESP + D SHH + E SHV + FTB72 EZOP SWRD + SB5 + SB05 +	DESCRIPTION DOUBLE PEDESTAL BOW FRONT DESK, PBF/PBF PEDESTAL DOUBLE PEDESTAL BOW FRONT DESK, PBF/FF PEDESTAL DOUBLE PEDESTAL STRAIGHT FRONT DESK, PBF/FBF PEDESTAL DOUBLE PEDESTAL STRAIGHT FRONT DESK, PBF/FBF PEDESTAL DOUBLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA, PBF/PBF PEDESTAL DOUBLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA, PBF/FF PEDESTAL DOUBLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA, FF/FF PEDESTAL CENTER DRAWER FOR DESKS AND CREDENZAS BOURBON CHERRY HUTCH WITH WOOD DOORS ESPRESSO HUTCH WITH FROSTED GLASS DOORS HORIZONTAL HUTCH ORGANIZER VERTICAL HUTCH ORGANIZER TACK BOARD FOR HUTCH LED UNDER CABINET TASKLIGHT WARDROBE CABINET 5 SHELF BOOKCASE 5 SHELF OUARTER ROUND BOOKCASE	OVERALL W x D x H 72 x 38 x 29½" 72 x 38 x 29½" 72 x 30 x 29½" 72 x 30 x 29½" 72 x 24 x 29½" 72 x 24 x 29½" 72 x 24 x 29½" 72 x 15 x 52½" 72 x 15 x 52½" 72 x 15 x 52½" 17½ x 12½ x 19¾" 17½ x 12½ x 19¾" 69 x 18½" 16 x ¾ x ¾" 24 x 18 x 76" 36 x 15 x 70" 18 x 18 x 70"
SLCSCR SLCSSP SUFSCR SUFSCR SBUFSCR SBUFSCR SURBBB72 SURBBB72 SURBBF72 SURBBF72 SURBBF72 SURBBF72 SURBBF72 SURBBF72 SULSBF72 SULS	BOURBON CHERRY LOW WALL CABINET WITH WOOD DOORS ESPRESSO LOW WALL CABINET WITH FROSTED GLASS DOORS BOURBON CHERRY BUFFET CABINET WITH WOOD DOORS ESPRESSO BUFFET CABINET WITH FROSTED GLASS DOORS BOW FRONT U-STATION (RIGHT) WITH 2 P/B/F PEDESTALS BOW FRONT U-STATION (LEFT) WITH 2 P/B/F PEDESTALS BOW FRONT U-STATION (RIGHT) WITH F/F & P/B/F PEDESTALS BOW FRONT U-STATION (LEFT) WITH F/F & P/B/F PEDESTALS BOW FRONT DESK (RIGHT) WITH RETURN & 2 P/B/F PEDESTALS BOW FRONT DESK (LEFT) WITH RETURN & 2 P/B/F PEDESTALS BOW FRONT DESK (LEFT) WITH RETURN, P/B/F & F/F PEDESTALS STRAIGHT FRONT DESK (LEFT) WITH RETURN, P/B/F & F/F PEDESTALS STRAIGHT FRONT DESK (RIGHT) WITH RETURN, P/B/F & F/F PEDESTALS STRAIGHT FRONT DESK (RIGHT) WITH RETURN, P/B/F & F/F PEDESTALS STRAIGHT FRONT DESK (RIGHT) WITH RETURN, P/B/F & F/F PEDESTALS STRAIGHT FRONT U-STATION (LEFT) WITH 2 P/B/F PEDESTALS STRAIGHT FRONT U-STATION (LEFT) WITH 7 P/B/F PEDESTALS STRAIGHT FRONT U-STATION (LEFT) WITH 7 P/B/F PEDESTALS STRAIGHT FRONT U-STATION (LEFT) WITH 7 P/B/F PEDESTALS	72 x 24 x 29½" 72 x 24 x 36" 72 x 24 x 36" 72 x 24 x 36" 72 x 111 x 29½" 72 x 87 x 29½" 72 x 111 x 29½" 72 x 111 x 29½"
SURSBB72 * SURSBF72 * STD * SSFA * SCFT * SET *	STRAIGHT FRONT U-STATION (RIGHT) WITH 2 P/B/F PEDESTALS STRAIGHT FRONT U-STATION (RIGHT) WITH F/F & P/B/F PEDESTALS TABLE DESK SOFA TABLE COFFEE TABLE END TABLE	72 x 111 x 29½" 72 x 111 x 29½" 72 x 36 x 29½" 16 x 60 x 30" 48 x 24 x 15" 24 x 24 x 24"

◆ THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

VENEER FINISH OPTIONS



SCR BOURBON CHERRY / ESP ESPRESSO



VENEER DETAIL - BIRD'S EYE MAPLE INSET - BOURBON CHERRY



CONVENIENT ACCESS PANEL





SORRENTO CONFERENCE

- · conference series brings sophistication to make meeting spaces complete and ready for any meeting
- available in a range of sizes to fit a variety of needs, from a 48" round table to 6, 8, 10, 12, 18, 24 or 30' boat or rectangular tables
- · concealed cabling chimneys in oval base legs route cords from table to floor for organization and concealment
- available in two colors and two shapes for space customization, choice of color dictates table shape; boat shaped tables only available in espresso and rectangular tables only available in bourbon cherry
- matching presentation board features tack board door panel and magnetic whiteboard for a variety of presentation uses
- · coordinates seamlessly with Sorrento Casegoods (pg. 38) and Reception Furniture (pg. 42) for a cohesive and professional look



PROP 65



SPECS —

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
\$C30 ◆	30' CONFERENCE TABLE	360 x 54 x 29½"
\$C24 ◆	24' CONFERENCE TABLE	288 x 54 x 29½"
SC18 ◆	18' CONFERENCE TABLE	216 x 54 x 29½"
SC12 ◆	12' CONFERENCE TABLE	144 x 54 x 29½"
\$C10 ◆	10' CONFERENCE TABLE	120 x 48 x 29½"
\$C8 ◆	8' CONFERENCE TABLE	96 x 42 x 29½"
\$C6 ◆	6' CONFERENCE TABLE	72 x 36 x 29½"
B SCR48 ◆	48" ROUND CONFERENCE TABLE	48" DIA x 29½"
SCMB ◆	PRESENTATION BOARD	48 x 31/4 x 48"
■ SLCSCR ◆	BOURBON CHERRY LOW WALL CABINET W/WOOD DOORS	72 x 24 x 29½"
SLCESP ◆	ESPRESSO LOW WALL CABINET W/FROSTED GLASS DOORS	72 x 24 x 29½"
SBUFSCR ◆	BOURBON CHERRY BUFFET CABINET W/WOOD DOORS	72 x 24 x 36"
■ SBUFESP ◆	ESPRESSO BUFFET CABINET W/FROSTED GLASS DOORS	72 x 24 x 36"
	5 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 15 x 70"

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL
PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



BOAT SHAPED TABLE ONLY AVILABLE IN ESPRESSO FINISH.



RECTANGLE TABLE ONLY AVILABLE IN BOURBON CHERRY FINISH.

AESTHETICS —

VENEER FINISH OPTIONS





SCR BOURBON CHERRY / **ESP** ESPRESSO

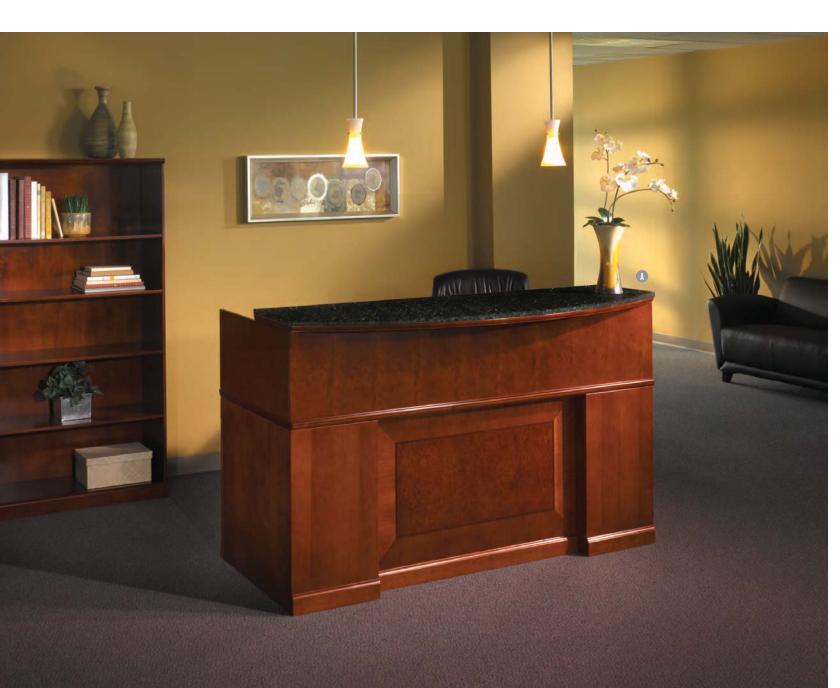






SORRENTO RECEPTION

- reception series brings office sophistication with feature-rich solutions for a welcoming first impression
- standard matching pedestals pencil/box/file (P/B/F) and one file/file (F/F) on desks, one P/B/F desk pedestal and one F/F return pedestal on stations for maximum organization
- includes a technology access panel for convenient connectivity
- center drawers standard on all configurations for organization and convenience
- choose between bourbon cherry veneer or espresso veneer to customize the workspace
- choice of granite or veneer counter tops to add style to any reception area
- coordinates seamlessly with Sorrento Conference (pg. 40) and Casegoods (pg. 38) for workspace cohesion







SPECS —

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
SRCD ◆	RECEPTION DESK, VENEER COUNTER	72 x 39 x 45"
■ SRCDM ◆	RECEPTION DESK, GRANITE COUNTER	72 x 39 x 45"
■ SRCSL ◆	RECEPTION STATION (LEFT), VENEER COUNTER, RETURN,	
	F/F AND P/B/F PEDESTALS	72 x 87 x 29½"
SRCSLM ◆	RECEPTION STATION (LEFT), GRANITE COUNTER, RETURN,	
	F/F AND P/B/F PEDESTALS	72 x 87 x 29½"
SRCSR ◆	RECEPTION STATION (RIGHT), VENEER COUNTER, RETURN,	
	F/F AND P/B/F PEDESTALS	72 x 87 x 29½"
SRCSRM ◆	RECEPTION STATION (RIGHT), GRANITE COUNTER, RETURN,	
	F/F AND P/B/F PEDESTALS	72 x 87 x 29½"

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL
PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS —

VENEER FINISH OPTIONS





SCR BOURBON CHERRY / ESP ESPRESSO



STERLING DESKING

- · desk series combines durable laminates with sophisticated style for bold private or collaborative workspaces
- Sterling's sweeping curves and beveled edges uniquely frame textured work surfaces
- \bullet each desk is hand-crafted with a 1%" thick surface and knife edge profile
- matching pedestals available in pencil/box/file (P/B/F), box/box/file (B/B/F) or file/file (F/F) with drawer pulls in standard chrome to meet storage needs
- · line includes a variety of hutches to optimize and diversify storage spaces with acrylic hutch doors that slide effortlessly
- lock and key for pedestals to keep valuables and confidential items safe
- · modesty panels are acrylic and recessed on desks, laminate modesty panel on credenzas
- · available in in textured driftwood, textured brown sugar and textured mocha to complement any working environment
- · supporting accents are chrome
- coordinates seamlessly with Sterling Conference (pg. 46) and Reception Furniture (pg. 48)





SPECS —

MODEL NUMBER ⚠ STED72B ◆	DESCRIPTION DESK WITH 2 B/B/F PEDESTALS	OVERALL W x D x H 72 x 39 x 29½"
STED72BF ◆	DESK WITH B/B/F AND F/F PEDESTALS	72 x 39 x 29½"
STED72F ◆	DESK WITH 2 F/F PEDESTALS	72 x 39 x 29½"
B STEC72B ◆	CREDENZA WITH 2 B/B/F PEDESTALS	72 x 23 x 29½"
STEC72BF ◆	CREDENZA WITH B/B/F AND F/F PEDESTALS	72 x 23 x 29½"
STEC72F ◆	CREDENZA WITH 2 F/F PEDESTALS	72 x 23 x 29½"
STRD72B ◆	DESK (RIGHT) WITH 1 B/B/F	72 x 36 x 29½"
STRD72F ◆	DESK (RIGHT) WITH 1 F/F	72 x 36 x 29½"
STRD66B ◆	DESK (RIGHT) WITH 1 B/B/F	66 x 30 x 29½"
STRD66F ◆	DESK (RIGHT) WITH 1 F/F	66 x 30 x 29½"
STLD72B ◆	DESK (LEFT) WITH 1 B/B/F	72 x 36 x 29½"
STLD72F ◆	DESK (LEFT) WITH 1 F/F	72 x 36 x 29½"
STLD66B ◆	DESK (LEFT) WITH 1 B/B/F	66 x 30 x 29½"
STLD66F ◆	DESK (LEFT) WITH 1 F/F	66 x 30 x 29½"
STC72B ◆	CREDENZA WITH 1 B/B/F PEDESTAL	72 x 23 x 29½"
STC72F ◆	CREDENZA WITH 1 F/F PEDESTAL	72 x 23 x 29½"
STC66B ◆	CREDENZA WITH 1 B/B/F PEDESTAL	66 x 23 x 29½"
STC66F ◆	CREDENZA WITH 1 F/F PEDESTAL	66 x 23 x 29½"
STLC84 ◆	LOW WALL CABINET	84 x 23 x 29½"
C STLC72 ◆	LOW WALL CABINET	72 x 23 x 29½"
STEB ◆	BRIDGE	48 x 21¾ x 29½"
■ STEBH2 ◆	2-STAGE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BRIDGE	48 x 21¾ x 28-47½"
STEBH3 ◆	3-STAGE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BRIDGE	48 x 21¾ x 28-50"
STERR48B ◆	RETURN (RIGHT) WITH 1 B/F/F PEDESTAL	48 x 24 x 29½"
STERR48F ◆	RETURN (RIGHT) WITH 1 F/F PEDESTAL	48 x 24 x 29½"
STERL48B ◆	RETURN (LEFT) WITH 1 B/F/F PEDESTAL	48 x 24 x 29½"
STERL48F ◆	RETURN (LEFT) WITH 1 F/F PEDESTAL	48 x 24 x 29½"
ACD ◆	CENTER DRAWER	25 x 19 x 2"
■ STEH72 ◆	WALL MOUNT HUTCH	72 x 15½ x 17"
STEH66 ◆	WALL MOUNT HUTCH	66 x 15½ x 17"
STEDPH72 ◆	HUTCH WITH 2 SETS OF SHELVES	72 x 16½ x 41½"
STESPH72 •	HUTCH WITH 1 SET OF SHELVES	72 x 16½ x 41½"
STESPH66 ◆	HUTCH WITH 1 SET OF SHELVES	66 x 16½ x 41½"
STELF ◆	2 DRAWER LATERAL FILE	36 x 23 x 29½"
STESC	STORAGE CABINET	36 x 23 x 29½"
STEB2 •	2 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 23 x 29½"
STEC ◆ ■ STSCAD ◆	1 DRAWER LATERAL FILE WITH SLIDING ACRYLIC DOOR UPPER STORAGE CABINET WITH ACRYLIC DOORS	36 x 23 x 29½" 36 x 24 x 41½"
STSCWD +	UPPER STORAGE CABINET WITH AGRICULT DOORS	36 x 24 x 41½"
_		
● STSCB3 ◆	3 SHELF UPPER BOOKCASE	36 x 15½ x 41¼"

◆ THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS —

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS



















STERLING CONFERENCE

- make any meeting space the powerhouse of the office with conference tables that give any conference room a bold and contemporary look
- laminate tabletop provides a durable work surface
- features sweeping curves and beveled edges that uniquely frame the textured work surfaces
- cable chimney in the conference table legs for cable management from surface to floor
- \bullet each conference table features a 15%" thick surface and knife edge profile
- table available in 42" and 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 foot lengths to accommodate any conference room
- $\bullet \text{ available in textured friftwood, textured brown sugar and textured moch a to complement any working environment}\\$
- surface and base will ship separately
- Sterling Conference coordinates seamlessly with Sterling Desks (pg. 44) and Reception Furniture (pg. 48)







SPECS —

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
STC16 ◆	16' CONFERENCE TABLE	192 x 48" x 29½"
STC14 ◆	14' CONFERENCE TABLE	168 x 48" x 29½"
♠ STC12 ◆	12' CONFERENCE TABLE	144 x 48" x 29½"
STC10 ◆	10' CONFERENCE TABLE	120 x 48" x 29½"
STC8 🔸	8' CONFERENCE TABLE	96 x 42" x 29½"
B STC42 ◆	42" SQUARE CONFERENCE TABLE	42 x 42" x 29½"
STLC84 ◆	LOW WALL CABINET	84 x 23" x 29½"
STLC72 ◆	LOW WALL CABINET	72 x 23" x 29½"
■ STESC ◆	STORAGE CABINET	36 x 23" x 29½"
■ STSCAD ◆	UPPER STORAGE CABINET WITH ACRYLIC DOORS	36 x 15½" x 41½"
STSCWD ◆	UPPER STORAGE CABINET WITH LAMINATE DOORS	36 x 15½" x 41½"
STSCB3 ◆	UPPER 3 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 15½" x 41½"
STEB2 ◆	FREESTANDING 2 SHELF BOOKCASE	36 x 23" x 29½"
■ AVPB ◆	PRESENTATION BOARD	48 x 2½" x 48"

◆ THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS ———

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS





TDW TEXTURED DRIFTWOOD











STERLING RECEPTION

- · welcoming reception space with sweeping curves and beveled edges uniquely frame textured work surfaces
- \bullet each reception piece features a $15\!\!/\!\!s$ " thick surface with knife edge profile
- · choose from two reception station sizes and add storage pedestals that will best fit reception needs
- pedestals available in box/box/file (B/B/F) or file/file (F/F) for storage and the drawer pulls and standoffs are standard in chrome
- lock and key for pedestals to keep valuables and confidential items safe
- available in textured driftwood, textured brown sugar and textured mocha
- the Sterling Reception Collection coordinates seamlessly with Sterling Conference (pg. 46) and Sterling Desk (pg. 44) Collections





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL W x D x H
STRC72 ◆	RECEPTION STATION	72 x 37½ x 42¾"
STRC96 ◆	RECEPTION STATION	96 x 37½ x 42¾"
STG30 ◆	RECEPTION STATION WITH B/B/F AND F/F PEDESTALS	96 x 37½ x 42¾"
B STG31	RECEPTION STATION WITH B/B/F PEDESTAL AND	
	1 DRAWER LATERAL FILE WITH SLIDING ACRYLIC DOOR	96 x 80½ x 42¾"
STG33 ◆	RECEPTION STATION WITH B/B/F PEDESTALS	72 x 37½ x 42¾"
STG34 ◆	RECEPTION STATION AND 1 DRAWER LATERAL FILE	
	AND SLIDING ACRYLIC DOOR	72 x 80½ x 42¾"
STERC •	1 DRAWER LATERAL FILE WITH SLIDING ACRYLIC DOOR	43 x 24 x 29½"
⑤ STERCLF ◆	36" FREESTANDING 2-DRAWER LATERAL FILE	36 x 23 x 29½"
STERCSC ◆	36" FREESTANDING WOOD STORAGE CABINET	36 x 23 x 29½"
■ STERCB2 ◆	36" FREESTANDING 2-DRAWER BOOKCASE	36 x 23 x 29½"

• THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.





AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE FINISH OPTIONS

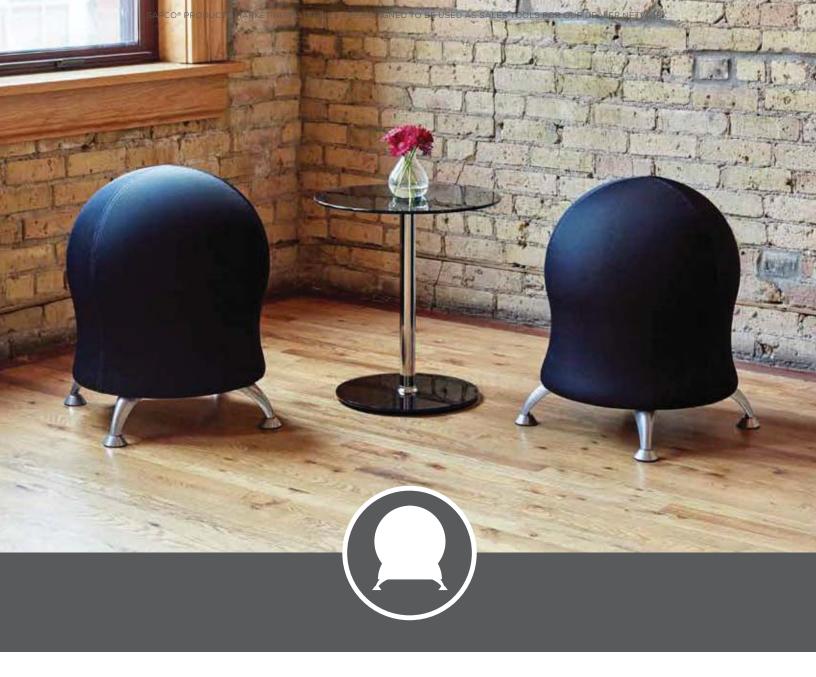






TBS TEXTURED BROWN SUGAR / TDC TEXTURED MOCHA / **TDW** TEXTURED DRIFTWOOD





S E A T I N G

YOU MAY WANT TO TAKE A SEAT, WHAT WE HAVE TO SHOW YOU COULD COME AS A SHOCK.

Seating options that are functional, ergonomic, stylish and affordable? Yes, they exist. And Safco® has them. We also have the Safco Active Collection to help incorporate more movement into the work day, even while you're sitting. Browse through customizable styles that range from flashy, fabulous and a little bit futuristic to the more traditional, tactful and timeless. From classic task chairs to stylish bistro-height break room chairs, Safco has it all. So go ahead, take one for a spin. Or a bounce. Or a lean. Whatever movement you prefer, really. Because as our ergonomist likes to say, "It's all about your next movement," and now that movement can come naturally, even while you're sitting.

SEATING

ACTIVE	52-63
STACK/GUEST	64-78
LOUNGE	79-82
OUTDOORS	83-85
TASK	86-92
SPECIALTY	93-100
STOOLS	101-115
INDUSTRIAL	116-117
CHAIR FEATURES	118-121



ZENERGY™ BALL CHAIRS

- \bullet anti-burst 17½" exercise ball covered in easy-to-clean vinyl or mesh
- now available in blue or orange mesh
- may help support better posture and balance
- use as alternative desk chair, in meeting areas or gathering spaces
- CPSIA certified
- fully inflated seat height is 23", height will lower when occupied
- four powder coated legs and stationary glides for stability
- pump included
- designed by Thomas Walser
- see full line pricer or website for custom options









SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	OVERALL DIA x H	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT DIA
	4750BL	BLACK	22½ x 23"	23"	17½"
(1)	4750BU	BLUE	22½ x 23"	23"	17½"
B	4750CI	CRIMSON	22½ x 23"	23"	17½"
(4750GS	GRASS	22½ x 23"	23"	17½"
0	4750GR	GRAY	22½ x 23"	23"	17½"
•	47500R	ORANGE	22½ x 23"	23"	17½"
	4750PI	PINK	22½ x 23"	23"	17½"
•	4751BV	BLACK VINYL	22½ x 23"	23"	17½"

AESTHETICS -

COLOR OPTION



BL BLACK / BU BLUE / CI CRIMSON / GS GRASS / GR GRAY / OR ORANGE /PI PINK / BV BLACK VINYL











SEATING

ZENERGY™ SWIVEL 💸 BALL CHAIRS

- a spin on the Zenergy[™] Ball Chair
- anti-burst $17\frac{1}{2}$ " exercise ball covered in easy-to-clean black vinyl or mesh
- 360° swivel base with active, user-controlled movement
- use as alternative desk chair, in meeting areas or gathering spaces
- may help support better posture and balance
- pump included
- anti-slip base to keep chair from slipping on a variety of surfaces
- designed by Thomas Walser
- see full line pricer or website for custom options



SPECS -

MOD	IEL NUMBER	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x
476	OBL	BLACK	17½ x 17½ x 23"
476	OBU	BLUE	17½ x 17½ x 23"
476	DGN	GREEN	17½ x 17½ x 23"
476	DOR	ORANGE	17½ x 17½ x 23"
476	OBV	BLACK VINYL	17½ x 17½ x 23"



COLOR OPTION











BL BLACK / BU BLUE / GN GREEN / OR ORANGE / BV BLACK VINYL







RUNTZ™ BALL CHAIRS 🚱

- anti-burst exercise ball covered in easy-to-clean vinyl or mesh
- may help children stay active and support better posture and balance
- use as alternative school or home desk chair for children
- fully inflated, seat height is 17" and will lower when occupied
- pump included
- CPSIA certified

SPECS -

• see full line pricer or website for custom options



NEW



	MODEL NUMBER 4755BL	COLOR Licorice	OVERALL DIA x H	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT DIA
	4755BU	RIJIF	22½ x 17"	17"	12"
Ä		SOUR APPLE	EE/LA II	17"	12"
•	4755GS	00011711722	22½ x 17"	17"	12
B	47550R	ORANGE	22½ x 17"	11	12"
	4755PI	BUBBLE GUM	22½ x 17"	17"	12"
U	4756BV	BLACK VINYL	22½ x 17"	17"	12"



COLOR OPTION











TWIXT ACTIVE SEATING STOOLS



- designed to help support better posture and balance
- flexible ring under base allows user to adjust angle of sit and provides movement for an active sitting experience
- upholstered seat, height-adjustable and 360° swivel

easy to move with a ring under the seat pan making it easy to grip

- ring under seat allows for easy height adjustability from any position
- · comes in 4 fabric colors and black vinyl
- available only with a black cylinder and base
- extended-height seat allows active sitting, leaning or perching
- · designed by Thomas Walser
- see full line pricer or website for custom options

		•	•	The State of the Control of the Cont	
			PROP 65	gei EDUCATOR	W6 5
	SPECS -				
	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT DIA
	3000BL ◆	DESK-HEIGHT	BLACK	17-22½"	14½"
	3000BU ◆	DESK-HEIGHT	BLUE	17-221/2"	14½"
0	3000GN ◆	DESK-HEIGHT	GREEN	17-221/2"	14½"
	30000R •	DESK-HEIGHT	ORANGE	17-22½"	14½"
	3000BV ◆	DESK-HEIGHT	BLACK VINYL	17-22½"	14½"
	3001BL •	EXTENDED-HEIGHT	BLACK	22-31¾"	14½"
	3001BU ◆	EXTENDED-HEIGHT	BLUE	22-31¾"	14½"
	3001GN ◆	EXTENDED-HEIGHT	GREEN	22-31¾"	14½"
G	30010R ◆	EXTENDED-HEIGHT	ORANGE	22-31¾"	14½"
	3001BV •	EXTENDED-HEIGHT	RLACK VINYI	22-31¾"	141/2"

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

COLOR OPTION











BL BLACK / BU BLUE / GN GREEN / OR ORANGE / BV BLACK VINYL

TWIXT SADDLE STOOLS

- saddle seat allows for sitting or perching to help keep hips engaged, encourage better posture and may allow better breathing from the diaphram compared to other task chairs
- enables users to sit or lean/perch to help create a more active and comfortable workday
- the seat tilts independently of the base, creating another axis of movement
- height-adjustable to fit a variety of users and work surfaces
- · black vinyl seat with 360° swivel
- · designed by Thomas Walser



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 3005BV 3006BV

DESCRIPTION MID-HFIGHT EXTENDED-HEIGHT

COLOR BLACK VINYL BLACK VINYL

OVERALL W x D x H 15 x 151/4 x 19-24" 15 x 151/4 x 24-331/2"

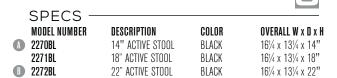




SEATING

FIDGET® ACTIVE STOOL

- ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$ perfect touchdown seat for active and engaged work
- comfortable EVA foam seat cushion features sitz bone contour guides
- constructed with ABS Plastic and reinforced nylon
- available in three heights: 14", 18" or 22"
- anti-skid rubber grip keeps seat in place during use
- · lightweight for easy mobility
- seat's sturdy steel support leg helps support up to 300 lbs.
- ships fully assembled and ready to use
- · designed by Martin Keen







TWISTER® ACTIVE SEATING



- bold architectural design
- touch-down seat for active and engaged work that is perfect for quick meeting spaces and lounge areas
- soft EVA foam cushion for comfort all day
- constructed with reinforced nylon and thermoplastic urethane
- easy-carry nylon webbing handle
- · lightweight for easy portability
- anti-skid rubber grip keeps seat in place during use
- · ships fully assembled and ready to use
- · designed by Martin Keen

				5
SPECS —				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT DIA
2276BL	ACTIVE SEAT	BLACK	20"	13¼"



LOCUS™ LEANING SEAT 🚱

- non-slip, easy-to-clean, contoured seat cushion which may help to reduce pressure points
- pivoting seat leg encourages dynamic movement
- supports leaning posture— encourages a hip-to-torso range of 130 to 135° which provides less pressure on your spine and connecting muscles when compared to standing
- seat pan tilts up to 5° to support hip flexibility
- easy-adjust piston-release handle raises and lowers the seat
- designed to move with the body; this active movement promotes a relaxed spine and may help to engage muscles
- accommodates heights between 4'11" and 6'8"
- · discreetly designed wheels for easy portability
- · post folds for easy storage
- anti-fatigue mat (included) may help relieve stress on your feet and lower body versus having your feet on the floor while leaning/perching
- works with any standing desk/table and is rated up to 300 lbs.
- · designed by Martin Keen



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	OVERALL L x W x H
FLT-1000-BK-BK 🔸	SEAT	BLACK	37-45 x 25½ x 31-41"
FLT-1000-BK-CT 🔸	SEAT	CITRUS	37-45 x 25½ x 31-41"
FLT-1000-BK-NB 🔸	SEAT	BLACK NUBUCK	37-45 x 25½ x 31-41"
♠ FLT-1000-BK-RD ◆	SEAT	CHILI PEPPER	37-45 x 25½ x 31-41"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS —

COLOR OPTION



BK BLACK / CT CITRUS / NB BLACK NUBUCK / RD CHILI PEPPER





MOBIS° SEAT 🤣

- non-slip, easy-to-clean, contoured seat cushion which may help to reduce pressure points
- supports leaning posture encourages a hip-to-torso range of 130 to 135° which provides less pressure on your spine and connecting muscles when compared to standing
- · pivoting seat leg inspires dynamic movement to keep users active throughout the day
- ellipse-shaped base with non-slip rim provides stability for active postures
- minimalist design encourages you to use muscles to support a better posture versus other traditional seating options
- built-in handle for easy portability
- easy-adjust piston-release handles raise and lower the seat
- accommodates user heights between 4'11" and 6'8"
- works with any standing desk/table and is rated up to 300 lbs.
- simple, two-step assembly
- optional bundle with Stabilizing Footrest (FFR-1000) available
- · designed by Martin Keen



SPECS -

FFS-1000-RD •

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	OVERALL L x W x I
FFS-1000-BK 🔸	SEAT	BLACK	15 x 16 x 25-35"
FFS-1000-BL 🔸	SEAT	COBALT	15 x 16 x 25-35"
FFS-1000-CT 🔸	SEAT	CITRUS	15 x 16 x 25-35"

CHILI PEPPER

15 x 16 x 25-35"

OPTIONAL BUNDLES -

SEAT

FFB-1000-BK ◆ MOBIS AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, BLACK
FFB-1000-BL ◆ MOBIS AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, COBALT
FFB-1000-CT ◆ MOBIS AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, CITRUS

B FFB-1000-RD ◆ MOBIS AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, CHILI PEPPER

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT Detail page on our website for specific information.

AESTHETICS -

COLOR OPTION



BK BLACK / BL COBALT / CT CITRUS / RD CHILI PEPPER



MOBIS°II SEAT 🚱

- Tri-Flex Seat Cushion has built-in sitz bone contours and a waterfall edge for plush support and may help reduce pressure points
- · pivoting seat leg inspires dynamic movement to keep users active throughout the workday
- supports leaning posture encourages a hip-to-torso range of 130 to 135° which provides less pressure on your spine and connecting muscles when compared to standing
- easy-adjust piston-release handles raise and lower the seat
- seat pan is positioned forward to help promote an open hip angle that may help engage the core muscles
- ellipse-shaped base with non-slip rim provides stability for active postures
- minimalist design encourages you to use muscles to support a better posture versus other traditional seating options
- works with any standing desk/table and is rated up to 300 lbs.
- simple two-step assembly
- optional bundle with Stabilizing Footrest (FFR-1000) available
- · designed by Martin Keen



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	OVERALL L x W x
FFS-2000-BK 🔸	SEAT	BLACK	15 x 16 x 25-35"
A FFS-2000-BL ◆	SEAT	COBALT	15 x 16 x 25-35"
FFS-2000-CT •	SEAT	CITRUS	15 x 16 x 25-35'
B FFS-2000-RD ◆	SEAT	CHILI PEPPER	15 x 16 x 25-35"

OPTIONAL BUNDLES

FFB-2000-BK • MOBIS II AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, BLACK
FFB-2000-BL • MOBIS II AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, COBALT
FFB-2000-CT • MOBIS II AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, CITRUS
FFB-2000-RD • MOBIS II AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, CHILI PEPPER

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

COLOR OPTION



BK BLACK / BL COBALT / CT CITRUS / RD CHILI PEPPER





PIVOT SEAT 🚱

- easy-adjust piston-release handles raise and lower the seat,
 allowing for widest range of posture from active sitting to leaning
- Tri-Flex Seat Cushion has built-in sitz bone contours and a waterfall edge for plush support and may help to reduce pressure points
- supports leaning posture encourages a hip-to-torso range of 130 to 135° which provides less pressure on your spine and connecting muscles when compared to standing
- the weighted base leverages your center of gravity to support multidirectional use
- rubber Octogrip Overmold grips on bottom of base and enables you to enjoy a full range of motion while maintaining control
- pivoting seat leg empowers you to move 360°
- seat pan is positioned forward to help promote an open hip angle that may help engage the core muscles
- works with any standing desk/table and is rated up to 300 lbs.
- accommodates user heights between 4'11" and 6'8"
- optional bundle with Stabilizing Footrest (FFR-1000) available
- · designed by Martin Keen



SPECS -

G

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	OVERALL L x W x H
FWS-1000-BK	SEAT	BLACK	16 x 13½ x 26-35½"
FWS-1000-BL	SEAT	COBALT	16 x 13½ x 26-35½"
FWS-1000-CT	SEAT	CITRUS	16 x 13½ x 26-35½"
FWS-1000-RD	SEAT	CHILI PEPPER	16 x 13½ x 26-35½"

OPTIONAL BUNDLES -

FWB-1000-BK PIVOT AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, BLACK
FWB-1000-BL PIVOT AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, COBALT
FWB-1000-CT PIVOT AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, CITRUS
FWB-1000-BD PIVOT AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, CHILL PEPPER

AESTHETICS -

COLOR OPTION



BK BLACK / BL COBALT / CT CITRUS / RD CHILI PEPPER





MOGO SEAT 🚱

- non-slip, easy-to-clean, contoured seat cushion may help to reduce pressure points
- supports leaning posture encourages a hip-to-torso range of 130 to 135° which provides less pressure on your spine and connecting muscles when compared to standing
- indoor or outdoor use
- soft, durometer rubber foot works on non-slip, indoor surfaces
- reinforced-fiberglass turf tip keeps you stabilized on grass, dirt and turf
- collapsible, compact and portable design for use anywhere a seat might be needed
- pivoting seat leg has a wide range of motion, inspiring dynamic movement
- minimalist design encourages you to use muscles to support a better posture versus other traditional seating options
- includes drawstring bag for easy carrying
- multiple notches for easy height adjustments and accommodates user heights between 4'11" and 6'8"
- works with any standing desk/table and is rated up to 300 lbs.
- optional Mogo Wall Rack easily attaches to wall for simple setup to hold up to four Mogo Seats
- optional bundle with Stabilizing Footrest (FFR-1000) available
- · designed by Martin Keen



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

FKS-1000-BK

■ FKS-1000-RD

DESCRIPTIONSEAT
SEAT

COLOR BLACK CHILI PEPPER **OVERALL L x W x H** 8 x 14½ x 18-38" 8 x 14½ x 18-38"

OPTIONAL BUNDLES -

FKB-1000-BK MOGO AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, BLACK
FKB-1000-RD MOGO AND FOOTREST BUNDLE, CHILI PEPPER

AESTHETICS -

COLOR OPTION



BK BLACK / RD CHILI PEPPER











MOGO WALL RACK NEW

- low profile rack easily holds up to four Mogo Seats
- creates an easy storage space for Mogo Seats when not in use
- stamped steel with powder coat finish for long-lasting durability and available in black, silver or white
- easily attaches to wall for simple setup, mounting hardware included
- sleek design fits discreetly into any workspace
- helps to maintain a clean, organized work place

SPECS -

 2260BL
 MOGO WALL RACK
 BLACK
 37 x 8½ x 1"

 2260SL
 MOGO WALL RACK
 SILVER
 37 x 8½ x 1"

 2260WH
 MOGO WALL RACK
 WHITE
 37 x 8½ x 1"



COLOR OPTION



BL BLACK / SL SILVER / WH WHITE



SASSY®

- modern designed chair available in guest stack and manager styles
- breathable, flexible s-wave design to keep users comfortable
- ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$ flexes to form with the natural shape of the body
- available in three plastic colors and with or without arms
- frames and arms are silver, steel powder coat;
 manager bases are aluminum with silver powder coat
- guest stack chair stacks six high
- see full line pricer or website for custom options







SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H
(A)	4182BL	PLASTIC MANAGER CHAIR WITH ARMS	BLACK	25½ x 24½ x 33-38"
•	4182GS	PLASTIC MANAGER CHAIR WITH ARMS	GRASS	25½ x 24½ x 33-38"
	4182WH	PLASTIC MANAGER CHAIR WITH ARMS	WHITE	25½ x 24½ x 33-38"
	4183BL	PLASTIC GUEST STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS & ARMS	BLACK	25½ x 22¾ x 34¼"
	4183GS	PLASTIC GUEST STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS & ARMS	GRASS	25½ x 22¾ x 34¼"
0	4183WH	PLASTIC GUEST STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS & ARMS	WHITE	25½ x 22¾ x 34¼"

AESTHETICS -

PLASTIC COLOR



BL BLACK / GS GRASS / WH WHITE







SEATING

$REVE^{\mathsf{m}}$

- versatile chair available in numerous styles and color options
- available in guest stack, manager, extended-height, counter-height and bistro-height styles
- guest chairs stack up to five high while on the floor
- sled base guest chair stacks 18 high with 4190SL chair cart (see pg 66)
- perforated seat allows breathability for all day comfort
- ullet see full line pricer or website for custom options



SPECS —

0	MODEL NUMBER 6806BL 6806GN 6806BU 6806LT	DESCRIPTION BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR, ROUND BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR, ROUND BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR, ROUND BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR, ROUND BACK	COLOR BLACK GREEN BLUE LATTE	OVERALL W x D x H 1934 x 23½ x 47½"
	6803BL	MANAGER CHAIR, ROUND BACK, BLACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT	BLACK	24 x 24 x 35½-39"
	6803LT	MANAGER CHAIR, ROUND BACK, BLACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT	LATTE	24 x 24 x 35½-39"
	6809MH	MANAGER CHAIR, ROUND PLASTIC WOOD BACK, BLACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT	MAHOGANY	24 x 24 x 35½-39"
	6809NA	MANAGER CHAIR, ROUND PLASTIC WOOD BACK, BLACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT	NATURAL	24 x 24 x 35½-39"
•	6807BL 6807LT	MANAGER CHAIR, SQUARE BACK, BLACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT MANAGER CHAIR, SQUARE BACK, BLACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT	BLACK LATTE	24 x 24 x 35½-39" 24 x 24 x 35½-39"
	6804BL	GUEST STACK CHAIR SLED BASE, ROUND BACK	BLACK	19¾ x 23½ x 33½"
	6804GN	GUEST STACK CHAIR SLED BASE, ROUND BACK	GREEN	19¾ x 23½ x 33½"
	6804BU	GUEST STACK CHAIR SLED BASE, ROUND BACK	BLUE	19¾ x 23½ x 33½"
	6804LT	GUEST STACK CHAIR SLED BASE, ROUND BACK	LATTE	19¾ x 23½ x 33½"
	6810MH	GUEST STACK CHAIR SLED BASE, ROUND PLASTIC WOOD BACK	MAHOGANY	19¾ x 23½ x 33½"
	6810NA	GUEST STACK CHAIR SLED BASE, ROUND PLASTIC WOOD BACK	NATURAL	19¾ x 23½ x 33½"
•	6805BL	GUEST STACK CHAIR STRAIGHT LEG, ROUND BACK	BLACK	19 x 24½ x 33½"
	6805BU	GUEST STACK CHAIR STRAIGHT LEG, ROUND BACK	BLUE	19 x 24½ x 33½"
	6805LT	GUEST STACK CHAIR STRAIGHT LEG, ROUND BACK	LATTE	19 x 24½ x 33½"
6	6808BLP	PLASTIC SEAT NESTING CHAIR, ROUND BACK	BLACK	25½ x 25 x 35½"
	6808BLU	UPHOLSTERED SEAT NESTING CHAIR, ROUND BACK	BLACK	19 x 24½ x 33½"
•	6815BL	COUNTER-HEIGHT CHAIR, ROUND BACK	BLACK	19¾ x 23½ x 40½"
	6820BL	MESH EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR	BLACK	26 x 26 x 39-49"



AESTHETICS —







PLASTIC WOOD COLOR



MH MAHOGANY / NA NATURAL













- all styles rated up to 350 lbs.
- available in stack, counter and bistro-height styles
- stack chair available in sled base or straight leg frame
- available in black, blue or green
- bistro and counter-height available in sled base only
- sled base has wall saver frame to protect walls from damage
- steel powder coat frame with silver finish for durability
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ guest chair stacks up to five high on the floor and up to 15 high on cart
- packed two per carton, not sold individually
- see full line pricer or website for custom options







SPECS -

A	MODEL NUMBER 4291BL 4291GN 4291BU	DESCRIPTION STRAIGHT LEG CHAIR WITH CASTERS STRAIGHT LEG CHAIR WITH CASTERS STRAIGHT LEG CHAIR WITH CASTERS	COLOR BLACK GREEN BLUE	OVERALL W x D x H 22½ x 19½ x 32½" 22½ x 19½ x 32½" 22½ x 19½ x 32½"
B	4292BL	SLED BASE CHAIR	BLACK	22½ x 19½ x 32½"
	4292GN	SLED BASE CHAIR	GREEN	22½ x 19½ x 32½"
	4292BU	SLED BASE CHAIR	BLUE	22½ x 19½ x 32½"
•	4295BL	SLED BASE BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR	BLACK	18 x 22 x 45"
	4295GN	SLED BASE BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR	GREEN	18 x 22 x 45"
	4295BU	SLED BASE BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR	BLUE	18 x 22 x 45"
	4296BL	SLED BASE COUNTER-HEIGHT CHAIR	BLACK	18 x 22 x 40"
	4296GN	SLED BASE COUNTER-HEIGHT CHAIR	GREEN	18 x 22 x 40"
	4296BU	SLED BASE COUNTER-HEIGHT CHAIR	BLUE	18 x 22 x 40"

AESTHETICS -

PLASTIC COLOR



BL BLACK / BU BLUE / GN GREEN

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

1 4190SL SLED BASE CHAIR CART





350 LB. WEIGHT **CAPACITY**

SEATING

$DIAZ^{\mathsf{TM}}$

- · available in bistro or guest chair styles
- guest chairs stack four high
- black fabric or easy-to-clean black vinyl with silver powder coat base for durability
- models 4198 and 5009 have mesh backs
- · bistro-height comes with glides



SPECS ---

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H
4194BL	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK GUEST CHAIR	BLACK	19½ x 18½ x 33½"
4194BV	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK GUEST CHAIR	BLACK VINYL	19½ x 18½ x 33½"
4195BL	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR	BLACK	19½ x 18½ x 44½"
4195BV	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR	BLACK VINYL	19½ x 18½ x 44½"
5009BL	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK GUEST CHAIR	BLACK	19½ x 18½ x 33½"
5009BV	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK GUEST CHAIR	BLACK VINYL	19½ x 18½ x 33½"
4198BL	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR	BLACK	19½ x 18½ x 44½"
4198BV	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR	BLACK VINYL	19½ x 18½ x 44½"
	4194BL 4194BV 4195BL 4195BV 5009BL 5009BV 4198BL	4194BL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK GUEST CHAIR 4194BV UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK GUEST CHAIR 4195BL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR 4195BV UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR 5009BL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK GUEST CHAIR 5009BV UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK GUEST CHAIR 4198BL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR	4194BL 4194BV UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK GUEST CHAIR BLACK BLACK VINYL 4194BV UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK GUEST CHAIR BLACK VINYL 4195BL 4195BV UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR BLACK VINYL 5009BL 5009BV UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK GUEST CHAIR UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK GUEST CHAIR BLACK VINYL 4198BL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR BLACK



AESTHETICS -

FABRIC OPTION



BL BLACK / **BV** BLACK VINYL



VALORɮCHAIRS

- bistro-height chairs feature a sturdy tubular steel frame that is lightweight for easy reconfiguration
- base available in a silver finish
- integrated foot glides help protect floors from marring
- breathable mesh backs available in black or burgundy with black fabric cushion

- packed two per carton, not sold individually
- rated up to 250 lbs.
- complements line of Hospitality Tables
- ideal for use in break areas, meeting spaces and other gathering places





MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H
TSC2BB	CHAIR	BLACK	21½ x 21¾ x 33¼"
TSC2BR	CHAIR	BURGUNDY	21½ x 21¾ x 33¼"
TSS2BB	STOOL	BLACK	22 x 22 x 44¾"
TSS2BR	STOOL	BURGUNDY	22 x 22 x 44¾"

AESTHETICS ----





BB BLACK / BR BURGUNDY



BOSK®

- available in bistro-height stool or stack chair styles
- beechwood seat and back with chrome steel frame
- pads on bottom of chair seat prevents scratching when stacked
- stack chair stacks up to eight high and packed two per carton, not sold individually
- bistro-height stool requires assembly

W6 S

\sim	\Box		\sim	\subset
\sim	$\overline{}$	ᆫ	し	J

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H
4298BH	STACK CHAIR	BEECH	19¾ x 18 x 33½"
4298CY	STACK CHAIR	CHERRY	19¾ x 18 x 33½"
8 4298ES	STACK CHAIR	ESPRESSO	19¾ x 18 x 33½"
6 4299BH	BISTRO-HEIGHT STOOL	BEECH	20¾ x 20½ x 35"
4299CY	BISTRO-HEIGHT STOOL	CHERRY	20¾ x 20½ x 35"
4299ES	BISTRO-HEIGHT STOOL	ESPRESSO	20¾ x 20½ x 35"

AESTHETICS ----

WOOD COLOR



BH BEECH / CY CHERRY / ES ESPRESSO





CURRANT™ HIGH DENSITY STACK CHAIR

- easy to store and rearrange with grooved areas for fingers to grip
- solid steel rod frame provides a sturdy and stable seating option that is light enough to handle and move frequently
- optional ganging glides connect chairs to keep areas neat
- available in choice of plastic or mesh back for comfortable breathability
- available in choice of black seat and back with black frame, black seat and back with chrome frame, or red seat and back with red frame
- guest chair stacks up to 12 high on floor and up to 35 high on cart (4190SL)
- bistro chair stacks up to five high on the floor and on cart (4188)
- guest chair packed four per carton, not sold individually
- bistro chair packed two per carton, not sold individually



NEW

SPECS -

0	MODEL NUMBER 4271BB 4271BC 4271RR	DESCRIPTION BLACK PLASTIC BACK GUEST CHAIR BLACK PLASTIC BACK GUEST CHAIR RED PLASTIC BACK GUEST CHAIR	FRAME COLOR BLACK CHROME RED	OVERALL W x D x H 21 x 21 x 32" 21 x 21 x 32" 21 x 21 x 32"
(4271BM	BLACK MESH BACK GUEST CHAIR	BLACK	21 x 21 x 32"
	4271CM	BLACK MESH BACK GUEST CHAIR	CHROME	21 x 21 x 32"
	4271RM	RED MESH BACK GUEST CHAIR	RED	21 x 21 x 32"
•	4273BB	BLACK PLASTIC BACK BISTRO CHAIR	BLACK	22½ x 23½ x 44½"
	4273BC	BLACK PLASTIC BACK BISTRO CHAIR	CHROME	22¼ x 23½ x 44½"
	4273RR	RED PLASTIC BACK BISTRO CHAIR	RED	22¼ x 23½ x 44½"
	4273BM	BLACK MESH BACK BISTRO CHAIR	BLACK	22¼ x 23½ x 44½"
	4273CM	BLACK MESH BACK BISTRO CHAIR	CHROME	22¼ x 23½ x 44½"
	4273RM	RED MESH BACK BISTRO CHAIR	RED	22¼ x 23½ x 44½"







BLACK FRAME





CHROME FRAME



RED FRAME











OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



CHAIR CART CHAIR CART







ESCALATE STACKING CHAIRS AND STOOLS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- available in bistro-height stool or as stack chair
- sleek and contemporary design suits any space
- · chairs and stools stack for storage, up to 25 high on optional cart, sold separately (see model EST)
- sturdy chrome legs provide a solid base
- weight capacity of 250 lbs. per chair or stool
- · ships assembled
- complements bistro line of bar-height hospitality tables
- see full line pricer or website for custom options

PLASTIC STACKING CHAIR & STOOL

- available in black or white plastic seat and back to suit a variety of décor and personal preferences
- durable design and easy-to-clean materials
- stack chair is packed four per carton, stool is packed two per carton, not sold individually



SPECS -

A	MODEL NUMBER ESC2B ESC2W ESC25BBLK	DESCRIPTION CHAIR WITH PLASTIC BACK AND SEAT, BLACK CHAIR WITH PLASTIC BACK AND SEAT, WHITE CHAIR WITH PLASTIC BACK AND BLACK FABRIC SEAT	OVERALL W x D x 19½ x 21½ x 32" 19½ x 21½ x 32" 19½ x 21½ x 32"
B	ESS2B	STOOL WITH PLASTIC BACK AND SEAT, BLACK	21½ x 23 x 43¾"
	ESS2W	STOOL WITH PLASTIC BACK AND SEAT, WHITE	21½ x 23 x 43¾"
	ESS25BBLK	STOOL WITH PLASTIC BACK AND BLACK FABRIC SEAT	21½ x 23 x 43¾"

AESTHETICS -

PLASTIC COLOR

FABRIC COLOR





B BLACK / **W** WHITE

BLACK

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -



DESCRIPTION TROLLEY

CAPACITY 25 CHAIRS OVERALL W x D x H 21 x 27 x 181/4"







SEATING

VEER™ FLEX BACK

- back arches with the body's natural curves to give support
- arms match seat and back
- set back arms help maximize leg room
- stacks up to nine high on the floor and 28 high on cart (4190SL)
- packed four per carton, not sold individually





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x
0	4286BL	BLACK	21¼ x 22 x 32½"	171/4"	17¾ x 17¾"	17½ x 11½
	4286BU	BLUE	21¼ x 22 x 32½"	171/4"	17¾ x 17¾"	17½ x 11½
	4286GS	GRASS	21¼ x 22 x 32½"	171/4"	17¾ x 17¾''	17½ x 11½



AESTHETICS -

PLASTIC COLOR



BL BLACK / BU BLUE / GS GRASS

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

4190SL

SLED BASE STACK CART



BANDI™ STACK CHAIRS

- fun seating solution for break rooms, lounges, cafés and casual meeting areas
- the uniquely shaped shell of fiberglass reinforced polypropylene provides comfort, flexibility and durability
- easy to stack, store and rearrange
- tubular steel rod frame makes chair sturdy, but light for easy handling
- packed two per carton, not sold individually

SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	OVERALL W x D >
	4275BU	BLUE	23¾ x 19 x 31"
(4275GN	GREEN	23¾ x 19 x 31"
	4275RR	RED	23¾ x 19 x 31"
	4275WH	WHITE	23¾ x 19 x 31"

AESTHETICS ———

PLASTIC COLOR



SAFCO® STACK CHAIRS

- contoured design with generous seat and back for extra comfort
- high impact polypropylene seat and back
- tubular steel frame with black powder coat finish and plastic glides
- optional ganging connector
- · lightweight, 11 lb. chair
- stacks up to 15 high on floor and chair cart
- packed four per carton, not sold individually





SPECS -

PLASTIC COLOR

	MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x H
A	4185BL	BLACK	21¼ x 17¾ x 30½"	18"	18½ x 16¼"	18¼ x 12¾"
	4185BU	BLUE	211/4 x 173/4 x 301/2"	18"	18½ x 16¼"	18¼ x 12¾"
	4185BG	BURGUNDY	211/4 x 173/4 x 301/2"	18"	18½ x 16¼"	18¼ x 12¾"
	4185CH	CHARCOAL	21¼ x 17¾ x 30½"	18"	18½ x 16¼"	18¼ x 12¾"

AESTHETICS -

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

4188 CHAIR CART



BL BLACK / BU BLUE / BG BURGUNDY / CH CHARCOAL

NEXT™ STACK CHAIRS

- contoured seat design with generous back for extra comfort
- simple stack chair design makes it easy to stack out of the way when not in use to help save space, ideal for training or meeting rooms
- perforated back provides breathability to keep users cool
- constructed of high impact polypropylene seat and back for long-lasting durability
- lightweight, tubular steel frame makes these chairs easy to pick up and move, rearrange or stack as needed
- \bullet stacks up to 8 high on the floor or 6 high on chair cart (4188) for convenient storage when not in use
- available in choice of black or white to suit personal preference or décor
- packed four per carton, not sold individually





MODEL NUMBER 4287BL 4287WH COLOR BLACK WHITE

OVERALL W x D x H 19½ x 20 x 32'' 19½ x 20 x 32'' **SEAT HEIGHT** 17½" 17½"

SEAT W x D 17½ x 18½" 17½ x 18½" BACK W x H 17 x 15½" 17 x 15½"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

4188

CHAIR CART



EVENT SEATING

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- multi-purpose seating ideal for everything from breakrooms to banquets
- lightweight design makes them easy to reconfigure, move or fold up and store
- polypropylene seat and back with steel powder-coat finish is easy-to-clean and provides long-lasting durability

EVENT FOLDING CHAIR

- non-marring polyethylene foot caps help prevent floors from scratching
- double-riveted cross brace on rear legs for stabilization
- available in wedding white, black and neutral to suit a variety of décor and personal preferences
- packed eight per carton, not sold individually
- rated up to 225 lbs.

EVENT DELUXE FOLDING CHAIR

- contoured, durable polyethylene seat and back
- arched cross-braces on the legs for exceptional strength
- integrated back handle for easy setup
- packed four per carton, not sold individually
- · available in textured white



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H
A	2200FCBB •	FOLDING CHAIR	BLACK	17 x 17¾ x 32"
	2200FCNN •	FOLDING CHAIR	NEUTRAL	17 x 17¾ x 32"
B	2200FCWW •	FOLDING CHAIR	WEDDING WHITE	17 x 17¾ x 32"
	5000FCWTDG ◆	DELUXE FOLDING CHAIR	TEXTURED WHITE	18½ x 21½ x 33¼"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	OVERALL W x D x H
G	2200CB	CHAIR CART FOR 2200FC	60 CHAIRS	41¼ x 19 x 77½"
	5000CR	CHAIR CART FOR SOURCE	27 CHAIRS	44 x 19 x 74¾"

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

EATING





TWO-TIER CHAIR TRUCK

- easily move folding chairs from storage to setup area
- made of steel with powder coat finish for durability
- holds up to 84 folding chairs





SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 4199BL **COLOR** Black **OVERALL W x D x H** 64½ x 33½ x 40¼"

VALORÉ® TRAINING CHAIRS

- lightweight nesting chairs available in high-back or mid-back designs
- seats flip up to allow for compact nesting storage to help save space when not in use
- high-back design features a gentle recline for optimal comfort
- mobile on dual-hooded casters for easy reconfiguration of space
- comfortable seat available in standard black fabric with chrome base
- breathable mesh back available in black or red in all models; silver mesh only available for high back
- ideal for use in training or teaming spaces
- see full line pricer or website for custom options



SPECS -

A B

	MONFT NOWRFK	DESCRIPTION	UVEKALL W X II X H	SEAI HEIGH
)	TSH1	HIGH BACK WITH ARMS	23 x 24 x 36½"	18½"
	TSH2	HIGH BACK	20 x 24 x 36½"	18½"
)	TSM2	MID BACK	21½ x 24½ x 36"	18½"

AESTHETICS -

FABRIC COLOR MESH COLOR









BB BLACK / BR RED / BS SILVER*
* ONLY AVAILABLE IN HIGH BACK

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

SCC4 SOFT CHAIR CASTERS CHAIRGL CHAIR GLIDES







THESIS™ TRAINING CHAIRS

- versatile training chair allows stacking up to four high, or nesting to help save space when not in use
- available without arms, with flip arms or arms with right-hand tablet for use of notebooks, sketch pads, tablets, etc.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ mobile on four casters for easy reconfiguration of space as needed
- customize the training environment with a flexible back or a fixed back
- cushioned seat comes standard in black fabric
- see full line pricer or website for custom options



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SEAT/BACK COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H	SEAT HEIGHT
•	KT\$1	STATIC BACK WITH ARMS	BLACK/GRAY	22¼ x 22½ x 33"	18"
	KTS2	STATIC BACK	BLACK/GRAY	221/4 x 221/2 x 33"	18"
0	KT\$3	STATIC BACK WITH ARMS & TABLET	BLACK/GRAY	24 x 26¾ x 33"	18"
(3)	KTX1	FLEX BACK WITH ARMS	BLACK/BLACK	22¼ x 21¼ x 33¼"	18"
•	KTX2	FLEX BACK	BLACK/BLACK	221/4 x 211/4 x 331/4"	18"
A	KTX3	FLEX BACK WITH ARMS & TABLET	BLACK/BLACK	24 x 25½ x 33¼"	18"



GLCHAIR4 CHAIR GLIDES









MOTO™STACK CHAIRS

- · mobile, stackable seating
- no need for chair cart, just stack-and-roll
- stacks four high
- fully upholstered back and seat
- fully assembled except casters
- packed two per carton, not sold individually





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 4184BL 4184CH

COLOR BLACK CHARCOAL OVERALL W x D x H 23½ x 23 x 31¾" 23½ x 23 x 31¾"

SEAT HEIGHT 18" 18"

SEAT W x D 17½ x 17" 17½ x 17"

BACK W x H 18 x 13¾" 18 x 13¾"



AESTHETICS -

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FABRIC COLOR



BL BLACK / CH CHARCOAL

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES



XTC NESTING CHAIRS

- nesting allows for easy workspace setup and storage
- black plastic back with option of black plastic seat or black upholstered seat
- packed two per carton, not sold individually
- seat flips up for compact storage





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 3480BL **(A)** 3481BL

DESCRIPTION PLASTIC SEAT UPHOLSTERED SEAT, BLACK

OVERALL W x D x H 24 x 21½ x 30¼" 24 x 21½ x 30¼"

SEAT HEIGHT 18"

17¾ x 17¾" 17¾ x 17¾" 191/4 x 81/2" 19¼ x 8½"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

5132 5138 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 2" NYLON GLIDES



ZIPPI™ STACK CHAIR

- black plastic seat and back accented by four straight legs
- silver powder coat frame for durability
- casters allow for easy mobility
- · stacks up to six high on floor
- packed two per carton
- contoured seat pan for comfort
- slit back allows for breathability to keep users cool
- also available in extended-height Zippi Stool 3386BL (pg. 105)

ANSI BIFMA

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 3385BL **OVERALL W x D x H** 21½ x 18¾ x 33½"

SEAT HEIGHT

SEAT W x D 17½ x 18¼"

BACK W x H 18¾ x 17¾"

SWIVEL KEG SEATING

- 360° swivel
- swivel mechanism hidden in base
- silver powder coated steel base
- available in black fabric
- use as alternative seating in offices, or in meeting spaces, collaboration areas and reception spaces
- see full line pricer or website for custom options



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 5050BL **COLOR** BLACK SEAT HEIGHT

SEAT DIA 161/4"





IMAGE FEATURES MOBILE WORK TABLE (PG. 147).



SY™ GUEST CHAIRS

- sleekly designed guest chair
- made from recycled leather
- curved back and seat for optimal comfort
- · solid steel rod frame with chrome finish

SPECS —



	MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x H
A	3563BL	BLACK	25¼ x 25¾ x 29½"	16"	16 x 25"	16 x 25"
	3563BR	BROWN	25¼ x 25¾ x 29½"	16"	16 x 25"	16 x 25"
	3563RD	RED	251/4 x 253/4 x 291/2"	16"	16 x 25"	16 x 25"
	3563WH	WHITE	25¼ x 25¾ x 29½"	16"	16 x 25"	16 x 25"

AESTHETICS -

LEATHER COLOR



BL BLACK / BR BROWN / RD RED / WH WHITE

COSY™ SOCIAL CHAIR

- flexible back shell creates a comfortable and supportive chair for use in collaboration areas and touchdown spaces
- features an automatic swivel return cylinder
- arms set back to maximize leg room for a more comfortable sit
- available in a 4-prong stationary base or 5-star, height-adjustable base on casters for easy mobility
- comfortable seat and back cushion in black
- rated up to 250 lbs.
- see full line pricer or website for custom options

SPECS -





DESCRIPTION

4-PRONG BASE AND GLIDES 5-STAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BASE **OVERALL W x D x H** 29 x 27½ x 31½"

29 x 27½ x 31½-36"

SEAT HEIGHT

18'' 18''





PRESTIGE LOUNGE COLLECTION

- Lounge Collection combines plush comfort and style wellsuited for welcoming guests and employees in any space
- solid hardwoods and genuine leather upholstery provide modern lines and easy-to-clean seating solutions
- available in three size options: chair, settee and sofa, to meet the needs of any hospitality space
- the chair seats one adult, the settee seats two adults and the sofa seats three adults comfortably
- available in black leather with black legs for a sleek and seamless look
- optional foot kits are available in black



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

VCL1VCL2

VCL2

DESCRIPTION

LEATHER LOUNGE CHAIR LEATHER LOUNGE SETTEE LEATHER LOUNGE SOFA OVERALL W x D x H

33½ x 29 x 29½" 53½ x 29 x 29½" 77½ x 29 x 29½"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

VCCLBLK

FOOT KIT, BLACK





SANTA CRUZ® LOUNGE COLLECTION

- create a comfortable and welcoming environment for all of guests with a variety of lounge seating options
- available in three size options: chair, settee and sofa, to meet the needs of any hospitality space
- the chair seats one adult, the settee seats two adults and the sofa seats three adults comfortably
- $\bullet\ \text{optional matching storage ottoman (black interior) with four casters for easy mobility}$
- available in genuine white, black or almond leather upholstery to create a cohesive look throughout the working environment
- contoured arms provide additional comfort
- black legs are standard



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER VCC1

B VCC2
C VCC3
VCC3L

DESCRIPTIONCHAIR
SETTEE
SOFA

FOOT KIT

OVERALL W x D x H36 x 34¼ x 32¼"
55 x 34¼ x 32¼"
75¼ x 34 x 32¼"
2 x 3 x 3½"

AESTHETICS -

LEATHER COLOR



BLKA ALMOND / BLKW WHITE / BLKB BLACK

FOOT KIT COLOR



SCR SIERRA CHERRY / SLV SILVER / BLK BLACK



SANTA CRUZ® MOBILE LOUNGE COLLECTION

- mobile lounge seating encourages collaboration and flexibility in any office environment, from reception areas to gathering spaces
- includes heavy-duty black double wheel casters in the front, black wood feet in the back for ease of movement and reconfiguration
- $\bullet \ \text{available with or without movable, wooden tablet surface for mobile working, right mounted only}\\$
- mobile chair tablet (15"W x 12"D), includes a 360° swivel, tablet height is 27" to accommodate most users comfortably
- · available in genuine white, black or almond leather upholstery with contoured arms for comfort
- tablet available in black for black leather or white for white and almond leather
- brushed aluminum handle on chair back for easy mobility
- ottoman standard with four casters for easy mobility, removable lid for storage (black interior)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER VCCM



DESCRIPTION Mobile Loun

MOBILE LOUNGE CHAIR MOBILE LOUNGE CHAIR WITH TABLET STORAGE OTTOMAN **OVERALL W x D x H**31 x 33 x 30¾"
31 x 33 x 30¾"
18½ x 18½ x 18½"

AESTHETICS -

LEATHER COLOR



ALM ALMOND / BLK BLACK / WHT WHITE

CONNECT™ TEAMING COLLECTION

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- breakout collaboration collection designed to help facilitate group work or to provide an alternative meeting space
- constructed of a butcher block wood base with an upholstered seat
- available in gray and blue fabric
- products are easily moved to allow for reconfiguration based on the needs of the users or project
- collection includes a variety of table and bench sizes that can be used together to create a custom collaboration area in any space (on pg. 140)

SITTING/PERCHING SEAT

- can be placed on its side for use alongside tables and desks or turned upright for a perch seating option
- features a handle for easy portability and for flipping from seated to perch position
- open compartment built into the back of the bench provides storage of bags or other personal items to maintain a clean workspace

MOBILE BENCH

- casters allow bench to be moved for easy reconfiguration of spaces as needed
- mobile bench can be nested underneath the large table (5063NA on pg. 140) to provide more space
- see full line pricer or website for custom options







SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x
5061BU	SITTING/PERCH BENCH	BLUE	27¾ x 14¾ x 19"
5061GR	SITTING/PERCH BENCH	GRAY	27¾ x 14¾ x 19"
5062BU	MOBILE BENCH	BLUE	60 x 20 x 201/4"
5062GR	MOBILE BENCH	GRAY	60 x 20 x 20¼"
	5061BU 5061GR 5062BU	5061BU SITTING/PERCH BENCH 5061GR SITTING/PERCH BENCH 5062BU MOBILE BENCH	5061BUSITTING/PERCH BENCHBLUE5061GRSITTING/PERCH BENCHGRAY5062BUMOBILE BENCHBLUE



FABRIC COLOR







ENTOURAGE™ OUTDOOR/INDOOR STACK CHAIRS

- great for indoor or outdoor use
- constructed of one-piece, solid, molded resin
- curved back and contoured seat pan for comfort
- outdoor rated for UV protection
- stacks up to eight high
- packed four per carton, not sold individually
- complements Entourage Tables (pg. 153)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x H
6 435968	GRASS	19½ x 21½ x 30"	18"	18 x 17"	19½ x 12½"
4359GR	GRAY	19½ x 21½ x 30"	18"	18 x 17"	19½ x 12½"
4359WH	WHITE	19½ x 21½ x 30"	18"	18 x 17"	19½ x 12½"

AESTHETICS -

PLASTIC COLOR



GS GRASS / **GR** GRAY / **WH** WHITE







COGO™ OUTDOOR/INDOOR STEEL CHAIRS

- multipurpose stacking chair perfect for outdoor or indoor use
- tubular steel construction with scratch-resistant powder coat finish for durability
- outdoor rated for UV protection
- curved back rest for comfort and open slat design for breathability
- durable nylon glides on feet guard against scratching or marring
- chairs stack up to eight high
- packed two per carton, not sold individually
- complements CoGo Tables (pg. 152) and Benches (pg. 85)

18½ x 22 x 28¾"

CDECC		BIFM
SPECS -		
MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H
4360BL	BLACK	18½ x 22 x 28¾"
4360BU	BLUE	18½ x 22 x 28¾"
4360RD	RED	18½ x 22 x 28¾"
	4360BL 4360BU	MODEL NUMBER COLOR 4360BL BLACK 4360BU BLUE

WHITE

4360WH

AESTHETICS -FRAME COLOR $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{BL}}$ black / $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{BL}}$ blue / $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{RD}}$ red / $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{WH}}$ white



COGO™ OUTDOOR/INDOOR STEEL BENCHES NEW

- versatile outdoor/indoor steel bench
- UV and weather resistant, making it perfectly suited to outdoor spaces
- sturdy steel construction with powder coat finish for added durability
- available without back (4369) or with a supportive backrest (4368)
- choice of black, blue, white or red durable powder coat finish to suit individual preferences and space needs
- design and color choices complements CoGo line of chairs (pg. 84) and tables (pg. 152) to create a cohesive environment



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	OVERALL W x D x H
4368BL	OUTDOOR/INDOOR STEEL BENCH WITH BACK	BLACK	60 x 25 x 30"
4368BU	OUTDOOR/INDOOR STEEL BENCH WITH BACK	BLUE	60 x 25 x 30"
4368RD	OUTDOOR/INDOOR STEEL BENCH WITH BACK	RED	60 x 25 x 30"
4368WH	OUTDOOR/INDOOR STEEL BENCH WITH BACK	WHITE	60 x 25 x 30"
4369BL	OUTDOOR/INDOOR STEEL BENCH	BLACK	60 x 25 x 17½"
4369BU	OUTDOOR/INDOOR STEEL BENCH	BLUE	60 x 25 x 17½"
4369RD	OUTDOOR/INDOOR STEEL BENCH	RED	60 x 25 x 17½"
4369WH	OUTDOOR/INDOOR STEEL BENCH	WHITE	60 x 25 x 17½"

AESTHETICS —

FRAME COLOR



GIST™ TASK CHAIRS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- features a supportive high-back design with a soft, vertical adjustable lumbar back support for ergonomic comfort during use
- sturdy five-star base on casters for easy mobility
- · silver or gray mesh backs for breathability
- all-gray design available in Task and Task Plus+ designs only
- minimal 4-step assembly for easy set-up
- rated up to 300 lbs.
- see full line pricer or website for custom options

MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR

• includes height adjustment, swivel tilt mechanism, tilt tension and tilt lock

TASK CHAIR

• includes synchro tilt mechanism, height adjustment, seat slider, tilt tension, tilt lock, black base, black cylinder and black casters and height adjustable T-arms

TASK PLUS+ CHAIR

• includes synchro tilt mechanism, height adjustment, seat slider, tilt tension, tilt lock, polished aluminum base, black cylinder and black casters, adjustable T-arms (height and width adjustable)



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER

A GS11 GS22

G GS33

MESH BACK MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR MESH BACK TASK CHAIR MESH BACK TASK PLUS+ CHAIR

WxDxH

261/2 x 221/2 x 373/4-413/4" 26½ x 23-25 x 37¾-41¾" 25½-27 x 23-25 x 37¾-41¾" SEAT HEIGHT

171/2-21" 171/2-21" 171/2-21"

AESTHETICS -

SEAT/MESH COLOR



SVRBLK BLACK SEAT / **BLACK & SILVER MESH**



GRYGRY GRAY SEAT / GRAY MESH

FRAME COLOR



BLACK / GRAY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES







SFATING

VALORɮTASK CHAIR

- chair is height adjustable and comfortable with fabric seat and mesh back for breathability
- seat adjusts from 181/2-221/4" for wide range of heights
- on a 5-Star, 27" aluminum base for durability and mobility
- includes standard T-arms for user comfort
- black fabric seat with mesh back colors available in black, red or silver for workspace customization
- · CAL133 approved
- rated up to 250 lbs.





MODEL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TASK CHAIR

OVERALL W x D x H

SEAT HEIGHT

23½ x 20½ x 36½-40¼" 18½-24¼"

AESTHETICS -

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FABRIC COLOR

MESH COLOR





BB BLACK / BR RED / BS SILVER

SCC SOFT CHAIR CASTERS 5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES

3200 CHAIR

- black mesh or silver mesh back with black seat or gray mesh back with gray seat fabric to match any workspace decor
- adjustable arms, pneumatic seat height adjustment, synchrotilt, tilt tension to regulate tilting and adjustable lumbar support



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

3200 3200\$ 3200\$ **DESCRIPTION**BLACK FABRIC SEAT/BLACK MESH BACK
BLACK FABRIC SEAT/SILVER MESH BACK

BLACK FABRIC SEAT/SILVER MESH BACK GRAY FABRIC SEAT/GRAY MESH BACK **OVERALL W x D x H** 24¾ x 23½ x 38-41"

24³/₄ x 23¹/₂ x 38-41" 24³/₄ x 23¹/₂ x 38-41" **SEAT HEIGHT** 17½-20½" 17½-20½"

171/2-201/2"

AESTHETICS —

SEAT/MESH COLOR







BLACK SEAT / SILVER MESH



GRAY SEAT / GRAY MESH



FRAME COLOR

BLACK / GRAY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 5138 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 2" NYLON GLIDES





MEZZO™TASK CHAIR

- economical task chair without compromising function
- mesh back for breathability and upholstered seat
- pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel tilt with tilt tension, tilt lock and integrated lumbar support
- adjustable t-pad arms and adjustable lumbar



MODEL NUMBER 7195BL

OVERALL HEIGHT RANGE 341/2-38"

SEAT HEIGHT 16-191/3"

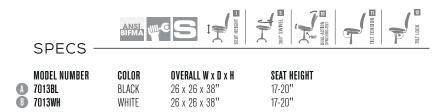
SEAT W x D 181/2 x 181/3" BACK W x H 171/2 x 181/3"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES

SHELL™ TASK CHAIR

- minimalistic shell chair design offers intuitive adjustments and a sleek design that fits into any space
- features a contoured back for lumbar support
- seat naturally flexes to fit the user comfortably
- black upholstered padding on the seat for comfort
- seat height adjustable from 16-22" to support a wide range of user heights
- · holes in the back provide breathability
- 360° swivel capabilities
- sturdy five-star base on casters for easy mobility
- · vinyl upholstery for easy cleaning
- available in white or black plastic
- also available in an extended-height design (pg. 107)



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES





FLAUNT™

SEATING

- available in manager or guest chair
- stitched accent on seat and back
- · chrome metal accents and fabric on arms match chair
- manager chair is height-adjustable with swivel-tilt mechanism
- three leather and one microfiber option



SPECS ·

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	COLOR	WxDxH	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x H
	3456BL	MANAGER CHAIR	BLACK	25 x 25 x 37-40"	18-21"	18 x 17''	18 x 20"
G	3456WH	MANAGER CHAIR	WHITE	25 x 25 x 37-40"	18-21"	18 x 17''	18 x 20"
	3456CM	MANAGER CHAIR	CAMEL	25 x 25 x 37-40"	18-21"	18 x 17''	18 x 20"
0	3457BL	GUEST CHAIR	BLACK	21½ x 23 x 31¾"	18"	18 x 17"	18 x 15½"
	3457RD	GUEST CHAIR	RED	21½ x 23 x 31¾"	18"	18 x 17"	18 x 15½"
	3457WH	GUEST CHAIR	WHITE	21½ x 23 x 31¾"	18"	18 x 17"	18 x 15½"
	3457CM	GUEST CHAIR	CAMEL	21½ x 23 x 31¾"	18"	18 x 17"	18 x 151/5"

AESTHETICS -

LEATHER COLOR







BL BLACK / **RD** RED / **WH** WHITE

CM CAMEL

POISE®

- · available as high or mid back option
- 4" thick padded seat and back with deep contours provide maximum comfort
- great for conference rooms, workspaces and formal meeting areas
- integrated loop arms
- 26" dia., five star base
- black vinyl option is easy to clean



POISE HIGH BACK CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

ANSI WE	EAT HEIGHT	360° SWIVEL	FPHOT =	ILT TENSION	
	~ %	4 % g	(// =

SPECS -

			UVLIINLL			
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	COLOR	HEIGHT RANGE	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x H
6300BL	HIGH BACK	BLACK	41-46"	17-22"	21 x 20"	22½ x 25"
6300BU	HIGH BACK	BLUE	41-46"	17-22"	21 x 20"	22½ x 25"
6300BG	HIGH BACK	BURGUNDY	41-46"	17-22"	21 x 20"	22½ x 25"
6300BV	HIGH BACK	BLACK VINYL	41-46"	17-22"	21 x 20"	22½ x 25"
6301BL	MID BACK	BLACK	37-42"	17-22"	21 x 18½"	22½ x 21"
6301BU	MID BACK	BLUE	37-42"	17-22"	21 x 18½"	22½ x 21"
6301BG	MID BACK	BURGUNDY	37-42"	17-22"	21 x 18½"	22½ x 21"
6301BV	MID BACK	BLACK VINYL	37-42"	17-22"	21 x 18½"	22½ x 21"

OVERALL

AESTHETICS -

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FABRIC COLOR









BL BLACK / BU BLUE / BG BURGUNDY

VINYL COLOR















CAVA® URTH™

- multiple components made from recycled and recyclable materials
- seat and back manufactured from 100% recycled post-consumer and post-industrial materials
- over 99% recyclable by weight
- option of high back task chair, straight leg guest chair or sled base guest chair
- black, brown, burgundy, gray or green in 100% recycled fabric or PVC easy-to-clean black vinyl
- see full line pricer or website for custom options





















SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
7045BL	HIGH BACK TASK	BLACK	7046BL	STRAIGHT LEG GUEST	BLACK	7047BL	SLED BASE GUEST	BLACK
7045BR	HIGH BACK TASK	BROWN	7046BR	STRAIGHT LEG GUEST	BROWN	(C) 7047BR	SLED BASE GUEST	BROWN
7045BG	HIGH BACK TASK	BURGUNDY	7046BG	STRAIGHT LEG GUEST	BURGUNDY	7047BG	SLED BASE GUEST	BURGUNDY
7045GR	HIGH BACK TASK	GRAY	7046GR	STRAIGHT LEG GUEST	GRAY	7047GR	SLED BASE GUEST	GRAY
7045GN	HIGH BACK TASK	GREEN	B 7046GN	STRAIGHT LEG GUEST	GREEN	7047GN	SLED BASE GUEST	GREEN
7045RV	HIGH BACK TASK	RI ACK VINYI	7046RV	STRAIGHT LEG GLIEST	RLACK VINYI	7047RV	SLED BASE GUEST	RLACK VINYI

AESTHETICS -

FABRIC COLOR



BL BLACK / BR BROWN / BG BURGUNDY / GR GRAY / GN GREEN / BV BLACK VINYL

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5132* 2" NYLON GLIDES 5138*

*FOR 7045 ONLY

SEATING





TUVI™ TASK CHAIRS

- European style chair available in high or mid back
- synchro mechanism with tilt tension, tilt lock and height-adjustable arms
- designed with bonded leather
- $oldsymbol{\cdot}$ perfect for use in private offices, conference and meeting rooms



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	OVERALL W x D x H	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x H
5070BL	HIGH BACK	26 x 26 x 48½"	17½-21½"	20 x 20"	18½ x 27½'
■ 5071BL	MID BACK	26 x 26 x 43"	17½-21½"	20 x 20"	18½ x 22"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES



PRIYA™ TASK CHAIRS

- available in high or mid back
- high back includes cushioned pillow top
- integrated nylon loop arms are designed to fit under conference tables and most desks
- swivel tilt mechanism with tilt lock and tilt tension
- leather seat and back



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	OVERALL W x D x H	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x I
	5075BL	HIGH BACK	26 x 26 x 48½"	17½-21"	19½ x 19"	19 x 28½"
•	5076BL	MID BACK	26 x 26 x 39"	17½-21"	19½ x 19"	19 x 18½"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES



SERENITY

- cushioned seat and back, upholstered in black leather
- integrated loop arms
- great for conference rooms, workspaces and formal meeting areas
- base with 26" dia.





MODEL NUMBER 3470BL

PRODUCT HIGH BACK OVERALL DIA x H 26 x 44-48"

SEAT HEIGHT 17-91" **SEAT W x D** 21 x 19½"

BACK W x H 21 x 30"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES

ULTIMO LEATHER SERIES

- conference and task seating created with upscale design and comfort
- molded foam for plush, comfortable feel; soft, top-grain cowhide leather
- generously-sized deep cushions feature sculpted padding for support
- lumbar support is designed to give customized adjustment and deluxe knee-tilt control for user comfort
- gunmetal gray or slate frames with choice of black or burgundy exterior and matching padded leather armrests for comfort
- rated up to 250 lbs.



SPECS -

MODEL	NUMBER
II FV	

ULEX ULMGR

UL230M

UL550HEZ

(F) UL330M ■ UL350H

DESCRIPTION EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK CHAIR

MANAGERIAL MID BACK CHAIR EXECUTIVE MID BACK CHAIR EZ ASSEMBLE HIGH BACK CHAIR MID BACK CHAIR WITH SYNCHRO-TILT

HIGH BACK CHAIR

OVERALL W x D x H

31 x 32 x 48-51" 27 x 30 x 39-42" 27 x 29½ x 40¼-43¼" $26\frac{1}{2} \times 30 \times 46\frac{1}{4} - 49\frac{1}{4}$ " 24½-26½ x 24½ x 38½-41½" 26¾ x 29½ x 42½-45½"

SEAT HEIGHT

19-22" 19-22" 201/4-231/4" 201/2-231/2" 191/2-221/2" 201/4-231/4"

AESTHETICS -

LEATHER COLOR



BLK BLACK / **BUR** BURGUNDY* *ONLY AVAILABLE FOR ULEX

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 2" NYLON GLIDES 5138













COMFORT™ SERIES

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- the Comfort Series provides a balanced seating environment that may help to reduce stress on the thigh, back, neck and shoulder muscles
- easy to turn knob adjusts resistance to lumbar area for customized support of lower back
- swivel seat with pneumatic height adjustment for user personalization
- t-shaped arms are height adjustable and have comfortable impact resistant urethane arm rests for maximum ergonomic support
- five-star base with dual hooded casters for ease of movement and durability
- durable acrylic/poly blend upholstery in gray or black for a long-lasting use
- rated up to 250 lbs.

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK CHAIR

- tailbone cut-out allows the tailbone to free float, which may help to reduce fatique and pressure on the lower back
- tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock controls to adjust chair back for user comfort
- · high back with waterfall seat design for maximum comfort from nape of the neck to tailbone
- one-piece seat frame construction for easy assembly
- · optionally available in black leather

EXECUTIVE POSTURE CHAIR

- task chair allows maximum user comfort by promoting good-posture through varying chair mechanisms and controls
- three lever, multi-function to modify angle of the back relative to the seat for ideal user comfort
- tilt is free float or locking within a fixed range to maintain good posture
- ratchet-back height adjustment for optimal lumbar location
- tailbone cut-out for free float, which may help to reduce fatigue and pressure on lower back

CONTOURED SUPPORT CHAIR

- contoured back and tractor style seat that may help to eliminate fatigue
- 21/2" ratchet back height adjustment for optimal lumbar location
- three lever, multi-function to modify angle of the back relative to the seat, control tilt and forward tilt for keyboard intensive activities
- tilt is free float or locking within a fixed range
- · available in gray or black fabric



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION OVERALL W x D x H 9413AGBLT 27 x 27¼ x 44¾-48¼" EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK CHAIR EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK LEATHER CHAIR 27 x 271/4 x 443/4-481/4" 9413AGL 26 x 24¾ x 40¾-44¼" 9414AG EXECUTIVE POSTURE CHAIR **4019AG** CONTOURED SUPPORT CHAIR 27 x 25 x 41¾-45¾"

LEATHER COLOR

AESTHETICS -

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SEAT HEIGHT

18¾-22¼"

183/4-221/4"

163/4-201/4"

171/2-21"









5132 5138 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 2" NYLON GLIDES











SFATING

MERCADO™ LEATHER SERIES

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- chairs combine contemporary style with time-honored comfort for offices and conference rooms
- with a variety of style and comfort options, users can find the perfect seat for their comfort needs
- designed with soft leather for a comfortable and luxurious seating experience
- genuine black leather on all surfaces for a cohesive workspace look
- tilt tension and tilt lock to adjust movement of chair back, swivel seat with pneumatic height adjustment to customize chair for user comfort



ALLIANCE CHAIR

- cast aluminum five-star base with chrome finish for sleek design and durability
- black nylon armrests for ergonomic support and ease of cleaning
- swivel seat with pneumatic height adjustment to suit user preferences
- soft, black leather for style and comfort
- rated up to 250 lbs.

CORSICA CHAIR

- deluxe knee tilt control to adjust to user preferences
- solid wood armrests in either sierra cherry or mahogany with black leather padding for cohesive chair design and durability
- wood, five-star base in sierra cherry or mahogany finish to match laminate and veneer casegoods
- soft, black leather seating for comfort
- rated up to 250 lbs.



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION SEAT HEIGHT OVERALL W x D x H ALBLK ALLIANCE CHAIR 25 x 31 x 39-42" 20-23" 19-22" CSCRY CORSICA HIGH BACK CHAIR, CHERRY ARM 28 x 29 x 47-50" 19-22" CSMAH CORSICA HIGH BACK CHAIR, MAHOGANY ARM 28 x 29 x 47-50" 2528MAY LEATHER CHAIR 27 x 28 x 39½-43½" 181/2-221/2"

Ser Heibur Control of Control of

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES

AESTHETICS

WOOD ARM/BASE COLOR



CRY CHERRY* / MAH MAHOGANY*
*ONLY AVAILABLE FOR CS



LEATHER COLOR

BLK BLACK

BIG & TALL PIVOT ARM CHAIR

- features pivoting armrests and high-density foam for comfort and ergonomic support
- armrests pivot out of the way to allow chair to roll up close to desk
- inflatable lumbar support is designed to give customized adjustment
- •18° tilt for maximum range of motion
- · easy to turn knob for lumbar support is designed to give customized adjustment
- · swivel seat with pneumatic height adjustment for comfort and ease of adjustment
- · oversized, cast aluminum five-star base with dual hooded casters for ease of mobility
- · steel reinforced seat plate for durability
- some assembly required
- · available in gray or black fabric, or black leather to create a cohesive working environment
- rated up to 500 lbs.





MODEL NUMBER 6446AG-2113 6446AG-2110 6446AGL DESCRIPTION

PIVOT ARM CHAIR, BLACK FABRIC PIVOT ARM CHAIR, GRAY FABRIC PIVOT ARM CHAIR, BLACK LEATHER **OVERALL W x D x H** 29 x 28 x 45-49"

29 x 28 x 45-49" 29 x 28 x 45-49" SEAT HEIGHT

19½-23½" 19½-23½" 19½-23½"

AESTHETICS -

FABRIC COLOR

LEATHER COLOR





BL 2113 / GR 2110

BLT BLACK

OPTIMUS™ BIG & TALL CHAIR

- · designed to support users of various sizes
- · reinforced mechanism for proper support
- back height adjustment, posture lock and optional height and width adjustable t-pad arms
- fabric or easy-to-clean black vinyl options
- rated up to 400 lbs.



SPECS ·

SEAT W x D MODEL NUMBER COLOR OVERALL HEIGHT RANGE SEAT HEIGHT BACK W x H 3590BL RI ACK 421/2-451/2" 19-22" 23 x 22" 22 x 25" 19-22" 23 x 22" 3592BL BLACK VINYL 421/2-451/2" 22 x 25"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

3591BL ARM KIT



SEATING



LINEAGE™ BIG & TALL CHAIRS

- big & tall chairs with a high back or mid back design
- black bonded leather on all seating surfaces
- chrome metal armrests with upholstery pads
- · heavy-duty height and tilt mechanism
- 29" dia. chrome metal base
- 55mm heavy-duty casters







3502BL 3503BL

3504BL

DESCRIPTION

HIGH BACK CHAIR, 500 LB. CAPACITY MID BACK CHAIR, 400 LB. CAPACITY BIG & TALL CHAIR, 300 LB. CAPACITY

OVERALL W x D x H

29 x 31 x 44¾-48½" 24½ x 30¾ x 42-46" 24½ x 25½ x 35-39"



BIG & TALL ALL MESH CHAIR

- suspension mesh on back and seat cushions
- · height-adjustable padded armrests included
- cable control height and tilt-lock mechanism, with tilt tension knob
- 29" dia. chrome metal base
- heavy-duty, dual-wheel casters
- · adjustable lumbar support
- rated up to 450 lbs.



SPECS -

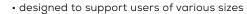
MODEL NUMBER 3505BL DESCRIPTION

ALL MESH CHAIR, 450 LB. CAPACITY

OVERALL W x D x H 291/4 x 293/4 x 411/4-45"



UBER™ BIG & TALL CHAIRS



- available in high back or mid back task or sled base guest chair
- easy-to-clean black vinyl; or black, blue, burgundy and gray fabric
- optional height-adjustable t-pad arms or fixed arms
- rated up to 500 lbs.





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	COLOR	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x H
A	3490BV	HIGH BACK	BLACK VINYL	19½-23½"	22¼ x 20¾"	23 x 23"
	3490BL	HIGH BACK	BLACK	19½-23½"	22¼ x 20¾"	23 x 23"
	3490BU	HIGH BACK	BLUE	19½-23½"	22¼ x 20¾"	23 x 23"
	3490GR	HIGH BACK	GRAY	19½-23½"	22¼ x 20¾"	23 x 23"
	3491BV	MID BACK	BLACK VINYL	18½-22½"	22½ x 20¾"	23 x 19¾"
	3491BL	MID BACK	BLACK	18½-22½"	22½ x 20¾"	23 x 19¾"
A	3491BU	MID BACK	BLUE	18½-22½"	22½ x 20¾"	23 x 19¾"
	3491GR	MID BACK	GRAY	18½-22½"	22½ x 20¾"	23 x 19¾"
_	3492BV	GUEST	BLACK VINYL	19½"	23 x 20½"	22½ x 19½"
G	3492BL	GUEST	BLACK	19½"	23 x 20½"	22½ x 19½"



AESTHETICS -

FABRIC COLOR



BL BLACK / **BU** BLUE / **GR** GRAY

VINYL COLOR



BV BLACK VINYL

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

3496BL 3489NC

T-PAD ARMS SHORT CYLINDER



SEATING

VUE™ BIG & TALL CHAIRS

- · designed to support users of various sizes
- mesh back with ample support and ergonomic shaping
- back height adjustment to support varying users
- breathable mesh to help keep users cool and comfortable
- optional t-pad height and width adjustable arms
- reinforced mechanism with back tilt
- black fabric or easy-to-clean black vinyl seat
- rated up to 500 lbs.





SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 3397BL 3397BV COLOR BLACK BLACK VINYL **HEIGHT RANGE** 35½-38" 35½-38"

SEAT HEIGHT 18½-21" 18½-21" **SEAT W x D** 20½ x 20" 20½ x 20"

BACK W x H 18¾ x 18" 18¾ x 18"

AESTHETICS -

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

(F) 3399BL ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT/WIDTH T-PAD ARM KIT

SEAT FABRIC



BL BLACK / **BV** BLACK VINYL





SERENITY™ BIG & TALL CHAIRS

- big & tall leather chair in high and mid back options
- designed to support users of various sizes
- features swivel seat with pneumatic height adjustment, tilt lock and tilt tension
- oversized five-star base for proper support
- integrated loop arms
- · rated up to 500 lbs.



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	OVER
3500BL	HIGH BACK	26 x 2
3501BL	MID BACK	26 x 2

OVERALL W x D x H26 x 26 x 48½"
26 x 26 x 45½"

SEAT HEIGHT 19½-22½" 19½-22½"

21½ x 22" 22:

22 x 26" 22 x 23"

ALDAY™INTENSIVE-USE CHAIRS

- intensive-use task chair
- designed to support users of various sizes
- plastic, ergonomic core back and reinforced mechanism with back tilt
- supportive cushioning in seat and back to deliver ergonomic shaping
- optional height and width adjustable t-pad arms
- black fabric and easy-to-clean black vinyl
- rated up to 500 lbs. and 24/7 use

BLACK VINYL





171/2-20"

AESTHETICS -

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

FABRIC COLOR

3391BV

1 3399BL

351/2-38"

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT/WIDTH T-PAD ARM KIT

20½ x 20"



BL BLACK / **BV** BLACK VINYL

SEATING



VUE™ HEAVY-DUTY STOOLS

- extended-height, heavy-duty stool rated up to 350 lbs. and 24/7 use
- breathable mesh back with ample support and ergonomic shaping
- mesh helps keep users cool and comfortable throughout the day
- reinforced mechanism with posture lock
- back height adjustment, height-adjustable footring and optional t-pad height and width adjustable arms
- black fabric or easy-to-clean black vinyl



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 3394BL 3394BV

COLOR BLACK BLACK VINYL **OVERALL HEIGHT RANGE** 39½-49½" 39½-49½"

SEAT HEIGHT 23-32½" 23-32½"

SEAT W x D 20½ x 20" 20½ x 20"

BACK W x H 18¾ x 18" 18¾ x 18"

AESTHETICS -

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

SEAT FABRIC

3399BL

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT/WIDTH T-PAD ARM KIT



BL BLACK / **BL** BLACK VINYL

VUE™ MESH ERGONOMIC STOOL

- ergonomic, height-adjustable seat that may help prevent fatigue
- breathable, black mesh on back and black fabric or easy-to-clean black vinyl on seat
- swivel tilt mechanism, tilt tension and tilt lock, pneumatic seat height adjustment, 360° swivel and adjustable footring
- wide 25" dia. black steel base
- optional loop arms
- rated up to 250 lbs.



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER
3395BL
3395BV

COLOR Black Black Vinyl

OVERALL HEIGHT RANGE 39½-49½" 39½-49½"

E SEAT HEIGHT 23-33" 23-33" **SEAT W x D** 18 x 17½" 18 x 17½" **BACK W x H** 17 x 15½" 17 x 15½"

AESTHETICS -

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

SEAT FABRIC



BL BLACK / BL BLACK VINYL







APPRENTICE II ERGONOMIC STOOL

- ergonomically supportive back
- extended-height model features built-in lumbar support
- mechanism provides pneumatic seat height adjustment
- waterfall edge may help relieve pressure points
- · chrome footring that may help ease pressure points in legs
- · black fabric or easy-to-clean black vinyl options
- · optional height-adjustable t-pad arms
- optional hard floor casters or 2" nylon glides





OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

FABRIC COLOR

SPECS

MODEL NUMBER

7083BL

1084BL



BL BLACK / BV BLACK VINYL



ADJUSTABLE T-PAD ARMS HARD FLOOR CASTERS 2" NYLON GLIDES



REVE™ MESH EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR

- full mesh back and seat
- tilt tension and tilt lock adjustments
- aluminum 26" dia., five-star base with polished finish
- two-tone dual carpet casters
- includes optional fixed arms



SEATING



$METRO^{\mathsf{TM}}$

- form fitting contoured back and thickly cushioned seat and back
- aluminum 26" dia., five-star base with chrome finish
- optional adjustable arm set offering 3" height adjustment range
- two-tone dual wheel carpet casters
- chrome footring may help ease pressure points in legs
- black or gray fabric or easy-to-clean black vinyl



SPECS

	MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	OVERALL HEIGHT RANGE	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x H
	3442BL ◆	BLACK	39-49"	23-33"	18¼ x 17"	7½ x 16"
G	3442GR 🔸	GRAY	39-49"	23-33"	18¼ x 17"	7½ x 16"
	3442BV ◆	BLACK VINYL	39-49"	23-33"	18¼ x 17"	7½ x 16"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS ---

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

FABRIC COLOR

VINYL COLOR

1 3495BL ARM KIT 5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS





BL BLACK / **GR** GRAY

BV BLACK VINYL





PRECISION

- economical drafting height chair with durable black or dark gray fabric or easy-to-clean black vinyl
- one-touch, pneumatic seat height control, manual back height and depth adjustment and 4" deep seat cushion
- five-star, 25" dia. base features dual hooded casters
- chrome footring may help ease pressure points in legs



OVERALL

SPECS

MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	HEIGHT RANGE	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x
3401BL	BLACK	42-54"	23-33"	17¾ x 16"	16¼ x 14"
3401DG	DARK GRAY	42-54"	23-33"	17¾ x 16"	16¼ x 14"
3406BL	BLACK VINYL	42-54"	23-33"	17¾ x 16"	16¼ x 14"

AESTHETICS -

FABRIC COLOR





VINYL COLOR



BL BLACK VINYL

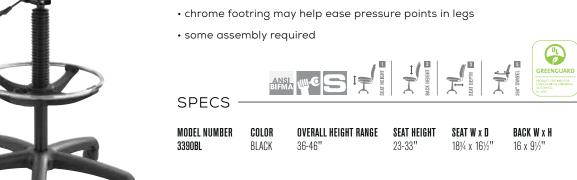
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES

ECONOMY DRAFTING CHAIR



- features one-touch, pneumatic seat height control
- deep, comfortable seat cushion
- · manual height and depth adjustments
- five-star nylon-reinforced base adds strength and durability and comes with dual-hooded casters

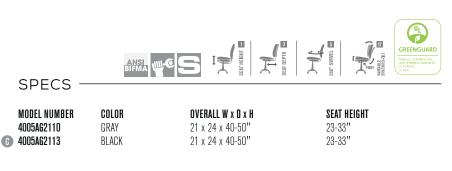


OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES

SWIVEL TASK STOOL

- inflatable lumbar support designed for customized adjustment
- pneumatic height adjustment on swivel seat, back height adjustment, seat depth adjustment and optional height-adjustable arms offers all-day comfort
- twist and lock, height-adjustable footring
- optional eight-position adjustable arms
- · rated up to 250 lbs.



AESTHETICS -

5138

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

12ADJARM 5132

8 POSITION ADJUSTABLE ARMS HARD FLOOR CASTERS 2" NYLON GLIDES



FABRIC COLOR

2113 BLACK / 2110 GRAY

ZIPPI™ STOOL

- plastic extended-height chair
- · adjustable chrome footring and swivel-tilt mechanism with tilt tension and tilt lock
- · black plastic seat and back accented with black, durable powder coat frame
- · chrome footring may help ease pressure points in legs
- also available in a stack chair design (pg. 77)





THESIS™ STOOL

- perfect companion to height-adjustable, bench-height or standing-height tables
- black flexible poly backrest for seated comfort
- adjustable chrome footring that may help alleviate pressure points in legs
- fixed arms
- contoured lumbar support
- silver frame with all-purpose soft casters
- complements the Thesis line of seating



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER KSX1 COLOR BLACK **OVERALL W x D x H** 221/4 x 201/2 x 211/2-291/2"





NEW

SHELL™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR

- · minimalistic shell chair design offers intuitive adjustments and a sleek design that fits into any space
- features a contoured back for lumbar support
- seat naturally flexes to fit the user comfortably
- black upholstered padding on the seat and arms for comfort
- seat height-adjustable from 22-32" to support a wide range of user heights
- extended-height chair pairs well with standing or adjustable-height desks to help promote more movement and a more active workday
- features a flat, adjustable footring around the base for support while sitting
- · holes in the back provide breathability
- 360° swivel capabilities
- sturdy five-star base on casters for easy mobility
- · vinyl upholstery for easy cleaning
- · available in black or white
- also available in a standard desk-height task chair design (pg. 88)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

7014BL

7014WH

COLOR BLACK WHITE

29 x 29 x 48" 29 x 29 x 48" 23-33" 23-33"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES

DIESEL STOOLS

- perfect for workbench and work table use in industrial, institutional and educational industries
- adjustable seat height (23-30") to accommodate a variety of users and workspaces
- steel frame with pewter or silver powder coat finish for durability
- durable, rubber feet help protect floors





MODEL NUMBER 6666 ◆

■ 66668L ◆

COLOR PEWTER SILVER **OVERALL W x D x H** 17 x 17 x 23-30" 17 x 17 x 23-30"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT Detail page on our website for specific information.





DIESEL HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE STOOLS

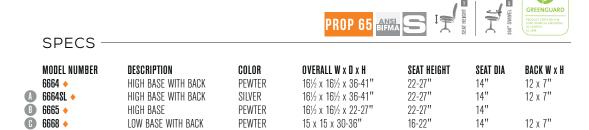
- perfect for workbench and work table use in industrial, institutional and educational industries
- · vinyl padded steel back with steel frame
- · steel screw lift manually adjusts seat

LOW BASE

■ 6669 ◆

- · durable, rubber feet help protect floors
- · high base, high base with back, low base, low base with back options
- · high base with back available in pewter or silver powder coat finish for durability

PEWTER



THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

15 x 15 x 16-22"





DIESEL STOOL TROLLEY

14"

- short trolley design to easily fit under most work surfaces
- steel frame and clear coat pewter finish for durability
- recycled leather seat
- · casters for easy mobility



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

MODEL NUMBER COLOR OVERALL DIA x H
6667 ◆ PEWTER 17½ x 20"

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS5138 2" NYLON GLIDES

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



STEEL STOOLS

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ all steel construction for durability and easy cleanability
- \bullet available as guest, counter or bar-height stool
- easy-to-clean glossy, powder coat finish for durability
- hole in top to easily move as needed
- perfect for countertop seating, break rooms or cafeterias
- includes footring that may help ease pressure points in legs
- nylon glides to help protect floors
- ships ready to assemble





SPECS -

•	MODEL NUMBER 6604BL 6604SL 6604WH	DESCRIPTION GUEST-HEIGHT STOOL GUEST-HEIGHT STOOL GUEST-HEIGHT STOOL GUEST-HEIGHT STOOL	COLOR BLACK RED SILVER WHITE	SQ x H 15½ x 18" 15½ x 18" 15¼ x 18" 15¼ x 18"
•	6605BL	COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL	BLACK	17¾ x 25"
	6605RD	COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL	RED	17¾ x 25"
	6605\$L	COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL	SILVER	17¾ x 25"
	6605WH	COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL	WHITE	17¾ x 25"
6	6606BL	BAR-HEIGHT STOOL	BLACK	17¾ x 29"
	6606RD	BAR-HEIGHT STOOL	RED	17¾ x 29"
	6606SL	BAR-HEIGHT STOOL	SILVER	17¾ x 29"
	6606WH	BAR-HEIGHT STOOL	WHITE	17¾ x 29"

AESTHETICS -

STEEL COLOR









SITSTAR™ STOOLS

- supportive seating that may help reduce need to shift positions due to repetitive movement
- curved back seat may help to reduce end of day discomfort
- chrome footring may help ease pressure points in legs
- optional back pad
- tractor shape seat for a comfortable seating experience



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	OVERALL HEIGHT RANGE	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D
	6660BL	STOOL	BLACK	22-32"	22-32"	19 x 14"
)	6660BU	STOOL	BLUE	22-32"	22-32"	19 x 14"
)	6661BL	STOOL BACK	BLACK	-	-	-
	6661BU	STOOL BACK	BLUE	-	-	-



6661BL	STOOL BACK, BLACK
6661BU	STOOL BACK, BLUE
5132	HARD FLOOR CASTERS
5138	2" NYLON GLIDES



SWIVEL TECH STOOL

- drafting stool is a versatile seat for technical applications at home or work
- easily mobile, on four casters, to accommodate working on the go
- perfect for technical applications, height-adjustable tables, IT and drafting workstations
- comfortable, molded polyurethane seat with height adjustment to accommodate long work-days
- chrome footring with twist and lock height adjustment for easy adjustment
- durable, easy-to-clean seat for a long-lasting seating solution
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ adjustable seat height to adjust to a variety of seating applications
- rated up to 250 lbs.





MODEL NUMBER 6005AG **COLOR** Black **OVERALL W x D x H** 18¾ x 17½ x 21¾-31¼" **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -**

5132 5138 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 2" NYLON GLIDES

EATING

FXTFNDFD-HFIGHT LAB STOOL

- pair with a drafting table, work bench or other standing-height work surface
- adjustable-height, 18" chrome footring prevents feet from swinging and wraps all the way around the stool for access from any seated position
- · raising legs and feet onto the footring may lessen pressure on legs and support correct ergonomic posture
- · rated up to 250 lbs.





SPECS ·

MODEL NUMBER COLOR 3436BL **BLACK** OVERALL DIA x H 18 x 22-32"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

5132 5138 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 2" NYLON GLIDES

MEDICAL/LAB STOOLS

- comfortable and generously cushioned seat and back for comfort throughout the day
- easy-to-clean vinyl for easy maintenance
- screw lift easily changes height by turning stool seat
- pneumatic lift adjusts height with simple use of lever
- seat height adjustment allows for ergonomic posture positions for a variety of users

ANSL WIE S 1 A HUBBLE FOR JOSE SPECS

G

0 **(3**)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT DIA	BACK W x H
3430BL	PNEUMATIC LIFT WITH BACK	17-22"	16"	15½ x 10'
3431BL	PNEUMATIC LIFT	17-22"	16"	
3432BL	SCREW LIFT, LOW BASE	17-25"	16''	
3433BL	SCREW LIFT, HIGH BASE	17-25"	16"	
3434BL	ECONOMY LAB STOOL	16-21"	13½"	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5132 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES







FOOT PEDAL LAB STOOL 🧟

- pneumatic lift adjusts height with simple foot pedal plate or handle mechanism
- five-star nylon base for stability
- easy-to-clean vinyl for easy maintenance
- meets ANSI/BIFMA testing for user safety
- height-adjustable between 17-22"



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER A 3437BL

DESCRIPTION FOOT PEDAL LAB STOOL COLOR BLACK

OVERALL DIA x H 241/4" x 17-22"



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES







SADDLE SEAT 🐼 LAB STOOL

- pneumatic lift adjusts height with simple foot pedal plate or handle mechanism
- · five-star nylon base for stability
- easy-to-clean vinyl for easy maintenance
- · meets ANSI/BIFMA testing for user safety
- saddle seat helps keep hips engaged, encourages better posture and may allow better breathing from the diaphragm than compared to task seating
- height-adjustable between 21 27"



SPECS MODEL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION SADDLE SEAT LAB STOOL COLOR BLACK OVERALL DIA x H 241/4" x 21-27"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES

SEATING





INDUSTRIAL PERCH 🤗



- creates perching posture for active working
- height-adjustable to fit a variety of users and work surfaces
- built-in handle in seat for easy portability and foldable for easy storage
- durable and easy-to-clean seat



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 5125BL

COLOR BLACK

OVERALL W \times D \times H 161/4 x 17 x 341/2 - 383/4" SEAT HEIGHT 27¾"-32"

SEAT W x D 13½ x 11"





OFFICE STOOL

- height-adjustable stool
- black microcellular, self-skinning polyurethane seat for durability and easy cleaning
- extremely comfortable and durable seat cushion
- tucks under work surfaces when not in use
- five-star nylon base with three-piece telescoping dust cover



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBERCOLORSEAT HEIGHTSEAT DIABASE DIA5100BLACK16-21"13½"18"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5132 HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES



STAND ALONE STOOL



- large contoured seat with lower back support
- manually adjustable spring suspension seat tilts forward up to 15°
- seat adjusts manually to 10 different positions at 11/4" intervals
- heavy-gauge wrap-around support with built-in footrest
- triangular heavy-gauge steel tubular base and frame
- rubber anti-skid support feet
- $\bullet \ \text{black microcellular, self-skinning polyure than e seat for durability and easy cleaning} \\$
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ allows users to perch or lean while working to help ease pressure from standing



SPECS -

 MODEL NUMBER
 COLOR
 OVERALL W x D x H
 SEAT HEIGHT
 SEAT W x D

 5126
 BLACK
 21 x 21 x 39"
 21-35"
 14 x 13"



BACK VIEW STOOL

SEATING



SOFT TOUGH™ STOOLS

- perfect for industrial settings
- durable polyurethane seat and back
- chrome footring may help ease pressure points in legs
- deluxe chairs feature multi-task control tilt (see pages 118-121 for benefits)
- · desk chairs are designed for sitting-height use
- optional 2" carpet or hard floor casters and optional t-pad adjustable arms



SPECS

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL HEIGHT RANGE	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x H
	6912	DELUXE	361/2-481/2"	22-32"	18 x 16½"	17 x 12"
B	6680	ECONOMY	39-49"	22-32"	18 x 16½"	17 x 12"
G	6902	DELUXE DESK CHAIR	281/2-361/2"	17-22"	18 x 16½"	17 x 12"
0	6900	ECONOMY DESK CHAIR	28½-36½"	17-22''	18 x 16½"	17 x 12"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

5131 2" CARPET CASTERS 5132 2" HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5138 2" NYLON GLIDES

(E) 6683 ADJUSTABLE T-PAD ARMRESTS (FITS 6912 & 6902)









WORKFIT

- designed for industrial or institutional settings
- · molded polyurethane seat and back for comfort and durability
- · pneumatic height adjustment for correct ergonomic posture
- welded steel 25" dia. base
- deluxe chair features multi-task control tilt



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL HEIGHT RANGE	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x I
6952	DELUXE	36-47½"	22-30"	18 x 16½"	17 x 12"
6950BL	ECONOMY	351/2-46"	22-30"	18 x 16½"	17 x 12"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

5131	2" CARPET CASTERS
5132	2" HARD FLOOR CASTERS
6683	ADJUSTABLE T-PAD ARMRESTS (FITS 695)

TASK MASTER® INDUSTRIAL SERIES

- offers overall height from 17-35" for correct ergonomic support for a variety of users
- patented wave tube extension offers additional 10" of height
- backrest tilts 22°
- ergo knob controlled backrest height adjustment
- seat tilts 10° with paddle lever controls
- padded 2½" seat cushion to help prevent fatigue
- eight-inch pneumatic lift
- 5120 has high, mid and low-rung polypropylene footrests mounts securely to 26" dia. base for correct ergonomic posture and to potentially lessen pressure points in legs. 5117 has mid-rung
- covered with black microcellular, self-skinning polyurethane foam





SPECS -

			OVERALL			
	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT RANGE	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x I
G	5120	DELUXE	38-45"	17-35"	18½ x 17"	15¾ x 12"
	5117	ECUNUMY	36-43"	17-35"	161/ ₄ x 17"	141/2 v Q"

PATENTED WAVE TUBE PROVIDES EXTRA HEIGHT EXTENSION



FOR ALL TASK MASTER® INDUSTRIAL SEATING SERIES

5130 TUBULAR BASE INSERTS

5131 2" CARPET CASTERS 2" HARD FLOOR CASTERS 5132

5138 2" NYLON GLIDE

CLOSED LOOP ARMREST (FOR 5120 ONLY) 5143 5144 ADJUSTABLE T-PAD ARMREST (FOR 5120 ONLY)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



TASK MASTER® WORKBENCH HEIGHT

- patented wave tube extension offers additional 10" of height
- backrest tilt and height adjustments for correct ergonomic posture
- ergo knob adjustment controls backrest depth and height
- contoured, oversized seat design
- 2" black microcellular seat cushion
- self-skinning polyurethane foam seat and back on 26" diameter steel base
- Task Master chairs swivel 360° (see pages 118-121 for benefits)
- deluxe chair features articulating back and seat



	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL HEIGHT RANGE	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT W x D	BACK W x H
	5113	DELUXE	36-44"	19-27''	18½ x 17"	15¾ x 12"
•	5110	ECONOMY	36-44"	19-27''	16¼ x 16¼"	14½ x 9"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

5131	2" CARPET CASTERS
5132	2" HARD FLOOR CASTERS
5138	2" NYLON GLIDE
5143	CLOSED LOOP ARMREST (FOR 5113 ONLY)
5144	ADJUSTABLE T-PAD ARMREST (FOR 5113 ONLY)



CHAIR FFATURES **DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT** There are many features to consider when selecting the perfect chair to suit your needs. These symbols will Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline help you choose the features that are right for you. They are used throughout this catalog to help quickly while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor (dot indicates identify each chair's features. The descriptions of the features shown are meant to be general explanations. pivot point). The actual functions of the features may vary slightly between chair series. 11 PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT TILT TENSION Quick and easy adjustment regulates height of chair relative Controls rate and ease with which chair reclines to different weight and strength of users. to the floor. BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT TILT LOCK Simple lift motion positions lumbar support within a limited IIIT LOCK Locks out tilt function when chair is in upright position. range height adjustment to potentially support a healthy posture. 13 3 SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT 100K **POSTURE LOCK** Positions chair back relative to seat, which may reduce pressure Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an on the buttocks and thighs for both taller and shorter users. infinite number of positions within a fixed range. 14 **MULTI-TASK CONTROL TILT** GLIDE SEAT GLIDE MECHANISM Adjusts seat and back angles with a single lever (infinite number of Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position. positions within a fixed range), supporting a range of healthy postures. PIVOT 15 **ASYNCHRONOUS CONTROL** Three levers modify: 360° SWIVEL · Angle of back relative to seat Chair rotates a full 360° in either direction for ease of motion. • Recline (free float or infinite locking within a fixed range) Standard on every task chair. • Forward seat tilt (for keyboard intensive applications) 16 **DUAL-CLUTCH POSTURE CONTROL** Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers for Pivot point located directly above center of chair base (dot infinite number of positions within a fixed range (dot indicates indicates pivot point). pivot point). 17 MID-RANGE KNEE TILT VARIABLE SYNCHRO-TILT Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base (dot Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat. Chair can recline freely, or indicates pivot point). May aid user in keeping feet flat on floor lock in five positions. Forward angle control provides an extra 6° while chair reclines. in range of motion. 8 **KNEE TILT INVERSE SYNCHRO-TILT** Pivot point located near front edge of chair (dot indicates With automatic tension control operation for potentially better pivot point). May aid user in keeping feet flat on floor while circulation. Zero front rise control may help keep feet on the floor when reclining. 19 SYNCHRONIZED KNEE TILT INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located Easily adjusts to enhance comfort. near front edge of chair base (dot indicates pivot point).

ARM OPTIONS



FIXED POSITION ARMS









LOOP ARMS

ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT ARMS

ADJUSTABLE-WIDTH ARMS

BREAKAWAY ARMS

SFATING

CHAIR FUNCTIONS



PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT:

Quick and easy adjustment regulates height of chair relative to the floor.

- Properly adjusted, may provide optimum, balanced support for lower back, buttocks & thighs
- May encourage appropriate blood circulation to legs and feet
- May eliminate pressure points to popliteal area behind the knees



BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT:

Simple lift motion positions lumbar support within a limited range of height adjustment to potentially help support a healthy posture and alleviate back stress.

 Properly positioned lumbar support provides support to the lower back, which may help the spine maintain a healthy curve when seated, potentially alleviating stress to the vertebrae



SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT:

Positions chair back relative to seat, which may reduce pressure on the buttocks and thighs for both taller and shorter users.

 Properly adjusted, Seat Depth may help users maintain proper back support, while distributing their weight evenly across the seat cushion



SEAT GLIDE MECHANISM:

Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position

Properly adjusted, Seat Glide
 Mechanism may help users maintain
 proper back support, while minimizing
 pressure to the popliteal area behind the
 knees



360° SWIVEL:

Chair rotates a full 360° in either direction for ease of motion. Standard on every task chair.

- May allow user to access a variety of adjacent work areas without standing up from the chair
- The greater the amount of body movement, the more the user may benefit from increased blood flow to the spine and extremities, as well as the redistribution of pressure points during the workday



7.5 TILT:

Pivot point located directly above center of chair base (dot indicates pivot point).

- · Supports a reclined posture
- May allow for a beneficial rocking motion (movement) during the workday
- The greater the amount of body movement, the more the user may benefit from increased circulation and redistribution of pressure points during the workday



MID-RANGE KNEE TILT:

Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base (dot indicates pivot point). May aid user in keeping feet flat on floor while chair reclines.

- The front edge of the seat stays closer to the floor - this may allow the feet to remain relatively flat on the floor while users enjoy a relaxed position for correct posture
- Because gravity works with the user, the chair may have a beneficial rocking motion (movement)
- Body movement may create an increase in circulation and redistribution of pressure points during the workday

CHAIR FUNCTIONS CONTINUED



KNEE TILT:

Pivot point located near front edge of chair (dot indicates pivot point).

 May aid user in keeping feet flat on floor while chair reclines for correct ergonomic posture



SYNCHRONIZED KNEE TILT:

Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Virtual pivot point located near front edge of chair seat (dot indicates pivot point).

- The front edge of the seat stays closer to the floor - this may allow the feet to remain relatively flat on the floor while the user enjoys a relaxed position
- The synchro-tilt motion opens the angle between torso and thigh, which may improve circulation to the legs and provide a more comfortable posture
- The greater the amount of body movement, the more the user may benefit from increased circulation and redistribution of pressure points during the workday



DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT:

Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor (dot indicates pivot point).

- Front edge of the seat stays closer to the floor - this allows the feet to remain relatively flat on the floor while the user enjoys a relaxed posture for correct ergonomic posture
- Synchro-tilt motion opens the angle of the torso, which may improve circulation to the legs and provide better spinal alignment
- Potentially increases circulation and redistributes pressure points during the workday from body movement



TILT TENSION:

Controls the rate and ease with which chair reclines to different weights and strengths of users.

- Enjoyable "rocking" sensation
- Body movement may create an increase in circulation and redistribution of pressure points during the workday



TILT LOCK:

Temporarily locks out tilt function when chair is in upright position.

 Allows user to sit in upright posture for keyboard use, while providing the option to recline when desired



POSTURE LOCK:

Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a limited range.

 Supports a range of reclined postures for ergonomic positioning while performing a number of tasks



MULTI-TASK CONTROL TILT (MULTI-TASK TILT

Adjusts seat and back angles with a single lever (infinite number of positions within a limited range), supporting a range of healthy postures



ASYNCHRONIOUS CONTROL:

Three levers modify:

- 1. Angle of back relative to seat
- 2. Recline (free float or infinite locking within a fixed range)
- 3. Forward seat tilt (for keyboard intensive applications)
 - Helps support a wide range of movement and may help spinal alignment and weight distribution.
 - May help alleviate pressure points and encourage better circulation



DUAL-CLUTCH POSTURE CONTROL:

Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers for infinite number of positions within a limited range (dot indicates pivot point).

 Accommodates users of differing size in multi-shift environments



VARIABLE SYNCHRO-TILT:

Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat. Chair can recline freely, or lock in five positions. Forward angle control provides an extra 6° in range of motion.



INVERSE SYNCHRO-TILT:

With automatic tension control operation for potentially better circulation. Zero front rise control may help keep feet on the floor when reclining. Tilt lever controls range of motion.

- The synchro-tilt motion opens the included angle between torso and thigh, which may improve circulation to the legs and provide a more comfortable posture
- Helps support a wide range of movement and may help spinal alignment and weight distribution
- May alleviate pressure points and encourage circulation from body movement



INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT:

Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.

 Helps support lower back and the natural curve of the spine





T A B L E S

TABLES

TIME TO TURN THE TABLES ON A BORING WORKPLACE

Monday blues got you down? Maybe it's your workplace—not just the day of the week. With mix-and-match tabletops and bases, Safco® has options to spruce up any space. From tables that can be easily rearranged for a conference to personalized bistro tables perfectly suited to your breakroom. If sitting all day has got you down, take a look at the Active Collection to take your table game to new heights with standing or adjustable-height options. Isn't it time your workplace brought more to the table?

TABLES

NESTING/TRAINING
124-132
TEAMING & BISTRO
133-141
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE
142-145
OCCASIONAL
EVENT
151
OUTDOOR
152-153

RUMBA™ NESTING TABLES

- tops fold down to easily nest together for storage
- configure multiple shapes to space needs
- integrated cable management
- 1" high-pressure laminate tops with 3mm vinyl t-molded edging
- dual wheel casters (two locking) to easily reconfigure space or store
- black mesh modesty panel
- ganging design secures tables together with optional ganging connector
- top available in white, cherry or gray
- base available in black or metallic gray
- see full line pricer or website for custom options



TABIFS



DESCRIPTION





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

- 20370WBL / 20370WSL
 2037GRBL / 2037GRSL
 2039GYBL / 2039CYSL
 20390WBL / 2039DWSL
 RECTANGLE, 48 x 24"
 2039GRBL / 2039GRSL
 RECTANGLE, 48 x 24"
 2039GRBL / 2039GRSL
 RECTANGLE, 48 x 24"
 RECTANGLE, 60 x 24"

2042DWBL / 2042DWSL ◆ RECTANGLE, 60 x 24"

2042GRBL / 2042GRSL ◆ RECTANGLE, 60 x 24"

1 2043CYBL / 2043CYSL
 2042DWBL / 2042DWSL
 2043GRBL / 2043GRSL
 2038CYBL / 2038CYSL
 2038DWBL / 2038DWSL
 2038BRBL / 2038GRSL
 2038GRBL / 2038GRSL
 RECTANGLE, 72 x 24"
 RECTANGLE, 72 x 30"
 RECTANGLE, 72 x 30"
 RECTANGLE, 72 x 30"
 RECTANGLE, 72 x 30"

TOP/BASE COLOR

CHERRY/BLACK - CHERRY/SILVER WHITE/BLACK - WHITE/SILVER GRAY/BLACK - GRAY/SILVER CHERRY/BLACK - CHERRY/SILVER WHITE/BLACK - WHITE/SILVER GRAY/BLACK - GRAY/SILVER CHERRY/BLACK - CHERRY/SILVER WHITE/BLACK - WHITE/SILVER GRAY/BLACK - GRAY/SILVER CHERRY/BLACK - CHERRY/SILVER WHITE/BLACK - WHITE/SILVER GRAY/BLACK - GRAY/SILVER CHERRY/BLACK - CHERRY/SILVER WHITE/BLACK - WHITE/SILVER GRAY/BLACK - GRAY/SILVER CHERRY/BLACK - CHERRY/SILVER WHITE/BLACK - WHITE/SILVER GRAY/BLACK - GRAY/SILVER CHERRY/BLACK - CHERRY/SILVER WHITE/BLACK - WHITE/SILVER GRAY/BLACK - GRAY/SILVER CHERRY/BLACK - CHERRY/SILVER WHITE/BLACK - WHITE/SILVER GRAY/BLACK - GRAY/SILVER CHERRY/BLACK - CHERRY/SILVER WHITE/BLACK - WHITE/SILVER GRAY/BLACK - GRAY/SILVER

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE TOP FINISH



CY BILTMORE CHERRY / DW DESIGNER WHITE / GR FASHION GRAY

EDGE BAND/CABLE MANAGEMENT COLOR LEG FINISH







BL BLACK

BL BLACK / **SL** METALLIC GRAY



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

2060BL GANGING CONNECTOR
2059BL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE

(8" CORD AND TWO ETHERNET DATA CONNECTIONS)

2078BL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE WITH USB
(8" CORD AND TWO USB DATA CONNECTIONS)







ONLY 2059 AND 2060 ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED



RUMBA™ FIXED TABLES

- t-leg and post leg designs with casters (two locking) or glides
- \cdot 1" high pressure laminate and 3mm vinyl t-molded edging
- cast aluminum black or metallic gray base
- biltmore cherry or fashion gray tabletop
- optional polycarbonate modesty panel, clamp-on power module and ganging connector
- see full line pricer or website for custom options





TABIFS









SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

- 2090CYBL / 2090GRBL / 2090CYSL / 2090GRSL •
- 2092CYBL / 2092GRBL / 2092CYSL / 2092GRSL ◆ POST LEG WITH CASTERS. 72 x 24" 2093CYBL / 2093GRBL / 2093CYSL / 2093GRSL ◆ POST LEG WITH GLIDES. 72 x 24"
 - **2094CYBL / 2094GRBL / 2094CYSL / 2094GRSL ◆** T-LEG WITH CASTERS, 60 x 24" **2095CYBL / 2095GRBL / 2095CYSL / 2095GRSL ◆** T-LEG WITH GLIDES, 60 x 24"
- 2096CYBL / 2096GRBL / 2096CYSL / 2096GRSL ◆ T-LEG WITH CASTERS, 72 x 24"
- **2097CYBL / 2097GRBL / 2097CYSL / 2097GRSL ◆** T-LEG WITH GLIDES, 72 x 24"

DESCRIPTION POST LEG WITH CASTERS, 60 x 24"

- 2091CYBL / 2091GRBL / 2091CYSL / 2091GRSL ◆ POST LEG WITH GLIDES, 60 x 24"

TOP/BASE COLOR

CHERRY/BLACK - FASHION GRAY/BLACK - CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY - FASHION GRAY/METALLIC GRAY

CHERRY/BLACK - FASHION GRAY/BLACK - CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY - FASHION GRAY/METALLIC GRAY CHERRY/BLACK - FASHION GRAY/BLACK - CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY - FASHION GRAY/METALLIC GRAY

CHERRY/BLACK - FASHION GRAY/BLACK - CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY - FASHION GRAY/METALLIC GRAY

CHERRY/BLACK - FASHION GRAY/BLACK - CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY - FASHION GRAY/METALLIC GRAY

CHERRY/BLACK - FASHION GRAY/BLACK - CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY - FASHION GRAY/METALLIC GRAY

CHERRY/BLACK - FASHION GRAY/BLACK - CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY - FASHION GRAY/METALLIC GRAY CHERRY/BLACK - FASHION GRAY/BLACK - CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY - FASHION GRAY/METALLIC GRAY

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

① 2060BL GANGING CONNECTOR

2086\$L

2059BL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE (8" CORD AND TWO ETHERNET DATA CONNECTIONS)

CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE WITH USB (8" CORD AND TWO USB DATA CONNECTIONS) 2078BL

MODESTY PANEL FOR 60" RUMBA TABLE 2084BL

MODESTY PANEL FOR 72" RUMBA TABLE 2085BL BLACK T-LEG CAPS FOR CABLE MANAGEMENT 2086BL

GRAY T-LEG CAPS FOR CABLE MANAGEMENT

ONLY 2059 AND 2060 ARE GREENGUARD **CERTIFIED**



0 NEW

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE TOP FINISH



CY BILTMORE CHERRY / GR FASHION GRAY

EDGE BAND COLOR

LEG FINISH



BL BLACK

BL BLACK / **SL** METALLIC GRAY





IMPROMPTU® TRAINING TABLES

- fold down top for nesting and storage
- \cdot 1" thick laminate top with vinyl edge band
- $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubular steel base with polycarbonate modesty panel
- gray or cherry top with metallic gray or black base
- four casters (two locking) to easily reconfigure space
- optional ganging connector (2060BL) secures tables together
- complements Impromptu line of product solutions



TABLES







SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	WxDxH
	2065	RECTANGLE TABLETOP, 48 x 24"	48 x 24 x 1"
A	2066	RECTANGLE TABLETOP, 60 x 24"	60 x 24 x 1"
B	2067	RECTANGLE TABLETOP, 72 x 24"	72 x 24 x 1"
(2068	HALF-ROUND TABLETOP, 48 x 24"	48 x 24 x 1"
Ō	2030 •	BASE FOR 48"W TABLES	37½ x 24 x 28'
(2031 •	BASE FOR 60"W AND 72"W TABLES	49½ x 24 x 28'

TABLETOPS AND BASES SHIP SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS

LAMINATE TOP FINISH



CY CHERRY / GR GRAY



LEG FINISH

BL BLACK / SL METALLIC GRAY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

- **2060BL** GANGING CONNECTOR
- **1 2059BL** CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE (8" CORD AND TWO ETHERNET DATA CONNECTIONS)
- (B) 2078BL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE WITH USB (8" CORD AND TWO USB DATA CONNECTIONS)







ORDER INFORMATION -

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: TABLETOP + BASE

TABLETOP — — — + — TOP FINISH

BASE MODEL LEG FINISH

TABLETOPS AND BASES SOLD SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.

ONLY 2059 AND 2060 ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED







IMPROMPTU® FIXED LEG TABLES

- · sturdy steel fixed base in post or t-leg options
- tables measure 29"h
- gray or cherry top with metallic gray or black base
- · mobile on four casters (two locking) to quickly reconfigure space
- optional translucent polycarbonate modesty panel
- · complements Impromptu line of product solutions









SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER **A** 2066

2067

2074

2075

PRODUCT

RECTANGLE TABLETOP, 60 x 24" RECTANGLE TABLETOP, 72 x 24"

T-LEG

POST LEG

WxDxH

60 x 24 x 1" 72 x 24 x 1"

28" H 28" H

TABLETOPS AND BASES SHIP SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE TOP FINISH



CY CHERRY / GR GRAY

LEG & MODESTY PANEL FINISH



BL BLACK / **SL** METALLIC GRAY



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

- 2060BL GANGING CONNECTOR (2 CONNECTORS, 4 POSTS PER SET)
- 2059BL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE (8" CORD AND TWO ETHERNET DATA CONNECTIONS)
- 6 2078BL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE WITH USB (8" CORD AND TWO USB DATA CONNECTIONS)
- **1 2076BL →** MODESTY PANEL FOR 60" TABLE, BLACK
 - 2076\$L ◆ MODESTY PANEL FOR 60" TABLE, METALLIC GRAY
 - 2077BL ◆ MODESTY PANEL FOR 72" TABLE, BLACK
 - 2077\$L ◆ MODESTY PANEL FOR 72" TABLE, METALLIC GRAY
 - THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

ONLY 2059 AND 2060 ARE GREENGUARD **CERTIFIED**



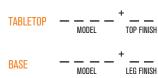






ORDER INFORMATION

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: TABLETOP + BASE



TABLETOPS AND BASES SOLD SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.

FLIP-N-GO® TRAINING TABLES

- dual-sided levers flip tabletops from horizontal to vertical quickly
- \bullet 5¼" between tables when nested for maximum storage potential
- integrated modesty panel adds strength and cable management for organization and durability
- tables can be connected together with included ganging kit
- 150 lb. maximum weight capacity, evenly distributed
- low pressure laminate tabletop with black T-mold edge band
- black or silver base to match workspace décor
- four locking casters for easy mobility and reconfiguration
- minimal assembly
- tables are shipped in two boxes



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BASE/TOP COLOR	1504405051144	DEOTAN
	LF1848TSFLK4	RECTANGLE, 18 x 48"	BLACK/FOLKSTONE	LF2448TSFLK4	RECTAN
	LF1848TSLCRM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 48"	BLACK/CHERRY	LF2448TSLCRM	RECTAN
	LF1848TSLDCM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 48"	BLACK/MOCHA	LF2448TSLDCM	RECTAN
	LF1848TSRMH	RECTANGLE, 18 x 48"	BLACK/REGAL MAHOGANY	LF2448TSRMH	RECTAN
	LF1848TSLVFLK4	RECTANGLE, 18 x 48"	SILVER/FOLKSTONE	LF2448TSLVFLK4	RECTAN
	LF1848TSLVLCRM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 48"	SILVER/CHERRY	LF2448TSLVLCRM	RECTAN
	LF1848TSLVLDCM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 48"	SILVER/MOCHA	LF2448TSLVLDCM	RECTAN
	LF1848TSLVRMH	RECTANGLE, 18 x 48"	SILVER/REGAL MAHOGANY	LF2448TSLVRMH	RECTAN
	LF1860TSFLK4	RECTANGLE, 18 x 60"	BLACK/FOLKSTONE	LF2460TSFLK4	RECTAN
	LF1860TSLCRM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 60"	BLACK/CHERRY	LF2460TSLCRM	RECTAN
	LF1860TSLDCM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 60"	BLACK/MOCHA	LF2460TSLDCM	RECTAN
	LF1860TSRMH	RECTANGLE, 18 x 60"	BLACK/REGAL MAHOGANY	LF2460TSRMH	RECTAN
	LF1860TSLVFLK4	RECTANGLE, 18 x 60"	SILVER/FOLKSTONE	LF2460TSLVFLK4	RECTAN
	LF1860TSLVLCRM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 60"	SILVER/CHERRY	LF2460TSLVCRM	RECTAN
	LF1860TSLVLDCM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 60"	SILVER/MOCHA	LF2460TSLVLDCM	RECTAN
	LF1860TSLVRMH	RECTANGLE, 18 x 60"	SILVER/REGAL MAHOGANY	LF2460TSLVRMH	RECTAN
	LF1872TSFLK4	RECTANGLE, 18 x 72"	BLACK/FOLKSTONE	LF2472TSFLK4	RECTAN
	LF1872TSLCRM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 72"	BLACK/CHERRY	LF2472TSLCRM	RECTAN
	LF1872TSLDCM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 72"	BLACK/MOCHA	LF2472TSLDCM	RECTAN
A	LF1872TSRMH	RECTANGLE, 18 x 72"	BLACK/REGAL MAHOGANY	LF2472TSRMH	RECTAN
	LF1872TSLVFLK4	RECTANGLE, 18 x 72"	SILVER/FOLKSTONE	LF2472TSLVFLK4	RECTAN
	LF1872TSLVLCRM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 72"	SILVER/CHERRY	LF2472TSLVLCRM	RECTAN
	LF1872TSLVLDCM	RECTANGLE, 18 x 72"	SILVER/MOCHA	LF2472TSLVLDGM	RECTAN
	LF1872TSLVRMH	RECTANGLE, 18 x 72"	SILVER/REGAL MAHOGANY	LF2472TSLVRMH	RECTAN
		•			

F2448TSFLK4	RECTANGLE, 24 x 48"	BLACK/FOLKSTONE
F2448TSLCRM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 48"	BLACK/CHERRY
F2448TSLDCM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 48"	BLACK/MOCHA
F2448TSRMH	RECTANGLE, 24 x 48"	BLACK/REGAL MAHOGANY
F2448TSLVFLK4	RECTANGLE, 24 x 48"	SILVER/FOLKSTONE
F2448TSLVLCRM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 48"	SILVER/CHERRY
F2448TSLVLDCM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 48"	SILVER/MOCHA
F2448TSLVRMH	RECTANGLE, 24 x 48"	SILVER/REGAL MAHOGANY
F2460TSFLK4	RECTANGLE, 24 x 60"	BLACK/FOLKSTONE
F2460TSLCRM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 60"	BLACK/CHERRY
F246OTSLDCM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 60"	BLACK/MOCHA
F246OTSRMH	RECTANGLE, 24 x 60"	BLACK/REGAL MAHOGANY
F2460TSLVFLK4	RECTANGLE, 24 x 60"	SILVER/FOLKSTONE
F2460TSLVCRM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 60"	SILVER/CHERRY
F2460TSLVLDCM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 60"	SILVER/MOCHA
F2460TSLVRMH	RECTANGLE, 24 x 60"	SILVER/REGAL MAHOGANY
F2472TSFLK4	RECTANGLE, 24 x 72"	BLACK/FOLKSTONE
F2472TSLCRM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 72"	BLACK/CHERRY
F2472TSLDCM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 72"	BLACK/MOCHA
F2472TSRMH	RECTANGLE, 24 x 72"	BLACK/REGAL MAHOGANY
F2472TSLVFLK4	RECTANGLE, 24 x 72"	SILVER/FOLKSTONE
F2472TSLVLCRM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 72"	SILVER/CHERRY
F2472TSLVLDCM	RECTANGLE, 24 x 72"	SILVER/MOCHA
F2472TSLVRMH	RECTANGLE, 24 x 72"	SILVER/REGAL MAHOGANY
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE TOP OPTIONS



RMHBK REGAL MAHOGANY / FLKBK FOLKSTONE / LCRMBK CHERRY / LDCMBK MOCHA

BASE FINISH OPTIONS



\$5 Black / **\$LV** Silver

EDGE BAND OPTIONS







TABLES

OASIS™ TEAMING TABLES NEW

- seats up to six people for easy collaboration in any space
- standing-height option helps promote an active working environment and pairs well with leaning or perch seating to help combat fatigue while standing
- includes leg levelers for stability on uneven surfaces
- sturdy steel frame with black powder coat finish for chipresistance and durability
- high pressure laminate tabletop available in cherry or weathered white to suit personal preference or decor
- contemporary sleek leg design creates a professional aesthetic in any space



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 3019CY 3019WW **3020CY** 3020WW

DESCRIPTION SITTING-HEIGHT TABLE SITTING-HEIGHT TABLE

STANDING-HEIGHT TABLE STANDING-HEIGHT TABLE CHERRY WEATHERED WHITE CHERRY WEATHERED WHITE

COLOR

WxDxH

60 x 48 x 291/4" 60 x 48 x 291/4" 60 x 48 x 42" 60 x 48 x 42"

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE TOP FINISH



CY CHERRY / WW WEATHERED WHITE





CHA-CHA™ TEAMING TABLES

- designed for collaborating and meetings in touchdown spaces
- all tops have 1", high-pressure laminate with 3mm vinyl t-molded edging
- designer white or Asian night tabletop
- x style base in black or metallic gray
- includes leg levelers for uneven surfaces
- 60mm flexible grommet standard
- see full line pricer or website for custom options





TABLES



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	TOP/BASE COLOR
	2550ANBL	RACETRACK TOP - 72 x 36" BISTRO-HEIGHT	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK
	2550ANSL	RACETRACK TOP - 72 x 36" BISTRO-HEIGHT	ASIAN NIGHT/METALLIC GRAY
	2550DWBL	RACETRACK TOP - 72 x 36" BISTRO-HEIGHT	DESIGNER WHITE/BLACK
A	2550DWSL	RACETRACK TOP - 72 x 36" BISTRO-HEIGHT	DESIGNER WHITE/METALLIC GRAY
	2551ANBL	RACETRACK TOP - 84 x 36" BISTRO-HEIGHT	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK
	2551ANSL	RACETRACK TOP - 84 x 36" BISTRO-HEIGHT	ASIAN NIGHT/METALLIC GRAY
	2551DWBL	RACETRACK TOP - 84 x 36" BISTRO-HEIGHT	DESIGNER WHITE/BLACK
	2551DWSL	RACETRACK TOP - 84 x 36" BISTRO-HEIGHT	DESIGNER WHITE/METALLIC GRAY
	2552ANBL	RACETRACK TOP - 72 x 42" BISTRO-HEIGHT	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK
	2552ANSL	RACETRACK TOP - 72 x 42" BISTRO-HEIGHT	ASIAN NIGHT/METALLIC GRAY
	2552DWBL	RACETRACK TOP - 72 x 42" BISTRO-HEIGHT	DESIGNER WHITE/BLACK
	2552DWSL	RACETRACK TOP - 72 x 42" BISTRO-HEIGHT	DESIGNER WHITE/METALLIC GRAY
B	2553ANBL	RACETRACK TOP - 84 x 42" BISTRO-HEIGHT	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK
	2553ANSL	RACETRACK TOP - 84 x 42" BISTRO-HEIGHT	ASIAN NIGHT/METALLIC GRAY
	2553DWBL	RACETRACK TOP - 84 x 42" BISTRO-HEIGHT	DESIGNER WHITE/BLACK
	2553DWSL	RACETRACK TOP - 84 x 42" BISTRO-HEIGHT	DESIGNER WHITE/METALLIC GRAY

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE TOP FINISH

EDGE BAND COLOR

LEG FINISH







AN ASIAN NIGHT/ DW DESIGNER WHITE

BL BLACK

 ${f BL}$ black / ${f SL}$ metallic gray

STYLES -

TOP STYLE

RACETRACK

72 x 36"

72 x 42"

84 x 36"

84 x 42"





OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

- (B) 2059BL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE (8" CORD AND TWO ETHERNET DATA CONNECTIONS)
- 1 2078BL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE WITH USB (8" CORD AND TWO USB DATA CONNECTIONS)
- 1 2069BL PULL-UP POWER MODULE (FITS IN GROMMET HOLE IF CABLE GROMMET OPTION IS ORDERED)









CHA-CHA™ TABLES

- available as bistro-height table (42"h) or sitting-height table (29"h)
- table available in three different sizes
- \bullet all tops have 1", high-pressure laminate with 3mm vinyl t-molded edging
- choose x style or trumpet base
- x style base includes leg levelers for uneven surfaces
- tables are great for collaboration spaces and touchdown meeting areas
- top available in biltmore cherry or fashion gray
- · base available in black or metallic gray
- see full line pricer or website for custom options



TABIFS





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	PR
	2470CYBL	30
	2470CYSL	30
	2470GRBL	30
	2470GRSL	30
	2472CYBL	36
	2472CYSL	36
	2472GRBL	36
	2472GRSL	36
	2474CYBL	42
	2474CYSL	42
	2474GRBL	42
	2474GRSL	42
	2475CYBL	30
	2475CYSL	30
	2475GRBL	30
8	2475GRSL	30

2477CYBL

2477CYSL

2477GRBL

2477GRSL

2479CYBL

2479CYSL

2479GRBL

2479GRSL

2480CYBL

2480CYSL

2480GRBL

2480GRSL

2482CYBL

2482CYSL

2482GRBL

2482GRSL

ODUCT I" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT)" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT " ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT D" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT S" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT S" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT S" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT 6" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT ?" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT ?" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT ?" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT " ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT D" ROUND TOP, TRUMPET BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT D'' ROUND TOP, TRUMPET BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT O" ROUND TOP, TRUMPET BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT)" ROUND TOP, TRUMPET BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT 36" ROUND TOP, TRUMPET BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT 42" ROUND TOP, TRUMPET BASE, SITTING-HEIGHT 30" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, BISTRO-HEIGHT 30" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, BISTRO-HEIGHT 30" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, BISTRO-HEIGHT 30" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, BISTRO-HEIGHT

TOP/BASE COLOR

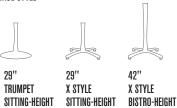
CHERRY/BLACK CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY GRAY/BLACK GRAY/METALLIC GRAY CHERRY/BLACK CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY GRAY/BLACK

STYLES -

TOP STYLE



BASE STYLE



NOTE: BISTRO-HEIGHT BASE STYLE ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 30" AND 36" TOP STYLES.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

- © 2059BL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE (8" CORD AND TWO ETHERNET DATA CONNECTIONS)
- 1 2078BL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE WITH USB (8" CORD AND TWO USB DATA CONNECTIONS)

36" ROUND TOP, X STYLE BASE, BISTRO-HEIGHT





ONLY 2059 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED



GRAY/METALLIC GRAY

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE TOP FINISH

LEG FINISH











CY BILTMORE CHERRY / GR FASHION GRAY

BL BLACK / **SL** METALLIC GRAY

EDGE BAND COLOR



BL BLACK

COLLISION™ TABLE 💸 NEW





- standing-height table allows for the option to stand or perch during use for a more active work option
- includes discreet steel hooks under the tabletop for holding up to five mogo seats or backpacks and purses
- tabletop is made of baltic birch and is available in dry erase, white laminate or black laminate finish to suit personal preference or décor
- table base constructed from sturdy spun aluminum for long-lasting durability
- base includes a brushed stainless steel footrest bar for comfortable support while standing and to allow users to shift their positions
- pairs well with leaning or perch seating to help combat fatigue caused by standing
- · designed by Martin Keen



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 2251\$L 2252DE 2252BL 2252WH	DESCRIPTION TABLE BASE DRY ERASE TOP BLACK TOP WHITE TOP	W x D x H 22 x 22 x 38¾" 38 x 38 x 1" 38 x 38 x 1" 38 x 38 x 1"
2250DESL	SILVER BASE AND DRY ERASE TOP	38 x 38 x 40"
2250BLSL	SILVER BASE AND BLACK TOP	38 x 38 x 40"
2250WHSL	SILVER BASE AND WHITE TOP	38 x 38 x 40"

BUNDLES

2253CTMKBLBL BLACK TOP / BLACK MOGO BLACK TOP / RED MOGO A 2253CTMKBLRD DRY ERASE TOP / BLACK MOGO 2253CTMKDEBL 2253CTMKDERD DRY ERASE TOP / RED MOGO 2253CTMKWHBL WHITE TOP / BLACK MOGO 2253CTMKWHRD WHITE TOP / RED MOGO

AESTHETICS -

TOP FINISH



DE DRY ERASE / BL BLACK / WH WHITE



HOOKS LOCATED UNDER TABLE TOP

TABLES

6

RSVP™ TABLES

- standard or pneumatic base with glides
- standard fixed table overall height is 29"
- four glides on each base
- round tops in three sizes and two colors
- pneumatic base table adjusts in height from 273/4" to 373/4"
- optional casters





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	DIA x H
2651	30" ROUND TABLETOP	30 x 1"
B 2653	36" ROUND TABLETOP	36 x 1"
2654	42" ROUND TABLETOP	42 x 1"
2655	PNEUMATIC BASE	30¼ x 37"
2656	FIXED BASE WITH 4 LEVELERS	30¼ x 29"

AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE TOP FINISH







CY CHERRY / GR GRAY

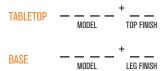
BL BLACK / **SL** METALLIC GRAY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

© 2660BL LOCKING CASTERS (SET OF 4)

ORDER INFORMATION -

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: TABLETOP + BASE



TABLETOPS AND BASES SOLD SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.

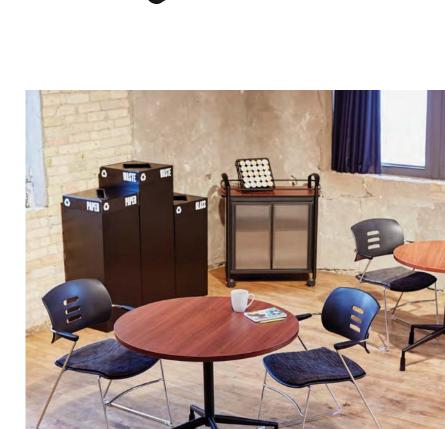


IMAGE FEATURES PUBLIC SQUARE® RECEPTACLES (PG. 328), ONYX™ BREAK ROOM ORGANIZER (PG. 193), IMPROMPTU® REFRESHMENT CART (PG. 196), & AGILITI™ STACKING CHAIR (SEE WEBSITE).

CONNECT™ COLLABORATION NEW SERIES TABLES

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- breakout collaboration collection designed to help facilitate group work or to provide an alternative meeting space
- includes a variety of table and bench sizes that can be used together to create a custom collaboration area in any space
- products are easily moved to allow for reconfiguration based on the needs of the users or project
- tabletop available in natural butcher block wood
- complements entire line of Connect Collaboration Seating (pg. 82)
- see full line pricer or website for custom options

WORK TABLE

- large table provides plenty of space for collaborative work or meetings, either impromptu or planned
- sturdy black steel base for long-lasting durability and a sleek aesthetic

SINGLE WORK TABLE

- single work table for creating an individual workspace in collaboration areas
- sturdy black steel base for long-lasting durability and a sleek aesthetic

C-TABLE

- · single workstation for laptop use
- · handle allows for easy mobility



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

A 5063NA

B 5064NA C 5065NA

DESCRIPTION

WORKTABLE SINGLE WORKTABLE C-TABLE 62 x 24 x 29½" 28¾ x 16 x 26" 19½ x 15 x 29"

WxDxH









ELECTRIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES

- sit-to-stand table to help users keep active throughout the day
- adjusts from 24" 50"h (including 1" work surface) at 1.5" per second
- \bullet tabletops made from 1" high-pressure laminate with 3mm t-molded edge
- \bullet tops available in 24" or 30" depth and 48", 60" or 72" width
- base adjusts to accommodate tops 48" 72"
- soft start/stop control and quiet motor
- digital handset with four programmable memory presets
- steel base with powder coat finish
- includes two cable grommets for cord management
- optional pull-up style power module provides four electric outlets, two USB charging ports, 8 ft. power cord and surge suppressor with indicator light; CUL listed
- power module hangs below the work surface until pulled up onto the tabletop

- · top available in biltmore cherry or fashion gray
- base available in black or metallic gray
- tabletops and bases sold separately, please order both
- rated up to 350 lbs.
- see full line pricer or website for custom options



TABLES



SPECS —

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	COLOR
A 1909BL	TABLE BASE	BLACK
1909GR	TABLE BASE	METALLIC GRAY
1894CY	48 x 24" TOP	CHERRY
1894GR	48 x 24" TOP	GRAY
1895CY	48 x 30" TOP	CHERRY
1895GR	48 x 30" TOP	GRAY
1890CY	60 x 24" TOP	CHERRY
() 1890GR	60 x 24" TOP	GRAY
1892CY	60 x 30" TOP	CHERRY
1892GR	60 x 30" TOP	GRAY
1891CY	72 x 24" TOP	CHERRY
1891GR	72 x 24" TOP	GRAY
1893CY	72 x 30" TOP	CHERRY
1893GR	72 x 30" TOP	GRAY

TABLETOPS AND BASES SHIP SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.



AESTHETICS —

LAMINATE TOP FINISH







CY BILTMORE CHERRY / GR FASHION GRAY

BL BLACK

BASE FINISH OPTION





BL BLACK / **GR** METALLIC GRAY







OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

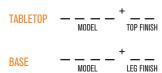
2069BL PULL-UP POWER MODULE WITH USB





ORDER INFORMATION -

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: TABLETOP + BASE



TABLETOPS AND BASES SOLD SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.

ELECTRIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TEAMING TABLES

- sit/stand table for use in meeting or gathering spaces
- provides option for stand-up or sit-down meetings
- adjusts from 24" 50"h (including 1" work surface) at 1.5" per second
- soft start/stop control and quiet motor to easily adjust for each meeting
- choose from two sizes of tabletops
- black or metallic gray steel base with powder coat finish for durability
- 1" high pressure laminate top with 3mm vinyl t-molded edging
- switch features four programmable memory presets and digital display
- optional center grommet and pull-up style power module provides four electric outlets, two USB charging ports, 8 ft. power cord and surge suppressor with indicator light; CUL listed
- power module hangs below the work surface until pulled up onto the tabletop
- 60mm flexible grommet standard
- top available in biltmore cherry or fashion gray
- rated up to 350 lbs.
- see full line pricer or website for custom options



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT
2544CYBL	72 x 36" RACETRACK TOP
2544CYGR	72 x 36" RACETRACK TOP
2544GRBL	72 x 36" RACETRACK TOP
2544GRGR	72 x 36" RACETRACK TOP
2547CYBL	84 x 42" RACETRACK TOP
2547CYGR	84 x 42" RACETRACK TOP
2547GRBL	84 x 42" RACETRACK TOP
2547GRGR	84 x 42" RACETRACK TOP

TOP/BASE COLOR

CHERRY/BLACK
CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY
GRAY/BLACK
GRAY/METALLIC GRAY
CHERRY/BLACK
CHERRY/METALLIC GRAY
GRAY/BLACK
GRAY/METALLIC GRAY



AESTHETICS -

LAMINATE TOP FINISH







EDGE BAND COLOR

BL BLACK

BASE FINISH OPTION



BL BLACK / GR METALLIC GRAY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

2069BL PULL-UP POWER MODULE WITH USB









TABLES

CONFLUENCE TABLES

- · sleek, modern design
- steel footrest rail for additional support and to help alleviate pressure on back
- \bullet height-adjustment handle has a 1:1 lifting ratio, one turn equal to $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- height-adjustable from 36" 48"
- anodized aluminum cable hatch allows computer and AV power cords to cleanly disappear down to power strip below (power strip not included)
- tabletop and cable management tray made in USA
- designed by Martin Keen
- rated to hold up to 300 lbs.



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	COLOR	LxWxH
	FCT-78-A-S-BK ◆	CONFLUENCE 6	MATTE BLACK	78 x 34 x 36-48"
	FCT-78-A-S-DE ◆	CONFLUENCE 6	DRY ERASE	78 x 34 x 36-48"
	FCT-78-A-S-OA ◆	CONFLUENCE 6	WHITE OAK	78 x 34 x 36-48"
A	FCT-78-A-S-WA ♦	CONFLUENCE 6	BLACK WALNUT	78 x 34 x 36-48"
	FCT-78-A-S-WH ◆	CONFLUENCE 6	GLACIER WHITE	78 x 34 x 36-48"
	FCT-94-A-S-BK ◆	CONFLUENCE 8	MATTE BLACK	94 x 36 x 36-48"
	FCT-94-A-S-DE ◆	CONFLUENCE 8	DRY ERASE	94 x 36 x 36-48"
	FCT-94-A-S-OA ◆	CONFLUENCE 8	WHITE OAK	94 x 36 x 36-48"
	FCT-94-A-S-WA ◆	CONFLUENCE 8	BLACK WALNUT	94 x 36 x 36-48"
	FCT-94-A-S-WH ◆	CONFLUENCE 8	GLACIER WHITE	94 x 36 x 36-48"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

TOP FINISH



BK MATTE BLACK / DE DRY ERASE / OA WHITE OAK / WA BLACK WALNUT / WH GLACIER WHITE



IMAGE FEATURES MOBIS® (PG. 59) & MOGO SEATS (PG. 62).







GLASS ACCENT TABLES

- tempered glass side table
- sturdy steel and glass combination
- chrome pedestal
- white accent table has green tint



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

5095BL

5095WH

COLOR BLACK WHITE **DIA x H** 17½ x 19" 17½ x 19"





- modern end table
- sturdy steel base with black laminate top
- silver or black base



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER

6 5090BL 1 5090SL BASE COLOR BLACK SILVER **W x D x H** 20 x 20 x 19½" 20 x 20 x 19½"



MOBILE WORK TABLES

- mobile, multipurpose table with accommodating work surface and four 11/2" dual wheel casters (two locking) for mobility
- 30"w x 18"d tabletop fits up to two laptops and can be used for personal or shared use
- easy to grab table and move to desired location
- melamine laminate work surface provides the aesthetic of wood and is easier to maintain; resistant to heat, moisture, stain, abrasion and peeling
- durable steel base with scratch-resistant, powder coat finish
- ideal for open floor plan office environments and shared spaces
- available in beech with white base or walnut with black base



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER **1** 5091BH **3** 5091WL

DESCRIPTION MOBILE WORK TABLE MOBILE WORK TABLE

COLOR BEECH/WHITE

30 x 18 x 271/4" WALNUT/BLACK 30 x 18 x 271/4"

AESTHETICS —

WOOD COLORS



BH BEECH / WL WALNUT



NAPOLI® TABLES

- perfect any environment with tables that add an Italian edge and structural elegance to any space
- tabletops are 11/8" thick for durability
- table surfaces are "floating" with silver supports for a sleek design
- each table has a weight capacity of 50 lbs., making it the ideal table for a variety of uses
- offered in a choice of sierra cherry finish on cherry veneer or mahogany finish on walnut veneer to suit a variety of workspaces
- complements Napoli line of product solutions (pg. 32)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

A NTR NTS

DESCRIPTION COFFEE TABLE END TABLE

48 x 24 x 16" 24 x 24 x 22"



AESTHETICS -

FINISH OPTIONS



CRY SIERRA CHERRY / MAH MAHOGANY



STERLING TABLES



- \bullet sleek, knife edge profile and a 15%" surface for a timeless look that complements any space
- features chrome standoff design for a chic look
- sofa table and end table feature a lower shelf for extra storage
- each table has a weight capacity of 50 lbs., making it the ideal table perfect for a variety of uses
- · available in textured driftwood, textured mocha and textured brown sugar laminate to suit a variety of workspaces
- complements Sterling line of product solutions (pg. 44)



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER G STET

STST STCT DESCRIPTION END TABLE SOFA TABLE COFFEE TABLE WxDxH 24 x 24 x 25" 58 x 19 x 30" 48 x 48 x 16" **AESTHETICS -**

FINISH OPTIONS



TDC TEXTURED MOCHA / TDW TEXTURED DRIFTWOOD / TBS TEXTURED BROWN SUGAR

TABLES

SORRENTO TABLES

- each table has a weight capacity of 50 lbs., making it the ideal table for a variety of uses
- offered in choice of bourbon cherry finish on a cherry veneer border with a walnut inlay surrounding a bird's eye maple panel, or an espresso finish on walnut veneer for perfect office customization
- complements Sorrento line of product solutions (pg. 38)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

SET SCET

SCFT SSFA

DESCRIPTION END TABLE

OVAL COFFEE TABLE SOFA TABLE

24 x 24 x 24" 48 x 24 x 15" 60 x 16 x 30"

WxDxH

AESTHETICS -

FINISH OPTIONS



SCR BOURBON CHERRY / **ESP** ESPRESSO









ILLUSION SERIES

- beautiful glass tops and clean lines create a professional look to enhance any workspace
- each table has a weight capacity of 50 lbs., perfect for any hospitality space
- glass tops with a bourbon cherry finished base

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

● M106C ● M106R **DESCRIPTION**COFFEE TABLE
END TABLE

W x **D** x **H** 48 x 24 x 16" 22 DIA x 22"H

DIAMOND SERIES

- this series of occasional tables utilizes a stylish diamond pattern in rich finishes to add unique beauty to any space
- each table has a weight capacity of 50 lbs., perfect for any hospitality area
- tops feature cherry veneer with a bourbon cherry finish to add style to any professional environment





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

M104C **B** M104S

DESCRIPTION COFFEE TABLE END TABLE

WxDxH 48 x 24 x 161/4" 24 x 24 x 221/4"





MIDNIGHT SERIES

- this series of occasional tables combines sturdy granite tops and beautiful finishes
- each table has a weight capacity of 50 lbs., perfect for any hospitality area
- black granite top with bourbon cherry finish on base to seamlessly blend in with any space

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

■ M103C M103R DESCRIPTION SOFA TABLE COFFEE TABLE

WxDxH 60 x 16 x 30" 48 x 24 x 16" END TABLE 24 x 24 x 22"

TABLES

EVENT SERIES MULTI-PURPOSE TABLES

- textured white polypropylene top material to help protect the table when used outdoors
- heavy-duty design features an increased number of connections between frame and top for added reinforcement
- · durable hammer-coated frame in dark grey
- overall table height is 29" with round widths varying from 48-72" or rectangular tables in varying sizes for optimal event customization
- optional storage carts available for ease of storing and transportation
- two slide locks per table to keep legs secure when stored



ROUND TABLE CART TABLE CAPACITY: 16 EACH - 48", 14 EACH - 60", 13 EACH - 72"





PROP 65

SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WxDxH
0	770048	ROUND MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	48 DIA. x 29"H
	770060	ROUND MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	60 DIA. x 29"H
6	770072 🔸	ROUND MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	72 DIA. x 29"H
	772448	RECTANGULAR MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	48 x 24 x 29"
	773060	RECTANGULAR MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	60 x 30 x 29"
0	721872	RECTANGULAR MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	72 x 18 x 29"
	773072 🔸	RECTANGULAR MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	72 x 30 x 29"
0	773096	RECTANGULAR MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	96 x 30 x 29"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

● 77CRND ROUND TABLE DOLLY

7724WC RECTANGULAR TABLE CART FOR 24 x 48" TABLES
7730WC RECTANGULAR TABLE CART FOR 30"D TABLES

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE
on our website for specific information.

AESTHETICS -

FINISH OPTIONS



WHITE TOP / DARK GRAY FRAME

COGO™ OUTDOOR TABLES

- ideal for outdoor use, easily adaptable for indoor use
- UV and weather resistant; repellant against moisture, heat and stains
- steel construction for long-lasting durability
- slatted design helps water to drain
- footring for added comfort while sitting
- + $2\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. opening in tabletop to accommodate an umbrella (not included)
- ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$ features hooks to hang up belongings and keep them off the ground
- complements CoGo Outdoor Chairs and Benches (pg. 84-85)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	DIA x H
4361BL	30" TABLE	BLACK	30 x 29½"
4361BU	30" TABLE	BLUE	30 x 29½"
4361RD	30" TABLE	RED	30 x 29½"
4361WH	30" TABLE	WHITE	30 x 29½"
4362BL	36" TABLE	BLACK	36 x 29½"
4362BU	36" TABLE	BLUE	36 x 29½"
A 4362RD	36" TABLE	RED	36 x 29½"
4362WH	36" TABLE	WHITE	36 x 29½"



FRAME COLOR



BL BLACK / BL BLUE / RD RED / WH WHITE







ENTOURAGE™ OUTDOOR TABLES

- ideal for outdoor or indoor use
- UV, heat and scratch resistant
- seamless design helps keep moisture out
- ${\color{blue} \bullet}$ steel base with silver powder coat finish for durability
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ two sizes to meet the needs of any size space
- complements Entourage Outdoor Chairs (pg. 83)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

B 2491ACC 2492ACD 2490SL

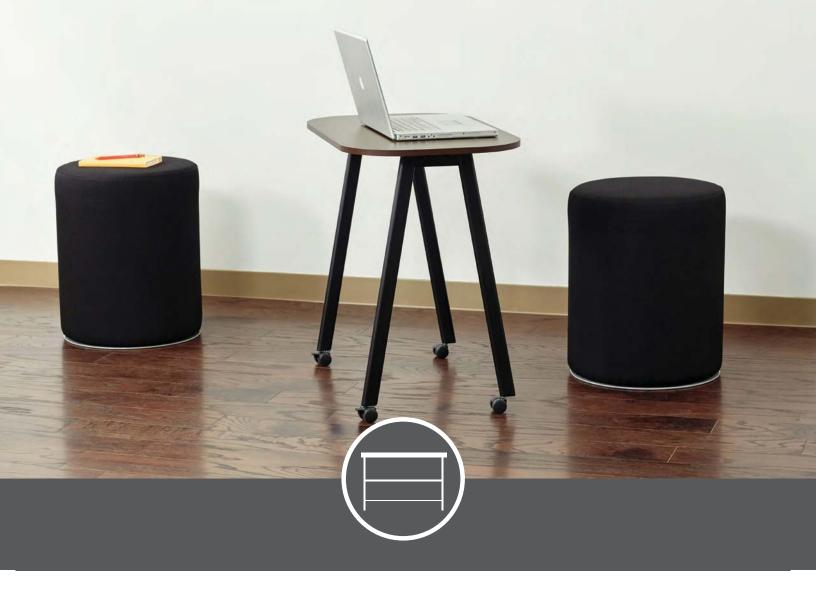
DESCRIPTION24" TABLETOP
32" TABLETOP
BASE

COLOR ANTHRACITE ANTHRACITE SILVER

DIA x HE 24 x 1"
E 32 x 1"
18 x 29"

TABLETOPS AND BASES SHIP SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.





D E S K S

DESKS

DARE TO DREAM OF A BETTER DESK

A desk may seem like a simple flat surface, but every worker knows just how much time is spent behind one. Shouldn't the place in which you work be more than just a place to put your papers and your coffee mug? With mix-and-match tabletops and bases and a variety of designs, Safco® has options to spruce up any workspace, from corporate to home. And if sitting all day has got you down, take a look at the Safco Active Collection with a full line of standing and adjustable-height desks that allow you to take a more active spin on the workday. These are the desks you've been dreaming of—so go ahead, make your dreams come true.

DESKS

ADJUSTABLE/STANDING-HEIGHT 156-167
SITTING-HEIGHT 167-177

ELEVATE™ DESKS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- great for use in offices and personal workspaces
- adjustable footrest provides added comfort and movement while standing
- designed with a melamine laminate top with powder coated steel legs for simplicity and durability

BI-LEVEL DESK

- stationary sitting workspace can be mounted on either right or left side (during assembly) of standing workspace to suit a variety of areas
- features adjustable standing-height desk between 38 - 50"H
- sitting and standing desk each provide 30" of work space
- bi-level design allows for stationary standing and sitting option in a small footprint



STANDING-HEIGHT DESK

• features adjustable standing-height between 38 - 50"H



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	WxDxH
	1956BH ◆	BI-LEVEL STANDING-HEIGHT DESK, BEECH	WHITE	57½ x 24 x 38-50'
A	1956WL ◆	BI-LEVEL STANDING-HEIGHT DESK, WALNUT	BLACK	57½ x 24 x 38-50'
B	1957BH ◆	STANDING-HEIGHT DESK, BEECH	WHITE	48 x 24 x 38-50"
	1957WL ◆	STANDING-HEIGHT DESK, WALNUT	BLACK	48 x 24 x 38-50"

• THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



IMAGE FEATURES Z-ARM LED LIGHT (PG. 250), ANTI-FATIGUE MAT (PG. 271) & ONYX™ HANGING ORGANIZER (PG. 235).

DESKS

SPHERE DESKS

- perfect for home or corporate offices
- desktop angle ranges from flat to 15°
- · desktop angle adjusts by releasing handles on sides of desk frame
- removable cup holders can also be used to hold FDL-1000
- height adjustment handle has a 1:2 lifting ratio; one turn equals 1/4"
- height adjustment mechanism is a German spindle/bevel gear system
- · rated to hold up to 180 lbs.
- Sphere Desk Bundle includes Locus Seat with Anti-Fatigue Mat
- Sphere Desk Bundle Pro includes shelf, cable management tray, LED light and Locus Seat with nubuck cushion
- · designed by Martin Keen



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	COLOR	LxWxH
LET-1000-BK	SPHERE DESK	MATTE BLACK	27½ x 78 x 36-48'
LET-1000-0A	SPHERE DESK	WHITE OAK	27½ x 78 x 36-48'
LET-1000-WA	SPHERE DESK	BLACK WALNUT	27½ x 78 x 36-48'
LET-1000-WH	SPHERE DESK	GLACIER WHITE	27½ x 78 x 36-48'

AESTHETICS -

TOP FINISH

G



BK MATTE BLACK / OA WHITE OAK / WA BLACK WALNUT / WH GLACIER WHITE

OPTIONAL BUNDLES -

SBN-1000-BK-BK-BK SPHERE DESK BUNDLE, MATTE BLACK SBN-1000-0A-BK-BK SPHERE DESK BUNDLE, WHITE OAK SBN-1000-WA-BK-BK SPHERE DESK BUNDLE, BLACK WALNUT SBN-1000-WH-WH-BK SPHERE DESK BUNDLE, GLACIER WHITE SBN-2000-BK-BK-BK SPHERE DESK BUNDLE PRO. MATTE BLACK SPHERE DESK BUNDLE PRO, WHITE OAK SBN-2000-0A-BK-BK SBN-2000-WA-BK-NB SPHERE DESK BUNDLE PRO, BLACK WALNUT SBN-2000-WH-WH-BK SPHERE DESK BUNDLE PRO, GLACIER WHITE

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

SSB-1000-BK SPHERE SHELF, MATTE BLACK SSB-1000-0A SPHERE SHELF, WHITE OAK SSB-1000-WA SPHERE SHELF, BLACK WALNUT ■ SSB-1000-WH SPHERE SHELF, GLACIER WHITE FAF-1000 ANTI-FATIGUE MAT FWM-1000 CABLE MANAGEMENT TRAY **IMAC BRACKET**

(f) FIB-1000

FDL-1000 LED WORK LIGHT



IMAGE FEATURES SPHERE DESK BUNDLE PRO.

LOCUS™ DESKS

- perfect for home or corporate offices
- desktop angle ranges from flat to 15°
- desktop angle adjusts by releasing handles on sides of desk frame
- removable cup holders can also be used to hold FDL-1000
- height adjustment handle has a 1:2 lifting ratio; one turn equals 1/4"
- height adjustment mechanism is a German spindle/bevel gear system
- desk comes in three width sizes rated to hold up to 180 lbs.
- Locus Desk Bundle includes Locus Seat with Anti-Fatigue Mat
- Locus Desk Bundle Pro includes shelf, cable management tray, LED light and Locus Seat with nubuck cushion
- designed by Martin Keen



SPECS —

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT	COLOR	LxWxH
	FSD-1000-BK ◆	LOCUS 4 DESK	MATTE BLACK	30 x 48 x 36-48"
	FSD-1000-0A ◆	LOCUS 4 DESK	WHITE OAK	30 x 48 x 36-48"
	FSD-1000-WA ◆	LOCUS 4 DESK	BLACK WALNUT	30 x 48 x 36-48"
	FSD-1000-WH ◆	LOCUS 4 DESK	GLACIER WHITE	30 x 48 x 36-48"
	FSD-5000-BK	LOCUS 5 DESK	MATTE BLACK	30 x 60 x 36-48"
A	FSD-5000-0A	LOCUS 5 DESK	WHITE OAK	30 x 60 x 36-48"
	FSD-5000-WA	LOCUS 5 DESK	BLACK WALNUT	30 x 60 x 36-48"
	FSD-5000-WH	LOCUS 5 DESK	GLACIER WHITE	30 x 60 x 36-48"
	FSD-6000-BK	LOCUS 6 DESK	MATTE BLACK	30 x 72 x 36-48"
	FSD-6000-0A	LOCUS 6 DESK	WHITE DAK	30 x 72 x 36-48"
•	FSD-6000-WA	LOCUS 6 DESK	RI ACK WAI NIIT	30 x 72 x 36-48"
U	FSD-6000-WA	LOCUS 6 DESK	GLACIER WHITE	30 x 72 x 36-48"
	I OD OOOO WII	LUUUU U DLUN	ULAUILIN WIIIIL	00 A 12 A 00-40

	OPTIONAL	BUNDLES
	OI HOWAL	BONDEES
	LBN-1000-BK-BK-BK	LOCUS 4 DESK BUNDLE, MATTE BLACK
	LBN-1000-OA-BK-BK	LOCUS 4 DESK BUNDLE, WHITE OAK
	LBN-1000-WA-BK-BK	LOCUS 4 DESK BUNDLE, BLACK WALNUT
	LBN-1000-WH-WH-BK	LOCUS 4 DESK BUNDLE, GLACIER WHITE
G	LBN-2000-BK-BK-NB	LOCUS 4 DESK BUNDLE PRO, MATTE BLACK
	LBN-2000-OA-BK-NB	LOCUS 4 DESK BUNDLE PRO, WHITE OAK
	LBN-2000-WA-BK-NB	LOCUS 4 DESK BUNDLE PRO, BLACK WALNUT
	LBN-2000-WH-WH-NB	LOCUS 4 DESK BUNDLE PRO, GLACIER WHITE
	LBN-5000-BK-BK-BK	LOCUS 5 DESK BUNDLE, MATTE BLACK
	LBN-5000-OA-BK-BK	LOCUS 5 DESK BUNDLE, WHITE OAK
	LBN-5000-WA-BK-BK	LOCUS 5 DESK BUNDLE, BLACK WALNUT
	LBN-5000-WH-WH-BK	LOCUS 5 DESK BUNDLE, GLACIER WHITE
	LBN-5500-BK-BK-NB	LOCUS 5 DESK BUNDLE PRO, MATTE BLACK
	LBN-5500-OA-BK-NB	LOCUS 5 DESK BUNDLE PRO, WHITE OAK
	LBN-5500-WA-BK-NB	LOCUS 5 DESK BUNDLE PRO, BLACK WALNUT
	LBN-5500-WH-WH-NB	LOCUS 5 DESK BUNDLE PRO, GLACIER WHITE
	LBN-6000-BK-BK-BK	LOCUS 6 DESK BUNDLE, MATTE BLACK
	LBN-6000-OA-BK-BK	LOCUS 6 DESK BUNDLE, WHITE OAK
	LBN-6000-WA-BK-BK	LOCUS 6 DESK BUNDLE, BLACK WALNUT
	LBN-6000-WH-WH-BK	LOCUS 6 DESK BUNDLE, GLACIER WHITE
	LBN-6500-BK-BK-NB	LOCUS 6 DESK BUNDLE PRO, MATTE BLACK
	LBN-6500-OA-BK-NB	LOCUS 6 DESK BUNDLE PRO, WHITE OAK
	LBN-6500-WA-BK-NB	LOCUS 6 DESK BUNDLE PRO, BLACK WALNUT
	LBN-6500-WH-WH-NB	LOCUS 6 DESK BUNDLE PRO, GLACIER WHITE



AESTHETICS -

TOP FINISH



BK MATTE BLACK / OA WHITE OAK / WA BLACK WALNUT / WH GLACIER WHITE

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

U LSB-1000-BK	LOCUS 4 SHELF, MATTE BLACK
LSB-1000-0A	LOCUS 4 SHELF, WHITE OAK
LSB-1000-WA	LOCUS 4 SHELF, BLACK WALNUT
LSB-1000-WH	LOCUS 4 SHELF, GLACIER WHITE
LSB-5000-BK	LOCUS 5-6 SHELF, MATTE BLACK
LSB-5000-0A	LOCUS 5-6 SHELF, WHITE OAK
LSB-5000-WA	LOCUS 5-6 SHELF, BLACK WALNUT
LSB-5000-WH	LOCUS 5-6 SHELF, GLACIER WHITE
FAF-1000	ANTI-FATIGUE MAT
FWM-1000	CABLE MANAGEMENT TRAY
LDS-1000	DESK STABILIZER
● FIB-1000	IMAC BRACKET
₱ FDL-1000	LED WORK LIGHT

• THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65.

PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

DESKS



IMAGE FEATURES LOCUS $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$ SEAT (Pg. 58), rolling storage Cart (297) and mogo seat (Pg. 62).



MUV™ ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT DESKS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- mobile, adjustable-height desk
- decorative molded side panels hide computer cables
- \bullet keyboard shelf extends $9 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 4}}\xspace^{-1}$ and retracts under the work surface
- durable powder coat steel frame
- · cable management
- mobile on four casters (two locking) for easy mobility

28" ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT DESK

- adjusts from 29" 34" in height
- height-adjustable monitor and keyboard trays
- height-adjustable lower shelf

35" ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT DESK

- keyboard and monitor shelves adjust in 4" range
- 31½"w printer shelf adjustable in 1" increments

MINI TOWER DESK

- pullout printer shelf
- accommodates CPU up to 161/2" high
- keyboard shelf adjustable in 1" increments
- 193/4"d printer shelf adjustable in 1" increments

STAND-UP HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESK



- adjusts in height from 35" 49" during assembly
- work surface: 291/2"w x 193/4"d
- keyboard shelf dimension: $22\frac{3}{4}$ "w x $13\frac{1}{2}$ "d
- adjustable shelves



SPECS -

29-34
29-34'
29-34
29-34
29-34
29-34
35-49
35-49
35-49







AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLORS



CY CHERRY / GR GRAY / MO MEDIUM OAK

MUV™ FIXED-HEIGHT DESKS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- fixed-height, mobile desks
- durable ³/₄" melamine laminate work surface and shelves
- keyboard shelves extend 9¾" and retract under the work surface
- decorative molded side panels hide computer cables
- · cable management
- durable powder coat steel frame
- mobile on four casters (two locking) for easy mobility

STAND-UP FIXED-HEIGHT DESK



- 45" high stand-up station
- keyboard tray adjusts in 1" increments
- 24¾"w printer tray adjusts in 1" increments

35" FIXED-HEIGHT DESK

- 35" wide equipped with adjustable shelf
- keyboard tray and molded side panels hide cables
- keyboard shelf adjusts in 1" increments



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
	1921CY	35" FIXED-HEIGHT DESK	CHERRY	35½ x 22 x 30½"
0	1921MO	35" FIXED-HEIGHT DESK	MEDIUM OAK	35½ x 22 x 30½"
•	1923CY	STAND-UP DESK	CHERRY	29½ x 22 x 45"
	1923GR	STAND-UP DESK	GRAY	29½ x 22 x 45"
	1923MO	STAND-UP DESK	MEDIUM OAK	29½ x 22 x 45"

AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLORS



CY CHERRY / GR GRAY / MO MEDIUM OAK





ALPHABETTER® DESKS 🚱

- designed for students in grades 3-12
- desktops are durable, chemical, fire and impact resistant
- height adjusts from 26" 42" high in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments
- · lower phenolic shelf provides additional storage
- steel frame with black powder coat finish for durability
- noise-free Patented Swinging Pendulum™ Footrest Bar allows natural movement while standing at desk
- optional book box and casters
- patent nos. 8061278, 8291833, 2711897 and ZL 2009 8 0101892.1
- CPSIA certified



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
1201BE	STANDARD TOP	BEIGE	28 x 20 x 26-42"
A 1202BE	STANDARD TOP WITH BOOK BOX	BEIGE	28 x 20 x 26-42"
1203GR	PREMIUM TOP	GRAY	28 x 20 x 26-42"
1203DE	PREMIUM TOP	DRY ERASE	28 x 20 x 26-42"
■ 1204GR	PREMIUM TOP WITH BOOK BOX	GRAY	28 x 20 x 26-42"
1204DE	DRY ERASE TOP WITH BOOK BOX	DRY ERASE	28 x 20 x 26-42"
1206BE	STANDARD TOP	BEIGE	36 x 24 x 26-42"
1207BE	STANDARD TOP WITH BOOK BOX	BEIGE	36 x 24 x 26-42"
1208GR	PREMIUM TOP	GRAY	36 x 24 x 26-42"
① 1208DE	DRY ERASE TOP	DRY ERASE	36 x 24 x 26-42"
1209GR	PREMIUM TOP WITH BOOK BOX	GRAY	36 x 24 x 26-42"
1209 D E	DRY ERASE TOP WITH BOOK BOX	DRY ERASE	36 x 24 x 26-42"

AESTHETICS

COLORS



BE BEIGE / GR GRAY / DE DRY ERASE

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

1210BL CARPET CASTERS
1211BL HARD FLOOR CASTERS
1212BL BOOK BOX







STANDARD TOP: %" THICK TRADITIONAL STYLE IN MDF (MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD) WITH DURABLE 3D RIGID THERMOPLASTIC LAMINATE, WHICH IS FIRE, CHEMICAL AND IMPACT RESISTANT.

PREMIUM TOP: 1/8" THICK PHENOLIC (HARD, DENSE COMPOSITE MATERIAL; INDUSTRIAL LAMINATED PLASTIC) PROVIDES SUPERIOR FIRE, CHEMICAL AND IMPACT RESISTANCE AND OFFERS A SLIM MODERN PROFILE.



ALPHABETTER® STOOLS

- wide angle base for a tip-resistant stool
- height-adjustable in 11/4" increments
- allows users to sit and use the Patented Swinging Pendulum™ Footrest Bar







SPECS

MODEL NUMBER
1205BE
1205BL

COLOR BEIGE BLACK

SEAT W x D 13 x 13" 13 x 13"

u wxn 151/4-191/4 x 21-351/2''

15½-19½ x 21-35½"

AESTHETICS

COLORS



BE BEIGE / BL BLACK





SCOOT™ DESKS



SIT-DOWN / STAND-UP DESK

- · steel sit-down and stand-up desks nest together
- · unique hole-pattern design
- adjustable side pocket on both desks for files, projects and tablets
- mobile on four casters (two locking) for easy mobility
- complements entire Scoot line of product solutions

STANDING-HEIGHT DESK WITH ROTATING WORK SURFACE



- · versatile desk option that can help save space
- top portion swings open to provide additional workspace or nests to reduce footprint
- pivoting work surface can be mounted on either right or left side during assembly to suit the space and the user
- constructed of a durable steel frame with powder coat finish for chip resistance
- durable laminate desktop
- · complements the entire Scoot line of products for a cohesive work environment





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER
A	1907BL

1908BL ● 1974BL ◆

DESCRIPTION SIT-DOWN DESK STAND-UP DESK STANDING-HEIGHT DESK W/ROTATING WORK SURFACE COLOR BLACK

32½ x 22 x 30½" BLACK 39½ x 23¼ x 41¾" BLACK 471/4 x 211/2 x 421/4" (NESTED) 471/4 x 541/4 x 421/4" (EXTENDED)

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

BRIO™STANDING DESK 😪

DESK EXTENDED



DESK NESTED

ONLY 1908BL AND 1974BL ARE A PART OF THE ACTIVE COLLECTION



- small footprint allows use in a variety of office spaces
- hidden casters allow workers to move the desk for increased flexibility while working
- integrated cup holder in top for beverages or can hold pencils and other supplies
- · 8 cranks equals one inch of height adjustment
- height-adjustable from 37 501/4"
- black base with white laminate top





MODEL NUMBER 1964WH •

COLOR WHITE

WxDxH 29½ x 27¼ x 37 - 50¼"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.





VERVE™ STANDING- NEW HEIGHT DESK 💸

- desk is designed to help encourage more movement during the workday
- height-adjustable using a screw-in assembly method from 36 - 42"h range to suit a variety of users
- contoured tabletop tilt adjusts from 0 to 13° to suit individual users and projects
- standing height helps promote a more active working environment and may help promote additional calorie burn and increased focus over sitting
- pairs well with leaning or perch seating to help reduce fatigue from standing while still maintaining more active and engaging posture
- sturdy stainless steel base and white or walnut laminate top for long-lasting durability
- includes two integrated cup holders in the tabletop



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

1959WH

1959WL

COLOR White

WALNUT

 $W \times D \times H$

47¼ x 31¾ x 36 - 42" 47¼ x 31¾ x 36 - 42" AESTHETICS -

COLOR OPTIONS



WH WHITE / **WL** WALNUT

NEW



DEFY™ ELECTRIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESK 💸

- electric height-adjustable desk for sitting or standing
- tabletop tilt adjustment from 0 13° for user preference
- two integrated powder coated steel cup holders
- adjusts from 30¾" to 50¼" to suit a variety of users
- dual motor for electric height adjustment available with four height presets to save user's height preferences
- motor has low-decibel operation to move the desk without disruption
- unique aesthetic design with thermoform white top, and a steel base with silver powder coat finish
- see full line pricer or website for custom options



MODEL NUMBER 1980WH ◆ COLOR WHITE **W x D x H** 47¼ x 30¾ x 50¼"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

XPRESSIONS™ COMPUTER DESKS

COMPUTER DESK

- tempered glass allows users to take notes on desktop with dry erase marker
- tempered glass shelves held in place with suction cups
- attached side shelf provides storage

47" COMPUTER DESK

- take notes on the surface or the back panel with dry erase marker
- · back panel can also be used for storage
- optional keyboard tray

STAND-UP DESK



- take notes on the surface or the back panel
- back panel can also be used for storage
- Patented Swinging Pendulum™ Footrest Bar to keep users moving during the workday
- noise-free footrest bar allows natural movement while standing at desk while not distracting others
- patent nos. 8061278, 8291833, 2711897 and ZL 2009 8 0101892.1









1936TG, 1938TG AND 1941TG ARE GREEN-GUARD CERTIFIED

SPECS



MUDEL NUMB 1936TG

B 1938TGG 1940BLD 1941TG

DESCRIPTION COMPUTER DESK 47" COMPUTER DESK KEYBOARD TRAY FOR 1938 STAND-UP DESK

COLOR TEMPERED GLASS TEMPERED GLASS BLACK

TEMPERED GLASS

W x D x H 53½ x 23½ x 45" 47 x 23 x 37" 23½ x 15¼ x 2¾" 35 x 23 x 49"

MOOD™ STANDING DESK WITH 🚱 ROTATING WORK SURFACE

- top portion swings open to provide additional workspace as needed or can be nested to save space
- rotating work surface can be mounted on right or left side during assembly to suit the space
- contemporary design to fit into a variety of workspace environments
- · constructed of sturdy black powder coated steel with a laminate gray woodgrain finish for long-lasting durability
- complements the entire Mood line of product solutions (pg. 294)





MODEL NUMBER 1904GR

DESCRIPTION

STANDING-HEIGHT DESK

WxDxH 531/4 x 213/4 x 421/4" (NESTED) 531/4 x 531/4 x 421/4" (EXTENDED)





ROAM™ TOUCHDOWN NEW WORKSTATION

- · unique and versatile individual workspace, perfect for a nomadic worker who likes to move between work areas or who travels between offices frequently
- · beech laminate tabletop surrounded by fabric on three sides for a private, focused workspace
- constructed of a steel tube frame with powder coat finish for long-lasting durability while also remaining lightweight and easily movable
- fabric openings for cable management to create a clean, organized space
- multiple units can be used together within an open floor plan
- · fabric available in tan or dark gray
- see website for information on custom graphics and colors





MODEL NUMBER ■ 1958TN 1958DG

SPECS -

COLOR TAN DARK GRAY

WxDxH 331/4 x 30 x 511/4" 331/4 x 30 x 511/4"

TN TAN / DG DARK GRAY





STUDIO DESKS

SINGLE DRAWER OFFICE DESK

- black steel frame with wooden veneer top in natural or white steel frame with laminate top in beech
- contemporary leg design
- drawer and built-in storage compartment
- small footprint to fit into a variety of spaces

WRITING DESK

- black frame with wooden veneer top in natural or white steel frame with laminate top in beech
- circular cutout enables cable management
- upper shelf for additional storage
- small footprint to fit into a variety of spaces



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	1950BL	SINGLE DRAWER OFFICE DESK,
	1950WH	SINGLE DRAWER OFFICE DESK,
	1951BL	WRITING DESK, WOODEN VENEE
•	1951WH	WRITING DESK, LAMINATE TOP

SCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	WxDxH
NGLE DRAWER OFFICE DESK, WOODEN VENEER TOP	BLACK	43¼ x 21% x 30¾"
NGLE DRAWER OFFICE DESK, LAMINATE TOP	WHITE	43¼ x 21% x 30¾"
RITING DESK, WOODEN VENEER TOP	BLACK	37¾ x 22¾ x 34¼"
riting desk, laminate top	WHITE	37¾ x 22¾ x 34¼"





DESKS



TABLE DESKS

- clean design to fit every environment
- can be used as a table or desk
- stylish and functional
- wood laminate top
- steel u-shaped legs



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 1943BHWH

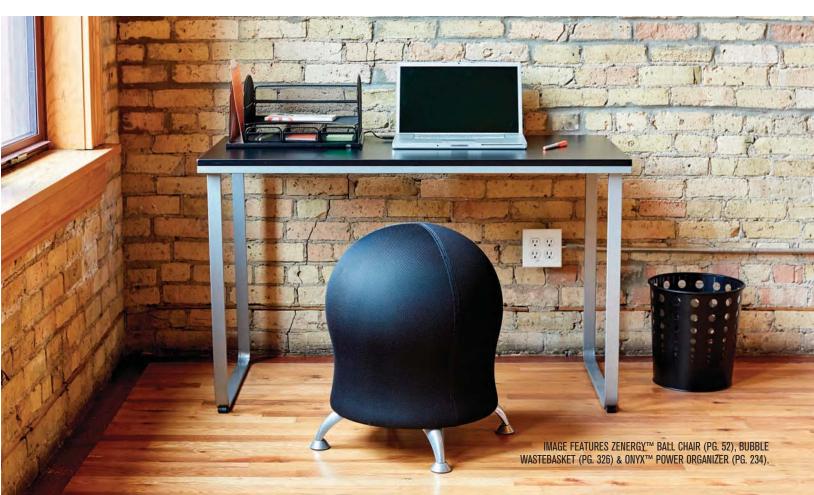
1943BLSL 1943CYBL

DESCRIPTION BEECH TOP/WHITE LEGS BLACK TOP/SILVER LEGS CHERRY TOP/BLACK LEGS COLOR BEECH/WHITE BLACK/SILVER

47¼ x 24 x 28¾" 47¼ x 24 x 28¾" CHERRY/BLACK 471/4 x 24 x 283/4"







REVERSIBLE TOP COMPUTER DESKS

- 1" laminate top reverses between mahogany and medium oak
- full width 63/4"d steel shelf and privacy panel
- cable routing cutouts on inside of legs
- black steel base
- 1933 comes with four dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- 1934 accommodates fax/printer stand





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 1930

1931 A 1933

B 1934

DESCRIPTION

36"W COMPUTER DESK 48"W COMPUTER DESK 54"W MOBILE COMPUTER DESK 24"W FAX/PRINTER STAND

COLOR

MAHOGANY/MEDIUM OAK MAHOGANY/MEDIUM OAK MAHOGANY/MEDIUM OAK MAHOGANY/MEDIUM OAK

WxDxH

35½ x 28 x 30" 47½ x 28 x 30" 53½ x 28 x 30" 23½ x 28 x 30"





FOLDING COMPUTER TABLE

- light gray 3/4" laminate top with medium gray tubular steel legs and black end caps
- computer table folds down to 51/4"
- · keyboard shelf adjusts in six different positions by height and tilt
- holds CPUs up to 19" deep



MODEL NUMBER 1935GR

WxDxH 47½ x 29¾ x 28¾"



Samuelines.

PICCO™ SERIES MOBILE COMPUTER DESKS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- tapered side panels and bow tie shaped top
- · privacy panel with openings for cable routing
- furniture-grade wood with durable laminate finish
- mobile on four casters (two locking)

DUO DESK

- · top surface mounts on left or right side
- generous work surface can hold a monitor and CPU; work surface dimensions are 281/4"w x 181/2"d
- pullout keyboard tray includes fabric covered foam wrist support for comfort and proper ergonomic support
- pullout keyboard surface is 23% "w x 151/2" d
- open knee space

PRINTER STAND

- two shelves for storage
- slides under most work surfaces



MODEL NUMBER

1953MH 1954MH DUO DESK DUO PRINTER STAND

DESCRIPTION

MAHOGANY MAHOGANY

COLOR

W x **D** x **H** 28½ x 22½ x 30½" 22½ x 16½ x 15½"

READY-TO-USE COMPUTER DESK

- stores flat and assembles without tools
- · fold out hinged panels snap securely in place
- slide-out printer and keyboard/mouse shelves
- \bullet CPU compartment is $9 \% \ ^{\circ} \ w \times 18 \% \ ^{\circ} \ d \times 21 \ ^{\circ} h$
- \bullet lower storage space measures 19½"w x 18½"d x 10¼"h
- constructed of furniture-grade wood with durable laminate finish
- · mobile on four casters (two locking)



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 1901MH COLOR Mahogany

W x D x H 31¾ x 19¾ x 31½"







SMALL OFFICE/HOME OFFICE FURNITURE COLLECTION

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- textured black laminate finish and textured natural laminate finish have black metal accents, textured white laminate finish has white metal accents
- complements entire SOHO series for workspace cohesion

STORAGE DESK

- storage desk combines a high level of features and style and is well-suited for small workspaces
- textured laminate desk with shelving unit and two drawer (non-locking) pedestal for maximum organization and durability
- metal structural accents provide stability and support as well as a sleek aesthetic

COMPUTER DESK

- computer desks provide the simplicity necessary for small spaces without compromising quality
- textured laminate desk with metal accents for a sleek aesthetic in the home or office
- add a matching box/box/file pedestal for storage (order separately)

пгеспіптісь

BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL WITH CASTERS

- pedestal provides storage in confined areas
- three drawer mobile pedestal available in black, white or natural textured laminates for workspace customization
- · comes with locking casters for user convenience

V-DESK

- · desk adds a touch of style to any compact workspace
- v-style metal leg structure supports a textured laminate or glass top while providing an attractive, artistic look
- the included 2-drawer pedestal allows for easy access to convenient storage
- ships in two boxes

GLASS TOP DESK

- computer desk combines compact function without compromising style
- desk includes a suspended two drawer pedestal for organization
- metal frame matches laminate color for aesthetic appeal



WvnvII

SPECS -

MODEL NOMBEK	DESCRIPTION	WXUXH
1002BB	STORAGE DESK WITH SHELVES, BLACK	52½ x 21½ x 48½
A 1002BN	STORAGE DESK WITH SHELVES, NATURAL	52½ x 21½ x 48½
1002WW	STORAGE DESK WITH SHELVES, WHITE	52½ x 21½ x 48½
1005BB	COMPUTER DESK, BLACK	43¼ x 21¾ x 30"
B 1005BN	COMPUTER DESK, NATURAL	431/4 x 213/4 x 30"
1005WW	COMPUTER DESK, WHITE	431/4 x 213/4 x 30"
1008BB	BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL WITH CASTERS, BLACK	15¾ x 17¼ x 25½'
① 1008BN	BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL WITH CASTERS, NATURAL	15¾ x 17¼ x 25½'
1008WW	BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL WITH CASTERS, WHITE	15¾ x 17¼ x 25½'
1001VGB	V-DESK WITH GLASS TOP AND TEXTURED LAMINATE BASE, BLACK	55 x 23½ x 30"
1001VGW	V-DESK WITH GLASS TOP AND TEXTURED LAMINATE BASE, WHITE	55 x 23½ x 30"
1001VLBLKM	V-DESK WITH TEXTURED LAMINATE TOP AND BASE, BLACK	55 x 23½ x 30"
1001VLWHT	V-DESK WITH TEXTURED LAMINATE TOP AND BASE, WHITE	55 x 23½ x 30"
● 1006BB	GLASS TOP DESK WITH TWO DRAWER PEDESTAL,	46 x 22½ x 30"
	BLACK TEXTURED LAMINATES WITH BLACK GLASS	
1006WW	GLASS TOP DESK WITH TWO DRAWER PEDESTAL,	46 x 22½ x 30"
	WHITE TEXTURED LAMINATES WITH WHITE GLASS	

AESTHETICS

TEXTURED LAMINATE FINISH



DESKS













EASTWINDS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- available in thermofoil anthracite or medium cherry for workspace customization
- complements entire Eastwinds line for workspace cohesion

VISION COMPUTER DESK

- contemporary glass inset desktop perfect for laptop or desktop
- steel cross leg design with metallic-gray powder coated finish
- · slide-out keyboard tray for ergonomic support
- incudes attached accessory shelf for either the left or right side of the tabletop for organization

VISION GLASS TOP PEDESTAL

- one box and one file drawer for organization with standard lock on drawers
- mobile on four casters, with a fifth caster to stabilize unit while drawer is open

LAPTOP CADDY

- height-adjustable steel frame to accommodate a variety of users, and split top tilts to ergonomically adjust the workspace for user comfort
- · mobile on four locking casters for easy mobility
- ridges in caddy top to hold laptop in place to help prevent technology from sliding



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

A 972B 973

6 950

DESCRIPTION

VISION COMPUTER DESK GLASS TOP VISION PEDESTAL GLASS TOP LAPTOP CADDY WxDxH

47¼ x 27 x 34" 17¼ x 18 x 24" 29½ x 20 x 27-38"

AESTHETICS -

TEXTURED LAMINATE FINISH



MEC MEDIUM CHERRY / ANT ANTHRACITE







EASTWINDS

MOBILE ARCH COMPUTER DESK

- perfectly suited for laptop or desktop, catering to a wide range of users
- heavy-duty, arched leg design for greater strength and stability
- top shelf for laptop or screen, middle shelf perfect for keyboard, bottom shelf for optional printer to keep all electronic necessities nearby
- mobile on four casters (two locking) for convenience



- easily customize to allow for sitting or standing
- all frames painted black for sleek design that suits any space
- adjustable shelves to create custom storage options
- shelves support 100 lbs. each to support heavy loads
- 2" casters (two locking) for convenient mobility
- available in medium cherry or gray to suit a variety of personal preference or décor



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

1 971

843280

DESCRIPTION

MOBILE ARCH DESK ADJUSTABLE COMPUTER TABLE **W x U x H**31½ x 34¼ x 37"
32 x 31 x 50"

AESTHETICS

TEXTURED LAMINATE FINISH



GRY GRAY / **MEC** MEDIUM CHERRY







•



EASTWINDS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- · available in thermofoil anthracite or medium cherry for workspace customization
- complements entire Eastwinds line for workspace cohesion

EMPIRE MOBILE PC STATION

- slide-out keyboard tray for ergonomic positioning
- perforated-steel CPU shelf for organization and device protection
- mobile on four casters (two locking) for easy mobility

PORTRAIT PC DESK CART

- slide-out keyboard tray with mouse platform for ergonomic comfort
- · CPU platform mounts left or right for user personalization
- mobile on five casters (two locking) for easy mobility

ARGO PC WORKSTATION

- slide-out keyboard tray with mouse platform for ergonomic positioning
- perforated steel tray and CPU shelf for organization and device protection
- mobile on four casters (two locking) for easy mobility

FPD COMPUTER TABLE

- raised flat panel platform for screen, lower platforms for printer and CPU to ensure easy accessibility to all technology
- · CD holder for organization
- mobile on four casters (two locking) for easy mobility

SPECS -



946 947

1 948

DESCRIPTION

EMPIRE MOBILE PC STATION PORTRAIT PC DESK CART ARGO PC WORKSTATION FPD COMPUTER TABLE

WxDxH

29¾ x 23½ x 29¾" 36½ x 19¼ x 31" 31½ x 19¾ x 30¼" 28½ x 26 x 29½"

AESTHETICS

TEXTURED LAMINATE FINISH



MEC MEDIUM CHERRY / ANT ANTHRACITE

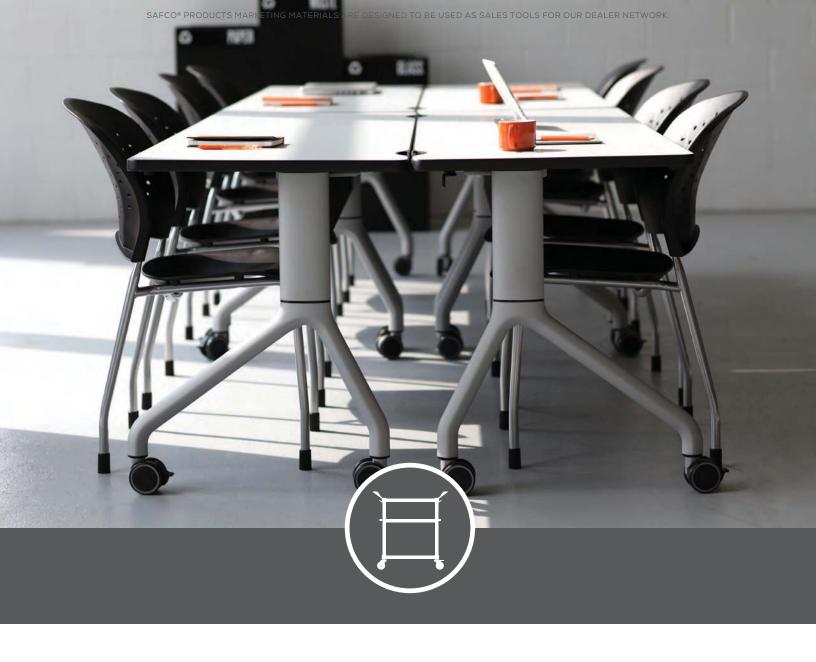
D E S K S











M E E T I N G E S S E N T I A L S

COME FOR THE COFFEE, STAY FOR THE COLLABORATION.

There is a lot more to meetings than what meets the eye. While the snazzy new mobile A/V cart might be the center of attention, that sleek refreshment cart in the corner can help keep everyone fueled with snacks and beverages for those long hours of collaboration. Keeping things mobile, easy to set up and fast to reconfigure so that each meeting can be quickly customized to its audience is also crucial. The Adapt™ line was created with this necessary flexibility in mind, using unique, individualized product solutions that can be used to create customizable meeting spaces. Soon, the ideas will be flowing as freely as the coffee.

MEETING ESSENTIALS

SPACE DIVIDERS 180-181
PRIVACY PANELS, SCREENS 182-184
& ACCESSORIES
AV CARTS 185-188

LECTERNS 188-191
BREAK ROOM ORGANIZERS 192-193
REFRESHMENT CARTS 194-197
COAT RACKS 198-208
SIGNS 209

ADAPT CONFIGURABLE SPACE DIVIDERS

- design creates semi-private spaces in open areas
- features polyester soft-knit color fabric with heavy-duty zipper for a secured wrinkle-free graphic
- lightweight and easily movable
- compact for easy storage inside canvas bag (included)
- easy assembly without any tools
- quick assembly using shock cord poles that easily connect together
- screens and frames can be purchased together or separately, order separate skin to change look of workspace without purchasing whole kit
- screens connect to each other with connector clips and connect to other pieces in the Adapt[®] line to create dynamic and visually pleasing work environments
- available in charcoal or gray
- perfect for use in retail, higher education, hospitality and office settings
- see website for custom options



SPECS -

A	MODEL NUMBER 1937CH/1937GR	DESCRIPTION PRIVACY COVE KIT	COLOR CHARCOAL/GRAY	W x D x H 118 x 100 x 73"
B	1994CH/1994GR	ARC KIT, 72"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	67 x 22 x 72"
	2032CH/2032GR	ARC KIT, 54"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	67 x 21 x 54"
G	1984CH/1984GR	SWISH KIT, 72"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	129 x 42 x 72"
	2004CH/2004GR	SWISH KIT, 54"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	130 x 56 x 54"
•	1995CH/1995GR	90 DEGREE KIT, 72"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	124 x 58 x 72"
	2006CH/2006GR	90 DEGREE KIT, 54"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	124 x 57 x 54"
	1999CH/1999GR	120 DEGREE KIT, 72"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	148 x 39 x 72"
	2009CH/2009GR	120 DEGREE KIT, 54"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	146 x 42 x 54"
	1965CH/1965GR	8 FT SCREEN KIT, 90"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	99 x 19 x 90"
	2002CH/2002GR	8 FT SCREEN KIT, 72"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	97 x 19 x 72"
	2003CH/2003GR	8 FT SCREEN KIT, 54"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	97 x 19 x 54"
	1986CH/1986GR	2 FT SCREEN KIT, 90"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	26 x 10 x 90"
	2026CH/2026GR	2 FT SCREEN KIT, 72"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	25 x 19 x 72"
	2027CH/2027GR	2 FT SCREEN KIT, 54"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	25 x 19 x 54"
	1987CH/1987GR	3 FT SCREEN KIT, 90"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	38 x 10 x 90"
	2033CH/2033GR	3 FT SCREEN KIT, 72"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	37 x 19 x 72"
	2034CH/2034GR	3 FT SCREEN KIT, 54"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	37 x 19 x 54"
(1988CH/1988GR	4 FT SCREEN KIT, 90"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	49 x 10 x 90"
	2044CH/2044GR	4 FT SCREEN KIT, 72"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	49 x 19 x 72"
	2045CH/2045GR	4 FT SCREEN KIT, 54"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	49 x 19 x 54"
	1989CH/1989GR	5 FT SCREEN KIT, 90"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	61 x 10 x 90"
	2028CH/2028GR	5 FT SCREEN KIT, 72"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	61 x 19 x 72"
	2029CH/2029GR	5 FT SCREEN KIT, 54"H	CHARCOAL/GRAY	61 x 19 x 54"



2032CH



AESTHETICS -

2046 CLEAR 90 DEGREE CLIP. 6 PACK

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -

FABRIC COLORS



CH CHARCOAL / GR GRAY





HIDEOUT™ PRIVACY PANELS

OVERALL PRODUCT FEATURES

- stand-alone privacy panel and connectors can be used on any table or desktop for quick and easy space division
- can be used on any work surface to separate space with no need for a tabletop edge to clamp on to
- durable steel connectors with black powder coat finish
- PET fiberboard panels provide both visual and audible privacy
- two connector shapes and two kit options allow for a multitude of configuration options to suit any space
- available in gray or tan
- perfect for open office spaces, shared workspaces, libraries, education environments, computer labs

"T" PERSONAL PRIVACY PANEL KIT

- contains: (1) 36w x 17½"h panel, (2) 18w x 17½"h panels and (2) T-connectors

"PLUS" PERSONAL PRIVACY PANEL KIT (1948GR/1948TN)

- contains: (2) 36" w x 17½"h panels, (2) 18w x 17½"h and (2) plus-connectors

ACCESSORY KIT

- use for added organization
- includes headphone hook and desktop organizer



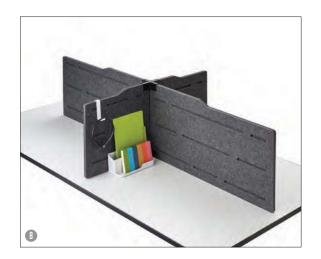
SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
	1947GR	"T" PERSONAL PRIVACY PANEL KIT	GRAY	37 x 36 x 17½"
A	1947TN	"T" PERSONAL PRIVACY PANEL KIT	TAN	37 x 36 x 17½"
B	1948GR	"PLUS" PERSONAL PRIVACY PANEL KIT	GRAY	37 x 71½ x 17½'
	1948TN	"PLUS" PERSONAL PRIVACY PANEL KIT	TAN	37 x 71½ x 17½'

THESE DIMENSIONS ARE FOR AN ENTIRE KIT PUT TOGETHER AND MEASURED.

NEW





AESTHETICS -

PANEL COLORS



GR GRAY / **TN** TAN

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES -



DESCRIPTIONACCESSORY KIT
HEADPHONE HOOK
DESKTOP ORGANIZER

COLOR White

WxDxH

1 x 2½ x 4¼" 10 x 5¼ x 4¼"



RUMBA™ COLLABORATION SCREENS

- identical, double-sided full panel magnetic whiteboard design
- ganging connector set connects screens (optional)
- aluminum base with gray powder coat finish for durability
- mobile on four casters (two locking) for easy portability across the workspace
- optional tablet hooks and eraser tray (only for whiteboard option)
- complements entire Rumba[™] line of product solutions



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WxDxH
2014WBS	FULL PANEL MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD	36 x 16 x 54"
2015WBS	FULL PANEL MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD	42 x 16 x 54"
2016WBS	FULL PANEL MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD	36 x 16 x 66"
2017WBS	FULL PANEL MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD	42 x 16 x 66"
	2014WBS 2015WBS 2016WBS	2014WBS FULL PANEL MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD 2015WBS FULL PANEL MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD 2016WBS FULL PANEL MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
B	2005\$L	GANGING CONNECTORS	SILVER	-
G	2007GR	TABLET HOOKS	GRAY	-
0	2008GR	FRASFR TRAY	GRAY	121/4 x 31/5 x 21/4"









IMPROMPTU® SCREENS

- identical, double-sided full panel translucent polycarbonate or full panel magnetic whiteboard design
- comes with accessory hooks for easel pads
- · whiteboard option includes magnetic accessory tray for dry erase markers and eraser
- mobile on four casters (two locking) for easy portability across the workspace
- · metallic gray or black steel frame
- · complements entire Impromptu® line of product solutions







COLOR





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

№ 8510BL ◆ 8510GR •

8511BL **B** 8511GR

DESCRIPTION FULL PANEL POLYCARBONATE FULL PANEL POLYCARBONATE

FULL PANEL MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD FULL PANEL MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD

BLACK 42 x 21½ x 72" GRAY 42 x 21½ x 72" BLACK 42 x 21½ x 72"

WxDxH

GRAY 42 x 21½ x 72"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



ONYX™ MESH MARKER HOLDERS

- magnetic whiteboard accessory for dry erase marker and eraser storage
- includes 4 stand-up marker holders that fit most standard whiteboard dry erase markers
- · individual marker holder openings make it easy to grab a marker when needed and keep markers upside down so they last longer
- 5"w shelf for storing marker board eraser (3611BL)
- Rare Earth magnetic back allows for use on whiteboard or any other magnetic surface
- holders can also be mounted to wall with use of steel plate (included)
- steel wire mesh construction with scratch-resistant, black powder coat finish for durability
- rolled edges are smooth to the touch and give a polished appearance



*Markers not included







3611BL **3612BL** DESCRIPTION MARKER HOLDER WITH SHELF MARKER HOLDER WITH BASKET

WxDxH $5\frac{1}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " 8 x 31/4 x 3"



IMPROMPTU® FLAT PANEL TV CARTS



- steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panel
- holds monitors up to 55" and 100 lbs.
- mobile on four casters (two locking) for easy portability
- · black powder coat finish for durability
- · handles on equipment shelf for easy moving
- small shelf for remotes and other presentation materials
- VESA compatible mounting pattern up to 600mm x 400mm
- · assembly required
- complements entire Impromptu[®] line of product solutions







COLOR Black

W x D x H 38 x 20 x 65½"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT Detail page on our website for specific information.

SCOOT™ FLAT PANEL MULTIMEDIA CARTS

- holds monitors up to 42"
- detachable, height-adjustable file pocket for materials
- includes UL approved electrical assembly with surge protector
- features a slide-out shelf for extra presentation tools
- top can be used as another shelf
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- steel constructed cart with hole pattern design
- 8941BL features secure locking cabinet
- 8940BL has two open shelves for storing presentation equipment and supplies
- complements entire Scoot[™] line of product solutions
- assembly required



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

8940BL
8941BL

DESCRIPTIONOPEN MULTIMEDIA CART
MULTIMEDIA CART

COLOR BLACK BLACK **W x D x H** 39½ x 27 x 68" 39½ x 27 x 68"







STEEL ADJUSTABLE AV CART WITH CABINET

- holds monitors up to 20"
- · safety straps secure monitor in place while moving
- secure locking cabinet and one open shelf for presentation equipment and supplies
- steel cart adjusts from 26" to 42" in 2" increments
- six outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch
- mobile on four casters (two locking)





SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 8943BL

COLOR WxDxH BLACK

26¾ x 20½ x 26-42"

MULTIMEDIA & AV CARTS

STEEL ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT CART

- · steel with durable powder coat finish
- ideal for media equipment
- holds monitors up to 20"
- three 24"w x 18"d shelves for storage of presentation equipment and supplies
- six outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch
- adjustable in 2" increments from 28" to 36"h
- · mobile on four casters (two locking)

PLASTIC ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT CART

- heavy-gauge plastic resists dents and scratches
- holds monitors up to 20"
- three open shelves for storage of presentation equipment and supplies
- three outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch
- mobile on four casters (two locking)









MODEL NUMBER 8932BL 8933BL

DESCRIPTION STEEL **PLASTIC**

COLOR BLACK BLACK

271/4 x 181/4 x 281/2-361/2" 273/4 x 181/2 x 251/2-42"





SCOOT ™ PRESENTATION CART

- multi-platform cart to support laptops, computers and projectors
- bottom shelf for storage
- height-adjustable presentation shelf with ridge to keep papers from slipping
- projector shelf on back for multimedia presentations
- complements entire Scoot[™] line of products
- · mobile on four casters (two locking)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 8945BL

COLOR BLACK

WxDxH 21½ x 30¼ x 40½"





MUITIMEDIA PROJECTOR CART

- heavy-gauge plastic resists dents and scratches
- height-adjustable, pullout steel shelf for computer or presentation materials
- three 24½"w x 18½"d shelves for presentation equipment and supplies
- UL approved electrical assembly with surge protector
- mobile on four casters (two locking)



GREENGUARD

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 8929BL

COLOR BLACK

WxDxH 27³/₄ x 18³/₄ x 34³/₄"

PROJECTOR STAND

- adjustable 181/4" w x 193/4" d shelf and locking door
- projector shelf is height-adjustable in 1" increments, from 20" to 29"
- shelf includes containment ridge
- removable document shelf (12"w x 17"d) can be placed on either side of stand
- open compartment below adjustable shelf for storage
- lockable lower compartment
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- available with melamine laminate on %" furniture grade wood





MODEL NUMBER 8927BL

COLOR BLACK

WxDxH 19½ x 20½ x 30"





PERIPHERALS PRESENTATION STAND

- designed to support laptops, overhead projector or LCD projector
- front surface supporting projectors is adjustable to three positions on 4"h increments from 30½-38½"h for easy projecting
- standard casters (two locking) for ease of mobility
- top surface is 38½"h providing a comfortable position for standing presentations
- rugged steel frame construction with attractive perforated leg detail, all threaded, metal to metal connections for durability
- standard finishes are black frame with reversible Anthracite/Folkstone surfaces for style
- complements entire Peripherals line of product solutions



IMPROMPTU® LECTERNS

- steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panel
- ridge on presenting platform to keep presentation materials in place
- · mobile on four swivel casters (two locking)
- small compartment under surface for storage of notes or tablet
- complements entire Impromptu® line of products







SCOOT™ MULTI-PURPOSE LECTERN

- hole pattern design with silver leg accents
- black powder coat steel construction with black laminate shelves
- fold down platform for media needs or easy user visibility
- two swivel cup holders
- large open storage area underneath presentation surface
- interior shelf with double doors for concealed storage area
- shelves adjust in 1" increments
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- complements entire Scoot[™] line of products



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 8922BL **COLOR** Black **W x D x H** 28¾ x 22 x 49¾"

PERIPHERALS LIGHTED LECTERN

- all steel construction for durability and perforated column detail
- platform height adjusts from 33" to 47" in 1" increments without use of tools or knobs for easy reconfiguration
- platform has 25° tilt and is 21"w x 16"d with paper stop for ease of use
- light included to help presenters easily read and see presentation materials – 25 watt, UL approved, 8' cord
- · integrated casters for easy mobility
- ${\boldsymbol \cdot}$ standard silver or black finish for sleek design
- complements entire Peripherals line of product solutions





SPECS ·

MODEL NUMBER 1050LT **W x D x H** 22 x 18 x 47" AESTHETICS -

COLOR



BLK BLACK / SLV SILVER





EXECUTIVE SERIES LECTERNS

OVERALL PRODUCT FEATURES

- durable ¾" furniture-grade wood construction with rich laminate finishes
- four casters (two locking)
- · assembly required with cam-lock fasteners

EXECUTIVE MOBILE LECTERN

- reading surface measures 23¾"w x 20"d
- pencil tray and cushioned wrist support/paper stop
- · side shelf pulls out on left or right
- two interior shelves for storage
- curved shelves allows space for user to comfortably stand
- fixed lower interior shelf; upper shelf adjustable

EXECUTIVE PRESENTATION STAND

- · doubles as beverage cart
- presentation surface measures 28"w x 18¾"d
- pencil tray and 2½"h containment lip with open compartment below
- · locking cabinet with double doors for storage
- height-adjustable interior shelf



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER

8918CY 8918MH 8918M0 8919CY

8919MH

DESCRIPTION

EXECUTIVE MOBILE LECTERN EXECUTIVE MOBILE LECTERN EXECUTIVE MOBILE LECTERN

EXECUTIVE PRESENTATION STAND EXECUTIVE PRESENTATION STAND

COLOR

CHERRY MAHOGANY MEDIUM OAK CHERRY MAHOGANY

251/4 x 193/4 x 46" 251/4 x 193/4 x 46" 251/4 x 193/4 x 46"

WxDxH

29½ x 20½ x 40¾" 29½ x 20½ x 40¾"

AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / MH MAHOGANY / MO MEDIUM OAK

ADJUSTABLE SPEAKER STANDS

- ideal for presentations requiring no support equipment
- \cdot reading platform measures 20"w x 16"d and tilts from 0 70°
- paper stop to keep presentation materials in place
- adjustable podium height from 30-46"
- · wood laminate top with black t-molding
- black steel base with floor levelers for uneven surfaces



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 8921MH 8921M0

COLOR MAHOGANY MEDIUM OAK

WxDxH 21 x 21 x 29½-46" 21 x 21 x 29½-46"



LECTERNS

OVERALL PRODUCT FEATURES

- features stain and scratch resistant laminate finish to prevent wear and tear
- furniture-grade wood
- · assembly required with cam-lock fasteners

TABLETOP LECTERN

- use as tabletop lectern
- · pencil groove
- · large open storage area underneath presentation surface
- use with 8917 to create mobile lectern

LECTERN/MEDIA CART

- use as media or presentation cart
- use with lectern top (model 8916) to form 45"h mobile lectern
- includes 19½"w x 15¾"d shelf
- · four casters (two locking)



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
	8916CY	Tabletop Lectern	CHERRY	24 x 20 x 13½"
•	8916MH 8916MO	TABLETOP LECTERN TABLETOP LECTERN	MAHOGANY MEDIUM OAK	24 x 20 x 131/4" 24 x 20 x 131/4"
•	8917CY	LECTERN/MEDIA CART	CHERRY	21½ x 17½ x 33¾"
	8917MH	LECTERN/MEDIA CART	MAHOGANY	21¼ x 17½ x 33¾"
	8917MO	LECTERN/MEDIA CART	MEDIUM OAK	21¼ x 17½ x 33¾"

AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / MH MAHOGANY / MO MEDIUM OAK

STAND-UP LECTERNS

- reading surface measures 23"w x 15¾"d and slopes at 15°
- · round molding serves as paper stop
- height-adjustable open storage shelf
- · pencil tray included
- floor glides included to protect floors from scratching
- assembly required with cam-lock fasteners



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER COLOR 8915CY CHERRY 23 x 15¾ x 46" 8915MH MAHOGANY 23 x 15¾ x 46" ■ 8915M0 MEDIUM OAK 23 x 153/4 x 46"

AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / MH MAHOGANY / MO MEDIUM OAK













ONYX™ BREAK ROOM ORGANIZERS

OVERALL PRODUCT FEATURES

- · black wire mesh construction
- durable powder coat finish rolled edges are smooth to the touch and give a polished look

1 DRAWER ORGANIZER

- · removable dividers
- flat top allows organizers or supplies to be stacked
- holds K-Cup® coffee pods and other break room supplies

3 DRAWER ORGANIZER

- · three tiers of removable dividers
- holds K-Cup® coffee pods and other break room supplies

STAND-UP ORGANIZER

- stand-up design allows for easy organization and vision
- holds K-Cup® and other coffee pods

TOWER BREAK ROOM ORGANIZER

- three storage compartments
- two metal wire handles for easy carrying
- metal label holders (labels included)

CONDIMENT CARTON

- seven compartments
- · six equal sized and one larger compartment
- metal label holders (labels included)

CUP & LID HOLDER

- three compartments to store coffee cups, lids and drinking cups
- · metal wire handles for easy carrying
- metal label holders (labels included)

BREAK ROOM ORGANIZER

- three large compartments
- three removable/adjustable dividers
- metal label holders (labels included)
- holds K-Cup® coffee pods and other break room supplies





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER A 3274BL

 3275BL 3276BL

① 3290BL 3291BL

3292BL 3293BL

DESCRIPTION

1 DRAWER ORGANIZER 3 DRAWER ORGANIZER STAND-UP ORGANIZER TOWER BREAK ROOM ORGANIZER CONDIMENT CARTON

CUP & LID HOLDER BREAK ROOM ORGANIZER

WxDxH

12½ x 11¼ x 3¼" 11½ x 8¼ x 8¼" 81/4 x 111/2 x 101/2" 6 x 6 x 18" 16 x 8½ x 5¼" 12¾ x 4½ x 13¼" 145/8 x 113/4 x 15"







STEEL REFRESHMENT CARTS

REFRESHMENT STAND

- laminate cabinet with aluminum trim and scratch-resistant, white melamine service top
- · double doors with on-the-door storage
- three built-in steel shelves with lip on the door
- interior height-adjustable shelf measures 25"w x 113/4"d
- mobile on four casters (two locking)

MOBILE BEVERAGE CART

- \bullet scratch-resistant melamine top with 1% "h wire rails to help prevent spills
- · locking cabinet
- adjustable 29"w x 161/2"d steel interior shelf
- open storage area 8¾" high
- mobile on 3½" casters (two locking)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

A 8963BL **8964BL**

DESCRIPTION

REFRESHMENT STAND MOBILE BEVERAGE CART COLOR BLACK BLACK

29½ x 22¾ x 33¼" 33½ x 21¾ x 43"









FOLDING OFFICE CART

- steel cart with two shelves
- compact storage: fold top and bottom shelves up, legs in and top down
- top shelf 26"w x 15"d
- lower shelf 22"w x 15"d with $\frac{1}{4}$ " rim
- · can be used as beverage cart or to hold office materials and supplies
- rated up to 30 lbs.
- · mobile on four casters











MODEL NUMBER 8965BL



BLACK







IMPROMPTU® REFRESHMENT CARTS

- steel frame and translucent polycarbonate side panels
- enclosed, fixed interior shelf
- · mobile on four casters (two locking)
- gray frame with gray laminate top or black frame with cherry laminate top (laminate top measures 34"w x 17"d)
- durable powder coat finish
- complements entire Impromptu® line of products









SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER



COLOR BLACK/CHERRY

GRAY/GRAY

34 x 211/4 x 361/2" 34 x 211/4 x 361/2"

WxDxH

AESTHETICS -



BL BLACK / GR GRAY

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

IMPROMPTU® BEVERAGE CARTS

- translucent polycarbonate side panels with steel frame
- gray or cherry laminate top (34"w x 17"d)
- · storage area includes fixed interior shelf
- · mobile on four casters (two locking)
- complements entire Impromptu® line of products







SPECS -



8967GR •

COLOR BLACK/CHERRY GRAY/GRAY

34 x 19½ x 36½" 34 x 19½ x 36½"

WxDxH

AESTHETICS

COLOR



BL BLACK / GR GRAY

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.







WOOD REFRESHMENT CARTS

OVERALL PRODUCT FEATURES

- contemporary design with easy-to-clean surface
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- durable 3/4" furniture-grade wood with stain and scratch resistant laminate finish
- assembly required with cam-lock fasteners

DELUXE MOBILE REFRESHMENT/MACHINE CART

- · doubles as machine stand
- top with 2"h containment lip
- drawer measures 5"h
- double-doors with large storage compartment and adjustable shelf

MOBILE REFRESHMENT CENTER

- · wood laminate construction
- heat-resistant countertop with 11/4" raised lip
- double-doors with fixed interior shelf
- top with 2"h containment lip

MOBILE REFRESHMENT CENTER WITH DRAWER

- surface top with 11/4" containment lip
- pullout drawer
- · double-doors with fixed interior shelf
- mobile on 2" casters (two locking)

HOSPITALITY SERVICE CART

- drop leaf extends serving area
- pullout drawer
- · locking double-door cabinet with height-adjustable interior shelf











SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
	1852CY	DELUXE MOBILE REFRESHMENT/MACHINE CART	CHERRY	30 x 20½ x 36¼"
	1852GR	DELUXE MOBILE REFRESHMENT/MACHINE CART	GRAY	30 x 20½ x 36¼"
0	1852MH	DELUXE MOBILE REFRESHMENT/MACHINE CART	MAHOGANY	30 x 20½ x 36¼"
•	8953GR	MOBILE REFRESHMENT CENTER	GRAY	23 x 18 x 31"
	8953MH	MOBILE REFRESHMENT CENTER	MAHOGANY	23 x 18 x 31"
	8954GR	MOBILE REFRESHMENT CENTER WITH DRAWER	GRAY	23 x 18¾ x 31"
•	8954MA	MOBILE REFRESHMENT CENTER WITH DRAWER	MAPLE	23 x 18¾ x 31"
G	8962CY	HOSPITALITY SERVICE CART	CHERRY	32½-56¼ x 20½ x 38¾"
	8962MH	HOSPITALITY SERVICE CART	MAHOGANY	321/2-561/4 x 201/2 x 383/4"

NAIL HEAD COAT RACKS

SPIRAL NAIL HEAD COAT RACK

- brushed aluminum nail head coat hooks
- steel base with 15" diameter
- rounded hooks designed to help protect garments

NAIL HEAD COAT TREE

- six specially designed hangers to discourage theft
- chrome hangers fit into measured notches on the nail head post



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 4192NC

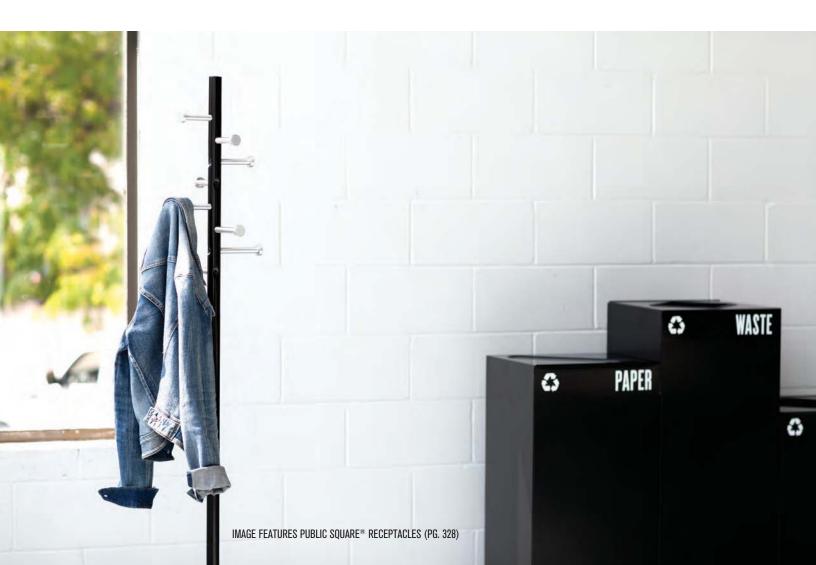
DESCRIPTION SPIRAL NAIL HEAD

COLOR BLACK/SILVER

DIA x H 15 x 67" BLACK/SILVER 15 x 67"









MODE™ WOOD COAT RACKS WITH UMBRELLA RACK

- nine hooks with rounded tips to help protect garments
- chrome drip pan for umbrellas
- brushed chrome accents

SPECS -

46

MODEL NUMBER

G 4214BL 1 4214CY 4214MH COLOR BLACK CHERRY MAHOGANY

14½ x 14½ x 68¾" 14½ x 14½ x 68¾" 14½ x 14½ x 68¾"

AESTHETICS ----

WOOD COLOR



BL BLACK / CY CHERRY / MH MAHOGANY



WOOD COAT RACKS

- eight oversized ball tipped hooks to help protect garments
- steel base with 15" diameter
- solid wood with brushed aluminum construction
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ modern design for lobby, meeting and conference areas

SPECS -



MODEL NUMBER 4193CY 4193MH COLOR CHERRY MAHOGANY **DIA. x H** 15 x 69'' 15 x 69''

AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / MH MAHOGANY

BAMBOO COAT RACKS

- four upper and four lower hooks
- ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$ bamboo construction with metal accents
- rounded hooks to help protect garments
- · modern design for lobby, meeting and conference areas

46

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER
4611CY
4611NA

COLOR CHERRY NATURAL **W x D x H** 20 x 20 x 69½" 20 x 20 x 69½"

AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / NA NATURAL



COAT RACKS

- four double hooks hold up to eight garments
- steel hooks with ball tips to help protect garments
- wide 21" base to help prevent tipping
- 4168 includes umbrella stand with drip pan





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESC
	4163BL	COA
B	4163CR	COA
G	4168BL	COA
	4168CR	COA

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
COAT RACK	BLACK	21 x 21 x 70"
COAT RACK	CHROME	21 x 21 x 70'
COAT RACK WITH UMBRELLA STAND	BLACK	21 x 21 x 70'
COAT RACK WITH UMBRELLA STAND	CHROME	21 x 21 x 70"

HOOK HEAD COAT RACK

- eight rounded edge hooks to help protect garments
- steel construction with 15" diameter base
- black powder coat finish for durability



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER COLOR 4241BL

BLACK

DIA x H 15 x 68"





FAMILY COAT & WALL RACKS

OVERALL PRODUCT FEATURES

- coat racks for storage and organization of jackets, coats and other garments or bags
- wooden tip for aesthetics
- steel construction with powder coat finish for long-lasting durability
- great for use in private offices, coat rooms, lobbies, classrooms, waiting rooms and a variety of other areas
- available in black, charcoal and cream to suit personal preference or décor
- rounded edges to help protect garments from snagging

COAT RACK

- four wood tip garment hooks
- · four, rounded steel hooks

WALL RACK

- wall mounting hardware included for convenience
- three or six hook options available
- 4257 has six wood hooks on top; six rounded, steel hooks on bottom
- 4255 has three wood hooks on top; six rounded, steel hooks on bottom







SPECS -

A	MODEL NUMBER 4255BL 4255CH 4255CRM	DESCRIPTION 3 HOOK 3 HOOK 3 HOOK	COLOR BLACK CHARCOAL CREAM	W x D x H 18½ x 6¼ x 7¼" 18½ x 6¼ x 7¼" 18½ x 6¼ x 7¼"
B	4256BL	RACK	BLACK	16½ DIA x 72¾"
	4256CH	RACK	CHARCOAL	16½ DIA x 72¾"
	4256CRM	RACK	CREAM	16½ DIA x 72¾"
•	4257BL	6 HOOK	BLACK	42¾ x 5¼ x 7¼"
	4257CH	6 HOOK	CHARCOAL	42¾ x 5¼ x 7¼"
	4257CRM	6 HOOK	CREAM	42¾ x 5¼ x 7¼"

AESTHETICS -

STEEL COLOR



BL BLACK / CH CHARCOAL / CRM CREAM

IMPROMPTU® GARMENT RACKS

- steel frame with translucent polycarbonate panels
- storage shelf above rack
- holds up to 32 hangers
- includes 12 hangers
- additional garment hangers available, six cartons of 12 each
- mobile on four casters (two locking)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
4601BL ◆	GARMENT RACK	BLACK	40¼ x 29¾ x 58¾"
4601GR •	GARMENT RACK	SILVER	40¼ x 29¾ x 58¾"
4603BL ◆	GARMENT HANGERS	BLACK	17 x ½ x 5"
4603GR ◆	GARMENT HANGERS	SILVER	17 x ½ x 5"



COLOR



BL BLACK / GR SILVER

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT
THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.





IMPROMPTU® COAT WALL RACK WITH HANGERS

- steel frame with translucent polycarbonate panels
- storage shelf above rack
- 4604BL/GR include 12 hangers
- · powder coat finish for durability
- additional garment hangers available, 4603BL/GR, six cartons with 12 hangers per carton



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
•	4604BL ◆	WALL RACK WITH HANGERS	BLACK	40¼ x 29¾ x 18½"
G	4604GR ◆	WALL RACK WITH HANGERS	SILVER	40¼ x 29¾ x 18½"
	4603BL ◆	GARMENT HANGERS	BLACK	17 x ½ x 5"
	4603GR ◆	GARMENT HANGERS	SILVER	17 x ½ x 5"









MODE™ WOOD WALL RACK WITH HANGERS

- wall coat rack
- · mounting hardware included
- · upper shelf for storage
- includes 12 coordinating hangers
- brushed chrome accents

SPECS -



	MODEL NUMBER
A	4212BL
	4212MH
	4213BL
B	4213MH

DESCRIPTION 36"W RACK 36"W RACK 48"W RACK 48"W RACK COLOR BLACK MAHOGANY BLACK MAHOGANY

W x D x H 37½ x 17½ x 13" 37½ x 17½ x 13" 49½ x 17½ x 13" 49½ x 17½ x 13"

SHELF RACK WITH HANGERS

- mounts to any wall
- · mounting hardware included
- storage shelf above rack
- includes 12 non-removable hangers
- · additional hangers available







SPECS



DESCRIPTION 48" COAT RACK 12 ADDITIONAL HANGERS **W x D x H**48 x 14 x 19"
17 x ⁵/₃₂ x 8"

GRID COAT RACK

- · modern grid design
- five hooks designed to protect garments from damage
- steel construction
- · mounting hardware included
- complements Grid Magazine Racks (pg. 282)





MODEL NUMBER 4663BL

COLOR BLACK **W x D x H** 21½ x 2¼ x 6¾"



NAIL HEAD COAT HOOKS

- satin aluminum hooks with matching back plate
- oversized circular hooks to help protect garments
- · mounting hardware included
- 4200 and 4201 packed 12 per carton
- 4202 packed six per carton





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WxDxH
$\overline{}$	4200	2 HOOK	12 x 2¾ x 2'
	4201	3 HOOK	18 x 2¾ x 2"
B	4202	6 HOOK	36 x 2¾ x 2'

WALL RACK COAT HOOKS

- chrome-plated double steel hooks with ball tips to help protect garments
- wall mounting hardware included
- 4160 and 4161 packed 12 per carton
- 4162 packed 6 per carton







SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	WxDxH
G	4160	2 HOOK	CHROME	6½ x 3 x 7"
0	4161	3 HOOK	CHROME/SATIN ALUMINUM	18 x 3¾ x 7"
	4162	6 HOOK	CHROME/SATIN ALUMINUM	36 x 3¾ x 7"



METAL COAT RACKS

- · brushed nickel finish hooks
- curved hooks to help protect garments
- steel/aluminum construction
- matching back plate arcs outward from the wall
- · mounting hardware included
- packed six per carton

SPECS -





	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	WxDxH
0	4203SL	2 HOOK	SILVER	7 x 4½ x 5¼"
Ò	4204SL	3 H00K	SILVER	10¾ x 4½ x 5¼"
Ñ	420581	4 HNNK	SILVER	141/4 x 41/4 x 51/4"









WOOD WALL RACKS

- · mount alone or in series to meet space needs
- ball tipped hooks help protect garments
- packed six per carton



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
4216MH	3 HOOKS	MAHOGANY WITH CHROME	18 x 31/4 x 63/4"
4216M0	3 HOOKS	OAK WITH BRASS	18 x 31/4 x 63/4"
4217MH	6 HOOKS	MAHOGANY WITH CHROME	35½ x 3¼ x 6¾"
4217M0	6 HOOKS	OAK WITH BRASS	35½ x 3¼ x 6¾"
	4216MH 4216MO	4216MH 3 HOOKS 4216MO 3 HOOKS 4217MH 6 HOOKS	4216MH 3 HOOKS MAHOGANY WITH CHROME 4216MO 3 HOOKS OAK WITH BRASS 4217MH 6 HOOKS MAHOGANY WITH CHROME

ONYX™ MESH WALL RACKS

- black wire mesh construction
- · round hooks help protect garments
- rolled edges are smooth to the touch and give a polished appearance
- two, three or five hook options
- · durable powder coat finish
- packed six per carton





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
G	6401BL	2 HOOKS	BLACK	8½ x 3 x 5½"
•	6402BL	3 HOOKS	BLACK	14¾ x 3 x 5½"
•	6403BL	5 HOOKS	BLACK	26¾ x 3 x 5½"









ONYX™ MESH COAT HOOK

- fits over partitions and doors up to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ thick
- black wire mesh construction
- curved hook to help protect garments
- rolled edges are smooth to the touch and give a polished appearance
- packed 12 per carton





SPECS

 MODEL NUMBER
 COLOR
 W x D x H

 4229BL
 BLACK
 4½ x 1¾ x 5"

DOOR & PANEL HOOKS

- satin aluminum base with chrome hooks
- · double steel hook with ball tips help protect garments
- 4166 fits over doors up to $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick
- 4167 fits over doors up to $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick or panels $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $3\frac{3}{4}$ " thick
- packed 12 per carton





4166 6 4167

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION DOOR HOOK

PANEL HOOK 1½ x 4¼ x 8½"





PLASTIC COAT HOOKS

- rounded knobs to help protect garments
- plastic coat hooks with reinforced steel back plates
- mounting hardware included and concealed within hook
- + 4224 and 4225 fit over panels $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{4}$ thick
- fits panels from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " up to $3\frac{1}{4}$ " and doors up to $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
- extended length over the door hook (4228) comes with two coordinating hangers
- fits doors up to $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
- packed six per carton









MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
	WALL MOUNT DOUBLE HOOK	BLACK	1¾ x 3¾ x 4"
1 4224BL	OVER THE PANEL SINGLE HOOK	BLACK	1¾ x 5¼ x 4"
4225BL	OVER THE PANEL DOUBLE HOOK	BLACK	1¾ x 6½ x 7¾''
4226BL	OVER THE DOOR SINGLE HOOK	BLACK	1¾ x 4 x 5¼"
	OVER THE DOOR DOUBLE HOOK	BLACK	1¾ x 5¼ x 7¾"
4228BL	DOUBLE OVER THE DOOR HOOK WITH HANGERS	BLACK	1¾ x 5¼ x 19"









MAGNETIC COAT HOOKS

- · magnetic coat hooks for use on any magnetic surface
- four, heavy-duty magnets ensure hooks do not slide
- · powder coat finish for durability
- · rounded edges to help protect garments
- packed 12 per carton







SPECS

MODEL NUMBER

A 6410BL

B 6410SL

COLOR Black Sliver

1 x 3 x 9" 1 x 3 x 9"





COAT HANGERS

- 4245CR contains six cartons of 12 each
- 4248BL contains three cartons of 8 each
- 4250WL contains six cartons of 8 each

SPECS -



	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH	TOTAL Quantity
G	4245CR	METAL HEAVY-DUTY HANGERS	CHROME	17 x ¼ x 9½"	72
	4246CR	METAL HEAVY-DUTY HANGERS	CHROME	17 x ¼ x 9½"	100
	4247BL	ONE PIECE HANGER	BLACK	17½ x 3¼ x 10½"	24
	4248BL	ONE PIECE HANGER	BLACK	17½ x 3¼ x 10½"	24
•	4250WL	DELUXE CONTOURED COAT HANGERS	WALNUT	18 x 3½ x 9¼"	48

THREE-PART COAT ROOM CHECKS

- five hundred checks numbered 1 to 500
- · disclaimer clause and punched hole for hanger
- three sections: coat, hat and claim check
- packed 24 packs per carton





MODEL NUMBER 4249NC **W x H** 1½ x 5"



WRITE WAY® DIRECTIONAL SIGNS



- · dual-sided, magnetic dry-erase boards
- floor display models with wide base can be weighted with water or sand for stability
- arrow directional sign can be positioned up, down, left or right
- arrow directional sign writing surface adjusts
- all models have molded construction with **UV** inhibitors
- black frame with white magnetic writing surface





SPECS

MODEL NUMBER

4117BL 4118BL

6 4173BL

DESCRIPTION WxDxH RECTANGULAR

OCTAGONAL

ARROW

18 x 18 x 65" 22½ x 18 x 65" 25½ x 17¾ x 64¼"

CUSTOMIZABLE SIGNS

- sign accommodates 11 x 17" sheet
- · easily change message
- steel design with powder coat finish
- sleek design for use in first impression areas such as lobbies, reception areas or conference spaces
- 4169GR can be positioned for left or right usage
- 4169GR only in landscape format, 4174GR available in landscape or portrait format





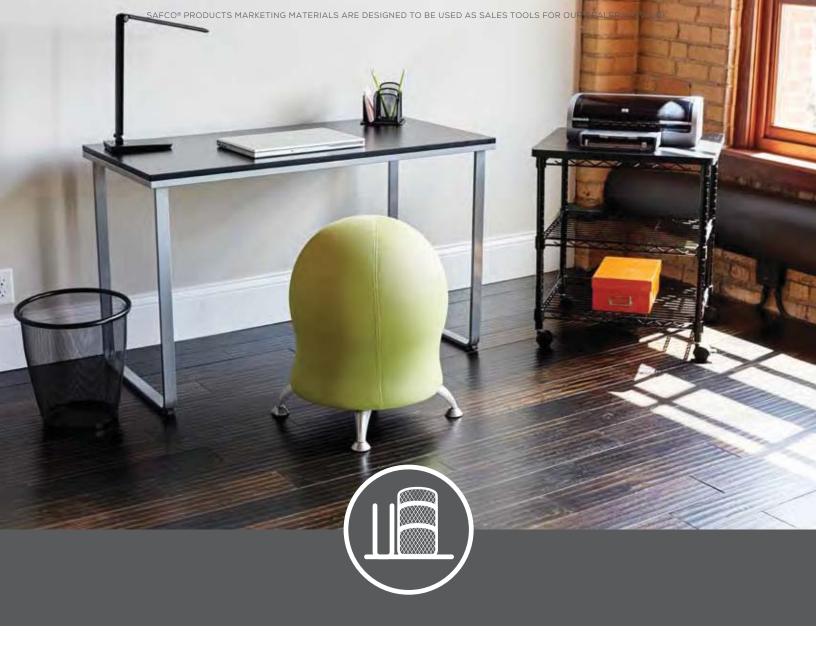
SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 4169GR 4174GR

DESCRIPTION ARROW RECTANGULAR

WxDxH 24¾ x 15 x 61¼" 111/4 x 15 x 64" - PORTRAIT 17 x 15 x 61" - LANDSCAPE





PERSONAL ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL ORGANIZATION

LIFE IS MESSY. YOUR DESK SHOULDN'T HAVE TO BE.

Usher in a workspace that's an oasis of organization. Using products that organize your papers, pens, folders and other office supplies can help cut down on time spent searching for these things. Spend your extra time with the family, your dog, watching a cat video... or, you know, working. Whatever you prefer. Dress your desk to impress with desktop organizers and accessories that keep everything in place, and use the rest of your space efficiently with mobile filing systems, panel organizers, coat hooks and more. If things in life inevitably get messy, rest assured your desktop won't be.

PERSONAL ORGANIZATION

MACHINE STANDS 212-220 DESKTOP ORGANIZERS 221-237 SUGGESTION BOXES 238-241 PANEL/WALL ACCESSORIES 242-245

IMPROMPTU MACHINE STANDS

- steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panels
- · one fixed interior shelf
- black powder coat finish with cherry top or metallic gray finish with gray top
- model number 1859 has double doors
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- complements entire Impromptu line of products



SPECS -

A	MODEL NUMBER 1857BL ◆ 1857GR ◆	DESCRIPTION MACHINE STAND MACHINE STAND	COLOR Black Gray	W x D x H 26½ x 21 x 26½" 26½ x 21 x 26½"
	1858BL ◆	DELUXE MACHINE STAND	BLACK	34¾ x 25½ x 31"
	1858GR ◆	DELUXE MACHINE STAND	GRAY	34¾ x 25½ x 31"
B	1859BL ◆	DELUXE MACHINE STAND WITH DOORS	BLACK	34¾ x 25½ x 30¾"
	1859GR ◆	DELUXE MACHINE STAND WITH DOORS	GRAY	34¾ x 25½ x 30¾"
G	1862BL ◆	UNDER TABLE PRINTER STAND	BLACK	20½ x 16½ x 14½"
	1862GR ◆	UNDER TABLE PRINTER STAND	GRAY	20½ x 16½ x 14½"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



MUV™ PRINTER STANDS

- durable, 3/4" thick melamine laminate adjustable shelves
- PVC side panels provide cable management
- powder coat steel frame for durability
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- · adjustable desk-height printer stand
- two adjustable shelves
- middle shelf adjusts in 5" increments
- · top shelf fixed
- complements entire Muv line of products



SPECS —

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
1881CY	PRINTER STAND - 3 LEVEL	CHERRY	29½ x 20 x 35"
1881MO	PRINTER STAND - 3 LEVEL	MEDIUM OAK	29½ x 20 x 35"



WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / MO MEDIUM OAK



PERSONAL ORGANIZATION

WOOD MACHINE STANDS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- ¾" furniture-grade wood with stain and scratch resistant laminate finish
- mobile on four casters (two locking)

MOBILE MACHINE STAND

- compartments measure 26"w x 173/4"d
- upper compartment with partial back opening for cable routing
- double doors conceal lower compartment



- 28"w x 193/4"d top
- six sorter shelves form eight letter-size compartments
- removable shelves adjust in 1¼" increments
- double doors conceal 26"w x $17\frac{3}{4}$ "d x $14\frac{3}{4}$ "h compartment

DELUXE MOBILE MACHINE STAND

- 2"h containment lip on top
- 5"h drawer for supplies
- · double doors conceal storage compartment with adjustable shelf

MACHINE FLOOR STAND

- pullout accessory drawer
- single locking door to keep valuables secure (two keys included)
- bottom shelf adjusts in 2½" increments











SPECS -

•	MODEL NUMBER 1850CY 1850GR 1850MH	DESCRIPTION MOBILE MACHINE STAND MOBILE MACHINE STAND MOBILE MACHINE STAND	COLOR CHERRY GRAY MAHOGANY	W x D x H 28 x 19¾ x 30¼" 28 x 19¾ x 30¼" 28 x 19¾ x 30¼"
•	1851CY	MOBILE MACHINE STAND WITH SORTER	CHERRY	28 x 19¾ x 30½"
	1851GR	MOBILE MACHINE STAND WITH SORTER	GRAY	28 x 19¾ x 30½"
	1851MH	MOBILE MACHINE STAND WITH SORTER	MAHOGANY	28 x 19¾ x 30½"
6	1852CY	DELUXE MOBILE MACHINE STAND	CHERRY	30 x 20½ x 36¼"
	1852GR	DELUXE MOBILE MACHINE STAND	GRAY	30 x 20½ x 36¼"
	1852MH	DELUXE MOBILE MACHINE STAND	MAHOGANY	30 x 20½ x 36¼"
	1854GR	MACHINE FLOOR STAND	GRAY	19 x 18½ x 22½"

AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / GR GRAY / MH MAHOGANY

STEEL MACHINE STANDS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- steel with powder coat finish and scratch resistant laminate top
- · fixed supply shelf
- mobile on four casters (two locking)

COMPACT MACHINE STAND

- single door
- open shelf for frequently used materials
- storage pocket inside door for manuals
- ships fully assembled

MACHINE STAND WITH DRAWER

- double doors
- pullout drawer
- ships fully assembled

DELUXE MACHINE STAND

- designed for over-sized office machines
- double doors hide interior compartment with shelf
- metallic gray legs
- black cabinetry and black laminate top
- · easy assembly

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

- **1870GR**
- 1871GR 1872BL
- DESCRIPTION
- MACHINE STAND WITH DRAWER COMPACT MACHINE STAND DELUXE MACHINE STAND

COLOR WxDxH

GRAY 25 x 20 x 29¾" GRAY 171/4 x 171/4 x 271/4" **BLACK** 32 x 241/4 x 301/4"











- use as machine stand or extra work surface
- open storage area for easy access to supplies
- modesty panels on three sides
- durable, steel construction
- black cabinet with black 3/4" laminate top and metallic gray steel legs
- mobile on four casters (two locking)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 1874BL

COLOR BLACK WxDxH 31½ x 23¾ x 30¼"



MACHINE STAND WITH SLIDE-AWAY SHELF

- 14"w slide-out surface mounts on left or right side
- open lower compartment for easy access to stored items
- modesty panels on three sides
- sturdy steel construction
- black cabinet with black ¾" laminate top and metallic gray steel legs
- mobile on four casters (two locking)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 1873BL

COLOR BLACK

WxDxH 23 x 19½ x 28½"



MACHINE STAND WITH DROP LEAVES

- 20" laminate top
- two 8" drop leaves expand work surface to 36"
- · back modesty panel
- tubular steel construction for durability
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- · assembly required



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER ■ 1876BL ◆

COLOR BLACK

20-36 x 18 x 26¾"

◆ THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



WIRE MACHINE STANDS

UNDERDESK PRINTER/FAX STAND

- steel frame with 19"w x 16"d laminate top
- · lower steel wire shelf
- slides under most work surfaces when not in use to save valuable space
- mobile on four casters (two locking)

DESK SIDE MACHINE STAND

- steel frame and powder coat finish for durability
- two sturdy shelves for storage
- mobile on four casters (two locking)



SPECS -

 MODEL NUMBER
 DESCRIPTION
 COLOR
 W x D x H

 5206BL ◆
 UNDERDESK
 BLACK
 19 x 16 x 13½"

 1 5206GR ◆
 UNDERDESK
 GRAY
 19 x 16 x 13½"

 1 5207BL ◆
 DESK SIDE
 BLACK
 24 x 20 x 27"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT Detail page on our website for specific information.



WAVE PRINTER STANDS

- available as desk side or underdesk machine stand
- charcoal columns
- supply shelves to store paper and other supplies
- four casters (two locking)
- easy assembly without tools
- 1861GR slides under most work surfaces to save valuable space



SPECS -



DESCRIPTION

DESK SIDE PRINTER STAND UNDERDESK PRINTER STAND COLOR W x D x H GRAY

GRAY

20 x 17½ x 29¼" 20 x 17½ x 11½"





PICCO™ DUO MOBILE PRINTER STAND

- furniture-grade wood with durable laminate finish
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- printer stand top $22\frac{1}{4}$ "w x $16\frac{1}{4}$ "d
- slide-out shelf measures 173/4"w x 133/4"d
- open storage compartment for easy access to supplies
- stores under most work surfaces to save valuable space
- complements Picco™ Duo Desk (pg. 171)



SPECS -

1954MH

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION DUO PRINTER STAND COLOR MAHOGANY

WxDxH 22½ x 16¼ x 15½"



ONYX™ UNDERDESK NEW MACHINE STAND

- mobile underdesk machine or printer stand
- mobile cart on four swivel casters (two locking)
- slides easily under desk or work surface when not in use to save space
- includes steel mesh basket and pullout drawer for storage, with wood laminate top to hold printers, fax machines, files or other supplies
- available in Black powder coat with black top or white powder coat with Natural wood top
- powder coat steel for chip-resistance and long-lasting durability
- complements the entire Onyx line of products for a cohesive, professional work environment
- great for use in small offices, home offices, reception desks, classrooms or other personal workspaces





SPECS -

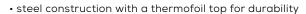


DESCRIPTION MACHINE STAND

COLOR MACHINE STAND

21 x 16 x 17½" BLACK WHITE 21 x 16 x 17½"

MULTI-PURPOSE CART



- 29"w x 14"d shelf for storage of supplies
- provides 111/2"h opening to fit a variety of storage needs
- available in anthracite or gray surfaces to suit a variety of workspaces





MODEL NUMBER 2140CAANT 2140CAGRY

DESCRIPTION MULTI-PURPOSE CART MULTI-PURPOSE CART

COLOR ANTHRACITE GRAY

30 x 21 x 26½" 30 x 21 x 261/2"

AESTHETICS -



ANT ANTHRACITE / GRY GRAY



MOBILE UTILITY CABINET

- top surface fits most copiers, fax machines, coffee machines, etc.
- adjustable internal shelf for customizable storage opportunities
- mobile on four casters (two locking) to easily move and reconfigure spaces
- laminate exterior for durability
- · available in mahogany or nebula gray surfaces to suit a variety of workspaces



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 2110MUMAHBLK 2110MUNGRBLK

DESCRIPTION MOBILE UTILITY WITH LAMINATE EXTERIOR MOBILE UTILITY WITH LAMINATE EXTERIOR

COLOR GRAY

MAHOGANY 7 x 20 x 31" 7 x 20 x 31"

AESTHETICS -



MAHBLK MAHOGANY / GRBLK GRAY





STEEL MOBILE UTILITY CABINET

- mobile on four casters (two locking), to easily move and reconfigure spaces
- sturdy steel exterior for long-lasting durability
- low-pressure laminate top
- · available in gray to suit any workspace

SPECS -



MODEL NUMBER 2160MU

DESCRIPTION MOBILE UTILITY CABINET WITH STEEL EXTERIOR GRAY

COLOR

WxDxH 30 x 21 x 261/2"

SCOOT™ MACHINE STANDS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- steel construction with black powder coat finish and black laminate top
- unique hole pattern design and silver leg accents
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- complements entire Scoot line of products

DESK SIDE STAND

- easily adjustable side pocket for quick reference projects
- one height-adjustable shelf

UNDERDESK STAND

- 14½" high for compact storage
- slides under most work surfaces when not in use to save valuable space
- one stationary shelf for storage









SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION

A 1855BL

1856BL

UNDERDESK PRINTER STAND

DESK SIDE PRINTER STAND

COLOR

201/4 x 161/2 x 141/2" BLACK BLACK 26½ x 20½ x 26½"





ONYX™ MESH CUBES

- four mesh cubes
- cubes collapse for compact storage
- steel mesh construction with durable, black powder coat finish
- · easy assembly, no tools required
- optional bins, sold in packs of two







SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

2172BL 1 2173BL DESCRIPTION MESH CUBES MESH CUBE BINS COLOR BLACK BLACK WxDxH 281/2 x 141/2 x 281/2" 12½ x 14 x 10"

WIRE CUBES

- assembled as five or four cube set with extra grids used as shelves
- 14" square interlocking grids
- 22 plastic corner connectors and 16 clips included
- welded open wire construction
- easy to setup and reconfigure
- rated up to 20 lbs. per cube





MODEL NUMBER 5279BL

COLOR BLACK WxDxH 15 x 15 x 15"

SUPPLIES ORGANIZER

- eight hardboard shelves form 12 compartments
- includes 12 transparent plastic storage boxes with lids
- · compressed wood with laminate finish and three vertical dividers
- adhesive labels included





VERTICAL DESKTOP SORTERS

- 10 removable hardboard shelves form up to 11 letter-size compartments
- compressed wood with laminate finish and solid hardboard back
- rated up to 15 lbs.
- easy assembly with pre-glued dowels



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
9419CY	11 COMPARTMENTS	CHERRY	10¾ x 12 x 16"
9419GR	11 COMPARTMENTS	GRAY	10¾ x 12 x 16"
9419MO	11 COMPARTMENTS	MEDIUM OAK	10¾ x 12 x 16"



AESTHETICS ----

WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / GR GRAY / MO MEDIUM OAK

WOOD ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENT LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

- 10 hardboard shelves form up to 12 letter-size compartments
- adjustable or removable shelves
- compressed wood with laminate finish and solid fiberboard back



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
B	9420CY	12 COMPARTMENTS	CHERRY	19½ x 12 x 16"
Ğ	9420GR	12 COMPARTMENTS	GRAY	19½ x 12 x 16"
	9420MO	12 COMPARTMENTS	MEDIUM OAK	19½ x 12 x 16"



AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / GR GRAY / MO MEDIUM OAK



TRADITIONAL WOOD DESKTOP ORGANIZER

- 5/8" wood top (units can be assembled with or without top)
- fully adjustable shelves and dividers
- finished back provides privacy with cable cutouts for easy access
- furniture-grade, compressed wood cabinetry with melamine finish
- easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners
- two 17"w x 11½"d shelves
- literature sorter includes fixed letter-size shelf
- four plastic slide-out trays

SPECS -



MODEL NUMBER 3692MH

COLOR DESCRIPTION 29" DESKTOP ORGANIZER MAHOGANY

29 x 12 x 18"



ONYX™ LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

- · stacks up to two high
- steel mesh construction with durable, black powder coat finish
- · connector clips included
- ships fully assembled
- 13/4" horizontal pockets
- 9432BL features slide out drawers



SPECS -

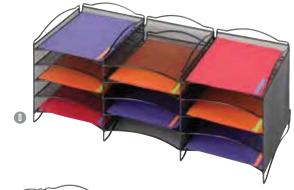
MODEL NUMBER **9430BL** 9431BL 9432BL

DESCRIPTION 12 COMPARTMENTS 6 COMPARTMENTS 5 COMPARTMENTS

BLACK BLACK BLACK

COLOR

WxDxH 30 x 12¾ x 11¼" 101/4 x 123/4 x 151/4" 101/4 x 123/4 x 151/4"







DESK RISERS

- raises monitor for easier viewing or to hold supplies
- 12" deep shelf
- shelf dividers to hold notebooks and files
- retainer lip in the rear
- melamine top and cast aluminum legs
- rated up to 100 lbs.

SPECS -



MODEL NUMBER 3602BL 3603BL

DESCRIPTION 30" SHELF 42" SHELF

COLOR **BLACK** BLACK

WxDxH 30 x 121/4 x 81/4" 42 x 121/4 x 81/4"

ONYX™ MESH OFF-SURFACE SHELF

- mesh off-surface shelf provides extra storage space above the desktop
- 3/4" sliding pullout drawer to store smaller supplies
- durable, black powder coat finish
- two upright shelves for storing notebooks, files and projects







MODEL NUMBER 3604BL

SPECS

COLOR BLACK WxDxH 31½ x 7¼ x 10"





TELEPHONE ORGANIZER STAND

- adjustable 9" telephone platform with three angle positions
- multiple compartments on top for supply storage
- \cdot 13"w x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 2"h drawer
- · dividers to arrange drawer into three smaller sections
- packed six per carton



2204CH

MODEL NUMBER

CHARCOAL AND GRAY 143/4 x 101/2 x 41/4"



PLASTIC DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- durable plastic construction
- · desktop organizers for holding a wide variety of desktop essentials

STACKING DESKTOP SORTER SET

- organizer consists of four stacking components which allows user to separate supply storage trays from paper sorting trays for individual use if preferred
- includes large supply storage tray, small supply storage tray and two letter-size paper sorting trays
- small storage tray can be placed in a variety of positions for user preference

SAFCO PORTABLE CADDY

- · organizer features six differently sized supply storage compartments so everything has its place - all in one place
- integrated handle for transporting caddy between desk and meetings, or between multiple workstations





SPECS -

3285BL

B 3285WH

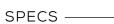
3286BL

3286WH



PORTABLE STEEL FILE TOTE DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

- features single, open storage compartment large enough to hold binders, file folders, catalogs, notebooks and additional office supplies, or personal belongings such as a tablet or laptop
- integrated handle allows for mobile storage to easily move with users
- smooth surface can be used as a memo board for sticky notes or as a personal magnetic board
- made from steel with a scratch-resistant powder coat finish
- · no assembly required





COLOR BLACK WHITE

WxDxH 11¾ x 4¾ x 17" 11¾ x 4¾ x 17"



WAVE™ DESK ACCESSORIES

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- steel construction with a protective powder coat finish for durability
- magnetic surface for mounting notes and reminders

DESKTOP WHITEBOARD & MAGNETIC DOCUMENT STAND

- magnetic whiteboard and document holder for desktop; also great for communal use in gathering or meeting areas, or for personal use at impromptu meetings
- magnetic board has a glass surface that can be written on with dry erase markers
- tray can be used for document display, accessory storage, whiteboard marker or eraser storage, or as a mobile phone stand
- space behind whiteboard can be used to store folders, notepads and documents

DESKTOP FILE RACK WITH 5 UPRIGHT SECTIONS

- files can be stored above and below "waves" for a total of four upright file sections
- tray edge can be used as accessory storage, mobile phone stand, document display stand or as an additional (fifth) file section

COMBINATION DESK FILE & DOCUMENT HOLDER

- multiuse, magnetic desktop file organizer with tray; adaptable design supports a variety of tasks in changing work environments
- steel design features A-frame with four slits and a tray that can be used as a four-section file sorter, copy stand or multi-device charging dock

DESKTOP FILE ORGANIZER WITH 7 VERTICAL SECTIONS & LETTER-SIZE PAPER TRAY

- versatile, contemporary design allows for varied storage; Files can be stored above and below "waves" for up to seven vertical compartments and up to two horizontal, letter-size paper trays
- waves aid in separating contents for rapid file location











MODEL NUMBER 3220BL 3220WH	DESCRIPTION WHITEBOARD & MAGNETIC DOCUMENT STAND WHITEBOARD & MAGNETIC DOCUMENT STAND	COLOR Black White	W x D x H 17 x 7 x 14½" 17 x 7 x 14½"
3221BL	FILE RACK WITH 5 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	BLACK	9 x 9½ x 9½"
B 3221WH	FILE RACK WITH 5 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	WHITE	9 x 9¼ x 9½"
3222BL	DESK FILE & DOCUMENT HOLDER	BLACK	10 x 6½ x 7"
3222WH	DESK FILE & DOCUMENT HOLDER	WHITE	10 x 6¼ x 7"
3223BL	7 VERTICAL SECTIONS & LETTER-SIZE PAPER TRAY	BLACK	10 x 12 x 11½"
3223WH	7 VERTICAL SECTIONS & LETTER-SIZE PAPER TRAY	WHITE	10 x 12 x 11½"

ONYX™ COLORED MESH DESK ORGANIZERS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- steel mesh design
- durable, powder coat finish
- rolled edges are smooth to the touch and give a polished appearance

3 HORIZONTAL/3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS

- three letter-sized trays
- three 2" wide upright sections on the left
- · solid, steel base for strength and durability
- available in blue, white and wine

2 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS

- six 2" wide vertical sections
- two horizontal letter-size trays
- available in blue, white and wine

8 TIERED SECTIONS

- eight 1" wide tiered vertical sections
- · solid, steel base for strength and durability
- · available in white

5 UPRIGHT SECTIONS/3 HORIZONTAL

- five fixed upright letter-sized sorters
- three fixed horizontal trays for letter-size paper
- · solid, steel base for strength and durability
- · available in white

TRIPLE LETTER TRAY

- interlocking connecting pins hold each tray in place and locks them together
- · holds letter-size papers
- · assembly required
- available in blue, white and wine













SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION 3 HORIZONTAL/3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 3 HORIZONTAL/3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 3 HORIZONTAL/3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	COLOR	W x D x H
3254BU		Blue	19½ x 11½ x 8¼"
3254WH		White	19½ x 11½ x 8¼"
1 3254WE		Wine	19½ x 11½ x 8¼"
B 3255BU 3255WH 3255WE	2 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	BLUE	13¼ x 11½ x 13"
	2 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	WHITE	13¼ x 11½ x 13"
	2 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	WINE	13¼ x 11½ x 13"
6 3258WH	8 TIERED SECTIONS	WHITE	11½ x 10¾ x 14"
6 3266WH	5 UPRIGHT SECTIONS/3 HORIZONTAL	WHITE	11½ x 9½ x 13"
3271BU	TRIPLE LETTER TRAY	BLUE	9¼ x 11¾ x 8"
3271WH	TRIPLE LETTER TRAY	WHITE	9¼ x 11¾ x 8"
3271WE	TRIPLE LETTER TRAY	WINE	9¼ x 11¾ x 8"





ONYX™ MESH DESK ORGANIZERS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- steel mesh design
- durable, black powder coat finish
- rolled edges are smooth to the touch and give a polished appearance



ONYX™ MESH DESK ORGANIZERS

TELEPHONE STAND

- angled platform for easy access
- storage drawer with adjustable, removable divider
- · additional storage underneath
- · durable, black powder coat finish
- packed five per carton

MESH DRAWER ORGANIZER

- use for drawer organization or on desktop as supplies caddy
- solid steel bottom for strength and durability

MINI ORGANIZER

- two small compartments for storing pens, pencils, scissors, etc.
- one side compartment
- small foot print to help save space
- packed six per carton

DELUXE ORGANIZER

- four side compartments
- two small compartments
- solid steel bottom for strength and durability
- packed six per carton

DELUXE ORGANIZER WITH 3 DRAWERS

- three drawers
- one horizontal letter tray
- one vertical section
- solid steel bottom for strength and durability







SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	
A 2160BL	
3262BL	
3250BL	
3251BL	
3252BL	

DESCRIPTION MESH TELEPHONE STAND MESH DRAWER ORGANIZER MINI ORGANIZER DELUXE ORGANIZER ORGANIZER WITH 3 DRAWERS

COLOR BLACK BLACK BLACK BLACK BLACK

WxDxH 11¾ x 9¼ x 7" 13 x 8¾ x 2¾" 12½ x 5¼ x 5¼" 16 x 11½ x 8¼"





ONYX™ MESH DESK ORGANIZERS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- steel mesh design
- durable, powder coat finish
- rolled edges are smooth to the touch and give a polished appearance

8 UPRIGHT SECTIONS

- eight, 2" wide vertical sections
- solid steel bottom for strength and durability

3 HORIZONTAL / 3 VERTICAL SECTIONS

- three letter-sized trays
- three, 2" wide upright sections on the left
- solid steel bottom for strength and durability

2 HORIZONTAL / 6 VERTICAL SECTIONS

- six. 2" wide vertical sections
- two horizontal letter-size trays
- · solid steel bottom for strength and durability

5 UPRIGHT SECTIONS

- five, 2" wide vertical sections
- · solid steel bottom for strength and durability

5 TIERED SECTIONS

- five, 1" wide tiered vertical sections
- solid steel bottom for strength and durability

8 TIERED SECTIONS

- eight, 1" wide tiered vertical sections
- solid steel bottom for strength and durability

HANGING FILE / 2 UPRIGHT SECTIONS

- hanging file frames
- 2" wide upright binder bins on the side
- · solid steel bottom for strength and durability

HANGING FILE / 2 HORIZONTAL SECTIONS

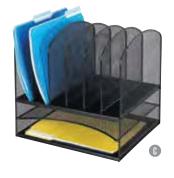
- · hanging file frames
- two, 2" high horizontal binder bins on the bottom
- · solid steel bottom for strength and durability

MESH CORNER ORGANIZER

- · corner or radius organizer
- · creates two ways to organize
- fits in 90° corner allowing corner to be effectively used







DECODIDATION





W v n v II

00100



SPECS

DESCRIPTION	GULUK	WXUXH
8 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	BLACK	19¼ x 11½ x 8¼"
3 HORIZONTAL/3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	BLACK	19½ x 11½ x 8¼"
2 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	BLACK	13¼ x 11½ x 13"
5 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	BLACK	12½ x 11¼ x 8¼"
5 TIERED SECTIONS	BLACK	11¼ x 7¼ x 12"
8 TIERED SECTIONS	BLACK	11¾ x 10¾ x 14"
HANGING FILE/2 UPRIGHT SECTIONS	BLACK	19¼ x 11½ x 11½"
HANGING FILE/2 HORIZONTAL SORTERS	BLACK	13½ x 10¾ x 15½"
CORNER ORGANIZER	BLACK	15 x 11 x 13"
	8 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 3 HORIZONTAL/3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 2 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 5 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 5 TIERED SECTIONS 8 TIERED SECTIONS HANGING FILE/2 UPRIGHT SECTIONS HANGING FILE/2 HORIZONTAL SORTERS	3 HORIZONTAL/3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 2 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 5 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 5 TIERED SECTIONS 8 TIERED SECTIONS HANGING FILE/2 UPRIGHT SECTIONS HANGING FILE/2 HORIZONTAL SORTERS BLACK







ONYX™ MESH DESK ORGANIZERS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- · durable, black powder coat finish
- · steel mesh design
- · rolled edges are smooth to the touch and give a polished appearance

3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS / 2 BASKETS

- three vertical sections
- two slide-out baskets
- side shelves

2 UPRIGHT / 2 HORIZONTAL SECTIONS

- · two upright sections
- two horizontal letter-sized shelves
- bottom letter shelf can store model 3262BL (pg. 299) as an accessory option

1 UPRIGHT / 3 HORIZONTAL SECTIONS

- · sliding letter-sized trays
- bottom letter tray can be removed and replaced with model 3262BL (pg. 299) as an accessory option

5 UPRIGHT / 3 HORIZONTAL SECTIONS

- three fixed horizontal letter trays and three horizontal letter trays for a variety of filing options
- · solid steel bottom for strength and durability

MESH DESKTOP TUB FILES

- · provides easy carrying
- two sizes available for letter or legal-size folders
- · collapsible for easy storage
- customizable label holders included
- packed six per carton

MESH STACKABLE STORAGE BINS

- · holds letter-sized hanging files
- · detachable accessory organizer mountable on front or back

MESH DESKTOP BOX FILES

- open top for letter-size hanging files
- · collapsible for compact storage
- · packed six per carton

TRIPLE TRAY ORGANIZER

- interlocking connecting pins hold each tray in place and locks them together
- holds letter-size papers
- packed six per carton

SINGLE TRAY ORGANIZER

- · holds letter-size papers
- · packed six per carton





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
A 3263BL	3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS/2 BASKETS	BLACK	17 x 6¾ x 7¾''
B 3264BL	2 UPRIGHT SECTIONS/2 HORIZONTAL	BLACK	17 x 10¾ x 7¾''
3265BL	1 UPRIGHT SECTION/3 HORIZONTAL	BLACK	16¼ x 9 x 8"
① 3266BL	5 UPRIGHT SECTIONS/3 HORIZONTAL	BLACK	11½ x 9½ x 13"
1 2162BL	LETTER-SIZE TUB FILE	BLACK	12½ x 13¾ x 9½'
2163BL	LEGAL-SIZE TUB FILE	BLACK	15¼ x 13¾ x 9½"
	STACKABLE STORAGE BINS	BLACK	14 x 15½ x 11¾"
2169BL	DESKTOP BOX FILE 6"D	BLACK	12½ x 7 x 10"
© 2170BL	DESKTOP BOX FILE 10"D	BLACK	12½ x 11 x 10"
■ 3271BL	TRIPLE TRAY	BLACK	9¼ x 11¾ x 8"
3272BL	SINGLE TRAY	BLACK	9¼ x 11¾ x 2½"



ONYX™ USB POWERED DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- built-in USB port in front to charge phones, tablets and other devices
- · power cord
- · durable, black powder coat finish
- · steel mesh design for durability

POWERED MONITOR STAND

- pullout storage drawer
- side pockets for notebooks and folders

POWERED 3 HORIZONTAL/3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS

- · three letter-sized trays
- three, 2" wide upright sections on the left

POWERED 2 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS

- six, 2" wide vertical sections
- two horizontal letter-sized trays

POWERED ORGANIZER WITH 3 DRAWERS

- three drawers
- one horizontal letter tray
- one vertical section



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

3231BL ◆

③ 3233BL ◆

1 3234BL ◆

DESCRIPTION **⚠** 3230BL ◆

POWERED MONITOR STAND POWERED 3 HORIZONTAL/3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS POWERED 2 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS

POWERED ORGANIZER WITH 3 DRAWERS

COLOR BLACK

BLACK BLACK 131/4 x 111/2 x 13" BLACK 16 x 11½ x 8¼"

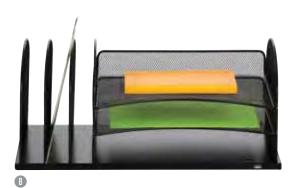
 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.













ONYX™ HANGING ORGANIZERS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- moves with you- great for sit to stand organization
- · steel mesh design
- · durable, black powder coat finish
- includes rubber-headed tightening screw to secure to work surface

HORIZONTAL HANGING STORAGE

- fits on surfaces up to 13/4"
- five horizontal sections; one on the work surface and four below the work surface
- built in accessory tray for pens and pencils

VERTICAL HANGING STORAGE

- fits on surfaces up to $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
- three vertical sections below the work surface
- one horizontal section on the work surface
- · built in accessory tray for pens and pencils

SOLID TOP HORIZONTAL HANGING STORAGE

- fits on surfaces up to 13/4"
- four horizontal sections below the work surface
- hangs flush with desktop to save valuable work space

SOLID TOP VERTICAL HANGING STORAGE

- fits on surfaces up to 13/4"
- three vertical sections below the work surface
- · hangs flush with desktop to save valuable work space

MOUNTABLE HANGING STORAGE

- · one horizontal section
- built in accessory tray for pens and pencils
- · pullout drawer for additional storage
- includes mounting hardware
- · mounts to bottom of work surface to save valuable space











SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

3240BL

3241BL

3242BL 3243BL

3244BL

DESCRIPTION

HORIZONTAL HANGING STORAGE VERTICAL HANGING STORAGE SOLID TOP HORIZONTAL HANGING STORAGE SOLID TOP VERTICAL HANGING STORAGE

MOUNTABLE HANGING STORAGE

BLACK 9½ x 12 x 14¾" BLACK 101/4 x 123/8 x 71/4"

COLOR

BLACK

BLACK

BLACK

STEEL DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- · stacks up to three high
- durable, black powder coat finish
- · heavy-gauge steel for strength and durability

7 COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

· fixed shelves: five for stationery and two for envelopes

4 COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

- three adjustable shelves adjust in 1" increments
- · label holder on front edge





SPECS

MODEL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

7 COMPARTMENTS

COLOR

WxDxH



A 3111BL 3112BL 4 COMPARTMENTS

BLACK BLACK 10 x 12 x 10" 10 x 12 x 10"



- available in five, six or eight tier designs
- slanted shelves with finger cutouts for easy access
- · fingerprint resistant
- steel construction
- rubber feet included to protect work surface





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMB
G	3127BL

3128BL 3129BL DESCRIPTION 5 TIER TRAY 6 TIER TRAY 8 TIER TRAY

COLOR WxDxH BLACK 12 x 9½ x 11¼" **BLACK** 12 x 9½ x 13¼" BLACK 12 x 9½ x 17¾"





STEEL COMBINATION RACKS

- combine horizontal with vertical filing compartments
- steel construction in black
- durable mar-resistant powder coat finish
- decorative end panels
- rubber feet included to protect work surface



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 3166BL

3167BL

3168BL

3175BL

DESCRIPTION

2 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 3 HORIZONTAL/3 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 3 HORIZONTAL/6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS 3 & 3 COMBINATION RACK

COLOR WxDxH

BLACK 121/4 x 111/4 x 123/4" BLACK 161/4 x 111/4 x 81/4" 22¼ x 11¼ x 8¼" BLACK BLACK 161/4 x 111/4 x 81/4"









STEEL DESK RACK

- 2" upright sections
- · steel construction in black
- durable mar-resistant powder coat finish
- decorative end panels
- rubber feet included to protect work surface



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 3155BL

DESCRIPTION 6 UPRIGHT SECTIONS COLOR WxDxH BLACK 121/4 x 111/4 x 8"



BOOKFNDS

- · jumbo bookends
- extra tall and extra strong
- · steel construction in black
- decorative end panels



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 3115BL **DESCRIPTION**JUMBO BOOKENDS

COLOR Black **W x D x H** 10 x 6½ x 10½"

ADJUSTABLE BOOK RACK-5 SECTION

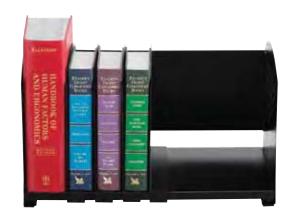
- easily customizable
- four adjustable/removable dividers to form up to five sections
- slide the dividers into the desired position for an instant book rack



SPECS -

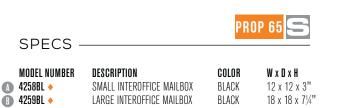
MODEL NUMBER 3116BL **DESCRIPTION**5 SECTION BOOK RACK

COLOR BLACK **W x D x H** 15½ x 9 x 9¼"



INTEROFFICE MAILBOXES

- use for mail collection, drop box and secure office communication
- black, powder coated steel for durability
- · mounting hardware included
- locking hinged door for security (two keys included)
- slot opening measures 10½"w x ¾"d







 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



ONYX™ MESH COLLECTION BOX

- steel mesh construction
- durable, black powder coat finish
- · front compartment for small item storage
- business card sized holder on front for messages
- wall mountable (hardware included)
- · locking lid to securely protect contents



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION 4238BL •

MESH COLLECTION BOX

COLOR 71/4 x 6 x 81/2" BLACK

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WERSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

STEEL SUGGESTION BOX

PROP 65

- $4\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ " deposit slot
- two keys and front panel adhesive labels included
- durable, black powder coat finish
- 25 suggestion cards and wall mounting hardware included



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION COLOR WxDxH 4232BL • SUGGESTION BOX BLACK 71/4 x 6 x 81/2" SUGGESTION BOX REFILL PACK 4231

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.







CUSTOMIZABLE WOOD SUGGESTION BOXES

- 81/2 x 11" glass panel to display messages
- glass front allows easy visibility and customization of message
- · wall mountable, hardware included

PROP 65







MODEL NUMBER 4236CY ◆ 4236MH ◆ **DESCRIPTION**SUGGESTION BOX
SUGGESTION BOX

COLOR CHERRY MAHOGANY

10½ x 5¾ x 14½" 10½ x 5¾ x 14½"

WxDxH

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / MH MAHOGANY

BAMBOO SUGGESTION BOX

- clear acrylic display for messages
- includes side compartment area for suggestion cards and pencils
- · lock with two keys for security
- 25 suggestion cards and wall mounting hardware included

SPECS — PROP 65

 MODEL NUMBER 4237CY ◆
 DESCRIPTION SUGGESTION BOX CHERRY
 US & x 14"

 1 4237NA ◆
 SUGGESTION BOX NATURAL
 10 x 8 x 14"

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE
 VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -











WOOD SUGGESTION BOX

- 25 suggestion cards included
- lock with two keys for security
- wall mounting hardware and template included

SPECS -

5

MODEL NUMBER 4230MO **DESCRIPTION**SUGGESTION BOX

COLOR Medium oak **W x D x H** 7¾ x 7½ x 9¾"



CUSTOMIZABLE SUGGESTION BOX

- custom area fits 51/2 x 81/2" size paper
- · clear plastic cover for visibility
- space above to store cards and writing utensils
- · lock with two keys for security
- 25 suggestion cards and wall mounting hardware included





MODEL NUMBER 4233GR •

MILITARY I COM

DESCRIPTION SUGGESTION BOX COLOR GRAY

7 x 5 x 14½"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



SUGGESTION CARD REFILL PACK

- sold in cartons
- 60 cards per pack; 60 packs per carton



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION SUGGESTION CARD REFILL PACK

ACRYLIC COLLECTION BOXES

- 53/4 x 1/2" slot in top
- · back panel slides out for easy access
- back panel allows users to create their own message
- · small or large size
- 4234CL includes lock with two keys for security
- large box display area: 81/2"W x 11"H
- small box display area: 53/8"W x 63/4"H













MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION COLOR € 4234CL ◆ LARGE CLEAR 91/4 x 91/4 x 21" 4235CL • SMALL CLEAR 5½ x 5½ x 13"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.







SEVEN POCKET LETTER/LEGAL-SIZE STEEL RACK

- steel, seven pocket wall rack
- · durable, powder coat finish
- · decorative front panel
- wall mounting hardware included
- · holds letter or legal-sized documents





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 3185BL

COLOR BLACK

WxDxH 9½ x 2 x 21¾"

STEEL WALL POCKETS

- durable, black mar-resistant powder coat finish
- decorative front panels
- · wall mounting hardware included



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 3170BL

A 3171BL **B** 3172BL

DESCRIPTION LETTER-SIZE RACK

LEGAL-SIZE RACK

TRIPLE TRAY LETTER-SIZE RACK

WxDxH 12 x 3 x 9"

> 15 x 3 x 9" 12 x 31/4 x 171/4"





ONYX™ MESH WALL POCKETS

COLOR

BLACK BLACK

BLACK

- · steel mesh construction
- durable, black powder coat finish
- · wall mounting hardware included
- packed six per carton



SPECS

5651BL 5653BL 5652BL

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LETTER-SIZE RACK LEGAL-SIZE RACK TRIPLE TRAY LETTER-SIZE RACK COLOR BLACK BLACK BLACK

WxDxH 12 x 3 x 9" 15 x 3 x 9" 12 x 31/4 x 171/4"





HIPAA FILE POCKET

- enables privacy and ability to see chart in pocket without showing private information
- powder coat steel chart holders
- HIPAA compliant
- packed six per carton







MODEL NUMBER 5654BL

COLOR BLACK WxDxH 12 x 3 x 10¾"









ONYX™ MAGNETIC MESH PANEL ACCESSORIES

- four heavy-duty magnets to help ensure no sliding
- steel point fasteners included
- steel mesh construction
- durable, black powder coat finish
- packed six per carton
- 4180 includes supply organizer



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

4175BL 4176BL

6 4180BL

DESCRIPTION TRIPLE FILE POCKET SINGLE FILE POCKET

FILE POCKET WITH ACCESSORY ORG BLACK

COLOR BLACK 13 x 4¼ x 13½" BLACK 13 x 41/4 x 71/4" 12¾ x 4 x 7½"

PANFI MATE®

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- fits panels up to $3\frac{1}{4}$ " thick
- · welded steel construction
- · epoxy finish
- · universal mounting system
- packed six per carton

TRIPLE TRAY

- tray measures 12"w x 9"d x 2"h
- 3 letter-sized trays for papers and folders

TRIPLE FILE BASKET

- baskets measure 43/4" at top, 1¾" at bottom
- 3 letter-sized trays for papers and folders

DRY ERASE MARKERBOARD

- 11 x 14" melamine marker board with tray
- mounting height is adjustable up to 18" from top of panel

COAT HOOKS

- two spiral-shaped hooks to help protect garments
- plastic coated ends

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

- 4150CH 4151CH
- 4158CH
- **1** 4148CH

DESCRIPTION

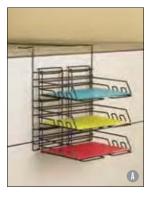
TRIPLE TRAY TRIPLE FILE BASKET DRY ERASE MARKERBOARD COAT HOOKS

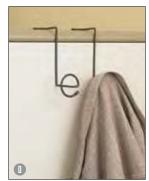
COLOR

CHARCOAL CHARCOAL CHARCOAL CHARCOAL

13½ x 13¼ x 17¼" 15½ x 8½ x 29½" 13½ x 1¾ x 16¾" 7 x 51/4 x 71/4"

GREENGUARD





•





GRIDWORKS°

- fits panels up to 25/8" thick
- includes 38 x 15" gridwall
- includes two letter trays, two slot sorters, binder bin, 2' shelf
- · continuous-loop design with hardened epoxy finish
- components lock into place on user's gridwall
- welded steel construction
- · universal mounting system included







COLOR

MODEL NUMBER







ONYX™ PANEL ORGANIZERS

- organizers can be ganged together
- brackets connect different panel pieces together
- · wall mounted or hung over panel wall
- fits on panels up to 4" thick



SPECS -

6453BL

6454BL

6455BL

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	6450BL	MULTIFUNCTION PANEL ORGANIZER
G	6451BL	PANEL ORGANIZER TRIPLE TRAY
	6452RI	PANEL ORGANIZER TRIPLE BASKET

PANEL ORGANIZER WATERFALL 5 POCKET BLACK 61/4 x 81/2 x 11" PANEL ORGANIZER SUPPLIES 4 POCKET BLACK 131/4 x 5 x 6"

PANEL ORGANIZER BASKET



COLOR W x D x H

BLACK 131/4 x 5 x 26" BLACK 131/4 x 11 x 131/4" BLACK 131/4 x 4 x 18" BLACK 131/4 x 4 x 93/4"

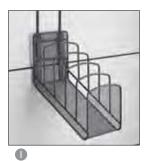














DESKTOP REFERENCE SYSTEM

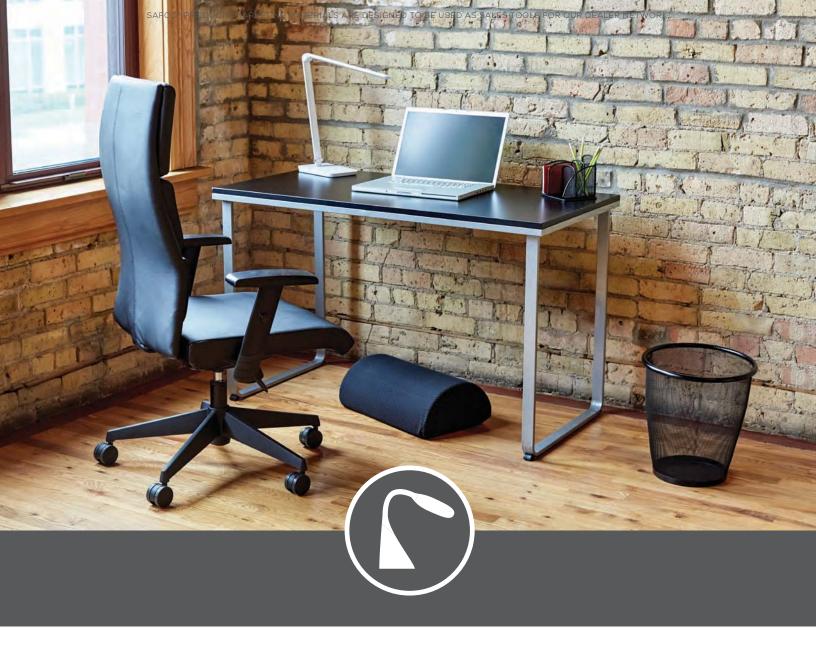
- easy reference system
- · pockets with two-sided opening for easy document loading
- rotates for portrait or landscape
- includes 10 anti-glare pockets with black frames
- compact weighted base



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 6175BL

COLOR BLACK WxDxH 181/4 x 141/2 x 201/4"



E R G O N O M I C S

POSTURE-PERFECT PRODUCTS YOUR MOM WOULD BE PROUD OF

Your mom was just looking out for you, and we've got your back as well. Specifically, we've got your much-needed lumbar support. When it comes to comfort and ergonomics, the little things truly do add up. Help avoid uncomfortable days by filling your workspace with ergonomic products that support your body. Wrist supports, footrests, monitor stands, proper lighting and adjustable keyboard trays are all small ways to help encourage better posture and increased comfort. Products designed by us, posture approved by moms everywhere.

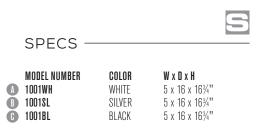
ERGONOMICS

LIGHTING 248-253 MONITOR & LAPTOP STANDS 254-257 KEYBOARD TRAYS 258-261 CPU HOLDERS 261 BACKRESTS 262-263 WRIST SUPPORTS 264 DOCUMENT HOLDERS 264 FOOTRESTS/MATS 265-271

VAMP™LED LIGHTS

- flicker-free, energy-saving, economical LED lighting
- touch-free dimmer switch with memory button to recall last setting
- reduced glare filter makes viewing electronics easier and may help to lessen eye strain
- free of lead, mercury and UV rays with zero pollution
- multi-pivot flexible neck to allow for personal adjustments
- 16 brightness variations, eight for the yellow light and eight for the white light
- USB port on back of base, making charging phones or other personal electronics easy
- available in three color options to fit personal preference and decor









MINI-VAMP**

- flicker-free, energy-saving, ergonomic LED lighting
- flexible neck adjusts easily
- seven step dimmer
- USB port on back of base



VIVO™LED LIGHTS

- flicker-free, energy-saving, economical lighting
- touch-free dimmer switch with memory button to recall last setting
- flexible neck to allow for personal adjustments
- reduced glare filter makes viewing electronics easier and may help to lessen eye strain
- free of lead, mercury and UV rays with zero pollution
- available in four color options to fit personal preference and decor



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER COLOR **(1)** 1000BL **1000CG**

1000RD 1000WH

BLACK 4 x 17½ x 15" CHAMPAGNE 4 x 17½ x 15" RED

4 x 17½ x 15" 4 x 17½ x 15" WHITE

WxDxH





Z-ARM LED LIGHT

- clamp-on, z-arm LED drafting light with 3 brightness settings and adjustable C-clamp for attaching to any table or work surface
- z-arm features four flex points for positioning lamp head to illuminate a wide range of tasks and activities with precision
- adjustable, aluminum C-clamp loosens and tightens with the turn of a clamping screw to securely fit tables or work surfaces up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick
- attachment allows for more workspace on surface
- on/off and three flicker-free brightness settings activated by a single button
- energy-efficient LED lighting consumes an estimated 80-90% less power than incandescent bulbs, has longer lifespan and contributes to reduced energy costs
- · lightweight, aluminum construction with silver finish





THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE
 VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



CLAMP-ON LED LIGHT

- clamp-on LED task light with three brightness settings for attaching to any table or work surface
- easy to maneuver, omni-flex gooseneck provides unrestricted positioning; durable, rubber-coated wire sheath construction to maintain strength and flexibility
- on/off and 3 flicker-free brightness settings activated by single tap button
- base clamp is contoured to fit handgrip and includes protective rubber feet for non-slip hold and will clamp onto surfaces up to 2 ½" thick
- energy-efficient LED lighting consumes an estimated 80-90% less power than incandescent bulbs, has longer lifespan and contributes to reduced energy costs
- minimalist design and lightweight construction



ERGONOMICS





FLOOR LAMP

- flicker-free, energy-saving, ergonomic LED lighting
- adjustable head maintains angle as light slants to lower heights
- in-line on/off switch is foot-activated
- 480 lumens
- equivalent to 80W incandescent bulb

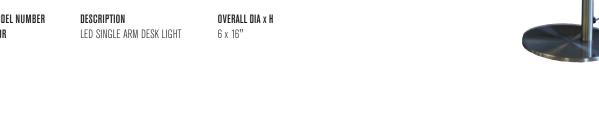




LED SINGLE ARM DESK LIGHT

- sleek design lights up a workspace and may help reduce eye strain
- pivoting post and lamp head with 90° adjustable arm allow a wide range of use
- energy-efficient LED lighting consumes an estimated 80-90% less power than incandescent bulbs, has longer lifespan and contributes to reduced energy costs
- mercury, lead and UV free. 5.6 watts and 390 lumens
- 16"H with 153/4" LED Light arm and 6" dia. base.





LED DESK LAMP, OVAL BASE

- · slim, desk light with an oval base will illuminate any workspace
- mercury, lead and UV free, wattage of 5W, and 220 lumens
- optional clamp base included to hold lamp in place
- pivoting post and lamp head for adjustability
- energy-efficient LED lighting consumes an estimated 80-90% less power than incandescent bulbs, has longer lifespan and contributes to reduced energy costs
- maximum height of 25" with $13\frac{1}{4}$ " LED light arm and 8" x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " oval base





LED UNDER CABINET LIGHTING

OVERALL

- allows for hands-free lighting in hard to reach areas such as under a cabinet, desk, closet space, etc.
- energy-efficient LED lighting consumes an estimated 80-90% less power than incandescent bulbs, has longer lifespan and contributes to reduced energy costs
- · fixed straight mount, linear light with polycarbonate lens and 6' power cord included (note: warranty valid only if utilizing provided power supply)
- mercury, lead and UV free

BASIC

- under cabinet mounting and heat-sensing touch on/off switch
- EZDP is the basic option for an under cabinet tasklight

ENHANCED

- fixed Light Bar with on/off switch and frosted lens
- includes both magnetic and wood (screws) hardware for mounting
- 120° beam angle, two length options: 18" and 30" (nominal), Hi Color Rendering Index (CRI): > 80: 3500K color temperature
- EZBTL18 for 24" shelf. EZBTL30 for 36" and 48" shelf

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

(A) EZDP ■ EZBTL18 EZBTL30 DESCRIPTION

LED UNDER CABINET TASKLIGHT LED UNDER CABINET LIGHT - FOR 24" SHELF LED UNDER CABINET LIGHT - FOR 36" & 48" SHELF

OVERALL W x D x H

16 x % x %" 22 x 1"

34 x 1"





MONITOR ARMS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- monitor arms reduce the need to rearrange a workspace around the position of the monitor screen and provides an increased range of motion
- adjustments to the monitor arm may help to alleviate screen glare and neck strain
- grommet or tool-less clamp installation that fits any work surface up to 3½" thick
- cable management system keeps cables hidden
- · featuring counterbalanced spring technology with easy-to-use Allen wrench adjustment
- slim profiles when in the folded position
- arms swivel 360° around base allowing for increased display positions
- VESA 75mm and 100mm compliant and TAA compliant

DESK-MOUNTED

- best solution for deep-return desks
- sleek design to accommodate any working environment
- usable vertical height adjustment of 26" and 13" of horizontal adjustments
- single and dual monitor available
- maximum load of 2-14 lbs. for single screen or maximum load of 2-10 lbs. per screen for dual monitors

POLE-MOUNTED

- allows for heavier equipment to be elevated and adjusted
- usable vertical height adjustment of 24" and 18" of horizontal adjustments
- maximum load of 4-20 lbs. per each monitor arm
- quick connect monitor screen feature
- · single and dual monitor available



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER DES

A EZKE1

■ EZKE2

⊕ EZKC1

EZKC2

DESCRIPTION

SINGLE SCREEN MONITOR ARM
DUAL SCREEN, SINGLE MONITOR ARM
POLE MOUNT, SINGLE ARM MONITOR MOUNT

POLE MOUNT, DUAL ARM MONITOR MOUNT

OVERALL W x H

26 x 17%" 28 x 19½" 28% x 20¹³/₁₆"

285/8 x 2013/16"



MONITOR ARM POST

- · monitor arm posts allow user to increase workspace comfort and adapt for a multi-screen workspace
- compatible with other product lines such as $\mathsf{CSII}^\mathsf{TM}$ and $\mathsf{TechWorks}^\mathsf{\$}$
- extruded aluminum posts with removable cap for access to mount monitor arms
- TAM2 will support up to eight monitor supports
- bolts securely to center beam for stability and multiple attachment locations along the beam structure (square opening)
- two available heights: 15"H and 29½"H to support varying number and positions of monitors and dual post 29½"H x 3" dia.
- supports attach to the post by sliding clamp down one of the post's vertical channels, positioning it at desired height and tightening at that position
- \bullet mounts are only compatible with VESA compliant monitors using 100mm x 100mm or 75mm x 75mm mounting location and with a max weight of 18 lbs.
- cable management and mounting hardware included

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

■ TAMSP

■ TAMDP

♠ TAM2

DESCRIPTIONSINGLE POST

DUAL POST

SINGLE MONITOR ARM - DUAL 181/2" EXTENSION

OVERALL W x H

15 x 3" DIA. 29½ x 3" DIA.

18½ x 2½"







DESKTOP SIT/STAND WORKSTATIONS

- clamps to desk or work surface
- · holds keyboard/monitor or laptop
- allows user to move work surface from sitting-height to standing position with simple lift
- no knobs or levers to adjust; set once and entire platform moves together for easy adjustment
- monitor support provides tilt adjustment, individual height-adjustment and locks into place
- entire assembly swivels out of the way to provide access to desk surface when needed







STANCE™ HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE LAPTOP STAND

- provide an ergonomic and space-saving workstation solution
- height adjustment allows user to easily transition between sitting and standing to help encourage a more active workday
- easily adjustable in $1\!\,\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 4}}}\mbox{\sc n}$ increments in a 15" range to suit a variety of users
- · height-adjustment is quick and easy
- 27"W platform provides plenty of space for work materials
- lightweight design makes it easy to set aside or remove from the work surface when not in use to provide more desk space
- · designed as a free-standing unit, no need for clamps or fasteners
- sturdy steel and aluminum construction with a durable black powder coat finish
- laminated MDF platform provides a stable work surface
- great for use in personal workspaces, home offices, small offices, classrooms, libraries or other areas to create a more active and ergonomic workstation







MODEL NUMBER 2180BL **DESCRIPTION**LAPTOP STAND

COLOR Black **W x D x H** 27 x 18 x 21½"

FRGONOMICS

SOAR™ BY SAFCO® ELECTRIC DESKTOP SIT/STAND



- · versatile remote control surface that rises to allow user to adjust to sit or stand while working
- electric height adjustment range of 17½" to suit a variety of users
- remote control with simple Up/Down buttons with the option to program three presets
- · available in white to suit most décor
- two USB charging ports and two outlets for easy connectivity
- · powder coated steel base and laminate top for durability
- choice of no monitor arms (2191WH), one monitor arm (2192WH) or dual monitor arms (2193WH)
- · workstation has a 10 lb. weight capacity to handle the weight of most computers, single monitor arm holds up to 15 lbs., and the dual monitor arms hold up to 9 lbs. each



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

2191WH 2192WH

193WH

DESCRIPTION

ELECTRIC DESKTOP SIT/STAND ELECTRIC DESKTOP SIT/STAND - SINGLE MONITOR ARM ELECTRIC DESKTOP SIT/STAND - DUAL MONITOR ARMS

WxDxH

27¾ x 22 x 18½-36" 27¾ x 22 x 18½-36" 27¾ x 22 x 18½-37¼"







ONYX™STANDS

MONITOR STAND

- raises monitor 4"
- two side compartments for notebooks and folders
- 8¾" wide sliding and pullout drawer
- steel mesh design
- · durable, black powder coat finish

LAPTOP STAND

- · adjustable for easy visibility
- · folds flat for portability
- steel mesh construction for ventilation
- black powder coat finish for durability
- packed 5 per carton





SPECS -

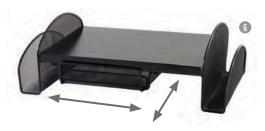
MODEL NUMBER

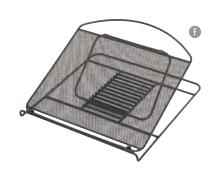
1 2159BL **6** 2161BL

DESCRIPTION MESH MONITOR STAND MESH LAPTOP STAND

COLOR BLACK BLACK

WxDxH 191/4 x 111/4 x 61/4" 121/4 x 121/4 x 2"





KNOB-ADJUST KEYBOARD PLATFORMS

OVERALL PRODUCT FEATURES

- single knob height and tilt adjustment
- tucks away under desk
- tilt adjusts +10° to -15°
- 173/4" track
- black, durable, wood fiber construction
- foam wrist rest included
- height adjusts 5" (1½" above desk)

KNOB-ADJUST KEYBOARD PLATFORM

allows in line mouse use on left or right side

KNOB-ADJUST KEYBOARD PLATFORM WITH SWIVEL MOUSE TRAY

- slim 3/8" profile
- swivel mouse tray mounts on left or right





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

2133BL

1 2135BL

R DESCRIPTION

PLATFORM
PLATFORM WITH SWIVEL MOUSE TRAY

COLOR PLATFORM W x D x H
BLACK 25 x 9½ x ¾"

BLACK

25 x 9½ x ¾" 18½ x 9½ x ¾"









ERGO-COMFORT® LOW PROFILE

OVERALL PRODUCT FEATURES

- no knobs or levers, lift keyboard tray for height adjustment
- \bullet units extend and retract on a 21" precision glide track
- adjustment knob for a +15° to -15° tilt range
- full 360° rotation
- includes mounting hardware

- Therasoft® wrist rest that may help minimize pressure points
- 28" wide, ultra-thin platform
- Lift-N-Lock™ 6" height adjustment
- clear lift-up Lexan® mouse surface to display pictures, memos, etc.

SIT/STAND ARTICULATING 28" KEYBOARD/MOUSE ARM

DESCRIPTION

- use keyboard and mouse while seated or standing
- lift and release tray to adjust for 10½" height range (5½" above desk)





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

C 2137

1 2196

ARTICULATING 28" KEYBOARD/MOUSE ARM SIT/STAND ARTICULATING 28" KEYBOARD/MOUSE ARM

COLOR

BLACK GRANITE FLECK BLACK GRANITE FLECK

WxDxH

28 x 11¾ x ¼" 28 x 11¾ x ¾"





PREMIER SERIES ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD PLATFORMS

OVERALL PRODUCT FEATURES

- ultra-thin keyboard/mouse platforms with comfort zone
- comfort zone height and tilt indicators allow consistent, customized positioning
- leverless lift and release mechanism with 6" height adjustment range
- tilt knob adjusts +10° to -15°
- · soothing gel wrist rest included

KEYBOARD/MOUSE PLATFORM

- 27" phenolic platform with soothing gel palm rest
- · allows in-line mouse use on left or right

KEYBOARD WITH TEARDROP MOUSE PLATFORM

- phenolic keyboard platform with teardrop mouse platform
- mouse platform swivels to desired position, and can be mounted on the left or right side of keyboard platform



COMFORT ZONE HEIGHT AND TILT INDICATORS ALLOW CONSISTENT, CUSTOMIZED POSITIONING FOR SUPERIOR ERGONOMIC COMFORT.









SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

A 2145BL

1 2143BL

DESCRIPTION

KEYBOARD/MOUSE PLATFORM
KEYBOARD WITH TEARDROP MOUSE PLATFORM

COLOR BLACK

BLACK

W x D x H 27 x 11½ x ¼" 21 x 11½ x ¼"

KEYBOARD FEATURES

THE POSITIONING OF YOUR KEYBOARD MAY IMPACT YOUR COMFORT AND YOUR HEALTH. 1 =



360° SWIVEL

EASILY ADJUSTS FOR ANY WORKING ANGLE.





LIFT & LOCK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

FREELY ADJUSTS HEIGHT WITHOUT KNOBS OR LEVERS.

3



CIT/CTANI

10½" HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RANGE FOR SITTING OR STANDING.

4



INDEPENDENT TILT ADJUSTMENT KNOB

ADJUSTS TILT WITHOUT AFFECTING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT.

5



DUAL ADJUSTMENT

SINGLE KNOB ADJUSTS HEIGHT AND TILT ANGLE.

ERGO-COMFORT® UNDERDESK KEYBOARD DRAWER

- · heavy-duty molded plastic keyboard drawer mounts directly under any surface
- drawer locks into keying position on ball-bearing glides
- three height positions with two tilt adjustments
- soft-grip drawer handle
- · removable padded wrist rest
- · mouse tray can be installed for left or right use





SPECS

MODEL NUMBER C 2213

COLOR CHARCOAL WxDxH

23¼ x 20¼ x 3¾-5¼"

ERGO-COMFORT® CPU HOLDERS

SWIVEL MOUNT CPU HOLDER

- pulls out 6" and swivels 180° for cable access on the left or right side
- adjusts vertically from 13" to 22" and from 5" to 9" wide
- · anti-slip pads
- rated up to 60 lbs.

FIXED-MOUNT CPU HOLDER

- adjusts vertically from 13" to 22" and from 5" to 9" wide
- · anti-slip pads
- rated up to 60 lbs.









SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

1 2175

2176

DESCRIPTION

SWIVEL MOUNT CPU HOLDER

FIXED-MOUNT CPU HOLDER

COLOR BLACK BLACK

WxDxH 9-13 x 13½ x 17½-23¾"

7-11 x 9½ x 14-22½"

MESH BACKREST

- breathable mesh
- lightweight construction
- elastic strap secures backrest in place
- ideal for office, auto or home
- packed five per carton

SPECS -

 MODEL NUMBER
 COLOR
 W x D x H

 7153BL
 BLACK
 17½ x 3 x 15"



REMEDEASE® BACKRESTS

- elastic strap keeps backrest in place
- full size zipper on machine washable 100% polyester velour cover
- packed five per carton

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER
71301
71491

DESCRIPTIONFULL HEIGHT
HIGH PROFILE

COLOR BLACK BLACK

W x D x H 14 x 3 x 19½" 12¾ x 4 x 13"





ERGONOMICS

SOFTSPOT®

OVERALL FEATURES

- upper edges softly curved for comfort
- Therasoft® cushioning material retains shape
- non-abrasive, anti-static and washable
- packed five per carton

LUMBAR ROLL BACKREST

- supports lumbar or small of the back
- center channel may prevent pressure points on spine
- elastic strap adjusts to fit any chair

LOW PROFILE BACKREST

- supports lower back and spine
- center channel may prevent pressure points on spine
- elastic strap adjusts to fit any chair

SEAT CUSHION

- cut-away contours slope away from pressure points at coccyx (tail bone)
- wedge shape may help maintain spines natural "s" shaped curve



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

6 7150BL

1 7151BL 7152BL

DESCRIPTION LUMBAR ROLL BACKREST LOW PROFILE BACKREST SEAT CUSHION COLOR BLACK BLACK BLACK

W x D x H14 x 2½ x 8"
14 x 2½ x 11"
15½ x 10 x 3"







MEMORY FOAM LUMBAR SUPPORT BACKREST

- direct support for lower back
- adjustable straps fit any chair
- durable and easy to clean
- packed five per carton



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 7154BL **COLOR** BLACK **W x D x H** 14½ x 3¾ x 6¾"



SOFTSPOT® PROLINE WRIST SUPPORTS

- Therasoft® material distributes weight evenly
- removable cushion for stretching and strengthening exercises
- non-abrasive, durable and anti-static
- · illustrated exercise guide included
- packed 10 per carton



SPECS -



A 90208 B 90108 DESCRIPTION

KEYBOARD WRIST SUPPORT MOUSE PAD WRIST SUPPORT COLOR BLACK BLACK **W x D x H** 18 x 3½ x 1¼" 7½ x 13 x 1¼"





ERGO-COMFORT® READ/WRITE DOCUMENT STANDS



- durable ⁵/₈" wood construction with laminate finish
- · two angle adjustment options
- 1" lip holds documents or books
- packed six per carton



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 2156 2156BL **COLOR** LIGHT GRAY BLACK

W x D x H 19½ x 11 x 5½-6¼" 19½ x 11 x 5½-6¼"

ONYX™ MESH DOCUMENT HOLDER

- steel ball holds papers securely in place
- · solid metal center keeps self adhesive notes organized
- steel mesh construction
- black powder coat finish for durability
- packed five per carton









MODEL NUMBER 2158BL **COLOR** Black **W x D x H** 9 x 8 x 13¹/₄"



ERGONOMICS



TASK MASTER® 🚱 ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

- may relieve pressure points in workers who stand most of the day
- nine positions and height range of $5\frac{1}{2}$ " to 15"
- textured, anti-slip platform that mounts at 8° angle
- heavy-gauge, black tubular steel construction
- locks together easily with button tabs
- · pairs well with standing desks



MODEL NUMBER 5124

COLOR Black **OVERALL W x D x H** 20 x 12 x 5½-15"

SHIFT™ ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT FOOTREST

- create a standing solution for your workspace by pairing with your standing workstation or table
- \bullet steel & aluminum construction with nylon platform in black
- platform is 20"W x 12"D
- easy pin hole adjustment to set at desired height for comfort

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 2129BL

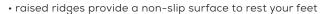
COLOR BLACK **W x D x H** 201½ x 141

20½ x 14½ x 21½"





STABILIZING FOOTREST 🥃



- · sleek and unobtrusive design
- pairs with any desk or table, and many other Safco® Active Collection seats
- inspires movement throughout the workday, which may help to improve circulation and remove pressure from feet and back
- non-marring, Butyl rubber feet keep the footrest in place on hard and soft surfaces
- · lightweight for easy portability
- rated up to 300 lbs.
- · designed by Martin Keen



THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE
 VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.





ERGO-COMFORT® ADJUSTABLE FOOTRESTS

3" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

- tilt angle slides to any position
- black with chrome stand
- packed five per carton

5" HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

- enables repositioning of feet and legs
- tilt angle slides to any position
- black with chrome stand
- packed four per carton



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER
2105

B 2105

COLOR BLACK BLACK

18½ x 11½ x 5" 18½ x 11½ x 8"

PLATFORM HEIGHT

3" 5"

ERGONOMICS

REMEDEASE® FOOT CUSHION

- · half-cylinder design
- removable and machine washable nylon cover with non-slip tread
- packed five per carton



FOOT ROCKER FOOTREST

- rocking action encourages leg movement
- rock and stop design provides subtle position stops
- anti-skid feet
- packed five per carton

SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 2122BL COLOR BLACK

W x D x H 17½ x 11½ x 3½"



RESTEASE™ ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST



- four angle adjustments
- integrated anti-slip rubber mat
- two-tone black with silver accents
- packed five per carton

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 2120BL **COLOR** Black **W x D x H** 15½ x 13¾-14¾ x 3¼-5"



STRESS BUSTER™ MASSAGING FOOTREST

- alternating rollers for foot massage
- adjustable tilt encourages frequent position changes
- black with chrome finish frame





SPECS ·

MODEL NUMBER 2119BL **COLOR** BLACK **W x D x H** 201/4 x 201/2 x 5"

DYNAMIC FOOTREST 🚱

- swing bar that allows users to easily stay active by moving the footrest bar
- footrest takes pressure off of foot bones, which can provide ankle support and may promote circulation in the lower body
- allows movement throughout the day and encourages varying postures while working
- bar moves silently to avoid workplace distraction
- pairs well with either sitting or standing workstations
- made of durable, black steel with a powder coat finish
- · clean lines and minimal design



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 2134BL **COLOR** Black **OVERALL W x D x H** 29 x 223/4 x 261/4"



KICK™ BALANCE BOARD

- designed to help encourage a more active workday
- promotes low-intensity movements during use
- sturdy plastic base provides plenty of stability
- features an anti-fatigue, polyurethane surface for added
- stable enough for a novice user while still providing sufficient mobility
- lightweight with conveniently molded-in handles for easy mobility between work spaces as needed
- pairs well with sit-stand workstations or standing desks and tables to increase the benefits of standing by promoting more
- not recommended for use with narrow heeled shoes, they can puncture the board surface or cause stability issues during use



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER **A** 2128BL 2128BU

BLACK

BLUE 321/4 x 121/4 x 3"

PROP 65

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



ACTIVE ANTI-FATIGUE MAT



- made out of thick, pliable polyurethane foam for maximum comfort
- elevated surface points allow for ease of movement and stretching
- mat combines movement features to stay active and polyurethane foam for comfortable standing
- movable glides on bottom to easily slide with feet under workstation when not in use
- active rolling bar allows users to fidget with their feet
- available in Black to seamlessly blend into most professional spaces







SPECS -

 MODEL NUMBER
 COLOR
 W x D x H

 2125BL
 BLACK
 29 x 27 x 3"





CONTOURED ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

- maintain high levels of comfort with this foam mat for comfortable standing in the workplace
- contoured with deep grooves to create ridges to stand on
- made out of thick, pliable polyurethane foam for maximum comfort
- elevated surface points allow for ease of movement and stretching
- available in black to seamlessly blend into most professional spaces



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 2127BL **COLOR** Black **W x D x H** 30½ x 27½ x 4¼"

ERGONOMICS







SAFCO® MOVABLE ANTI-FATIGUE MAT



- thick yet pliable mat
- features 1" of padding for standing comfort
- molded glides on bottom allow user to move with their foot without bending down
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ ability to grip with foot to slide out of way when not in use
- not recommended for use with narrow heeled shoes, they can puncture anti-fatigue mat surface or cause stability issues during use



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 2110BL

COLOR BLACK

20 x 30 x 1"



S T O R A G E & F I L I N G

STORAGE & FILING

SPACE-SAVING TAKES ON A WHOLF NEW MEANING.

Gone are the days of saying, "Where should I put this?" Safco's storage and filing solutions create the backbone to your office, with file carts, literature organizers and cabinets that do all of the work for you to keep your office operating smoothly. Your desk will be cleaner, your mail room tidier and your literature collection under control. With space-saving storage solutions like these, you'll be wondering why you didn't clean up your clutter sooner. So roll that file cart over, organize your paperwork into your new literature organizer and watch as you become the office neat freak. Your coworkers will thank you.

STORAGE & FILING

HOSPITALITY CABINETS 274-275 MAGAZINE RACKS 276-285 MODULAR STORAGE 286 LITERATURE ORGANIZERS 287-290 BOOKCASES 291-294 BOOK CARTS 295-296 STORAGE CARTS 296-298 FILE CARTS 298-307 UTILITY/MAIL CARTS 308-309

HOSPITALITY CABINETS

- modular design cabinets to be used in breakrooms, conference areas or in a variety of places where storage is needed
- ¾" thermal fused, scratch resistant melamine laminate cabinets
- 36" counter height on base cabinets with 3" high backsplash
- 1" high pressure laminate countertop with 2mm PVC edgeband
- · color-matched exterior and interior
- · doors feature adjustable soft-close chrome-plated European hinge and 2mm PVC edgeband
- soft-close, full extension steel ball-bearing slides on drawers
- integrated floor levelers
- easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners
- adjustable shelving on 1700, 1701 and 1702
- flexible grommet in counter top (80mm) and side panels (60mm) for cord pass-through
- individual cabinets attach securely together with metal connector pins
- · open back design for access to power outlets
- appliance hutch design allows installation with any base cabinet
- · wall mounting hardware not included



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
	1700AN	WALL CABINET	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK	36 x 15 x 30"
A	1700MH	WALL CABINET	MAHOGANY/RUSTIC SLATE	36 x 15 x 30"
•	1700VS	WALL CABINET	VANILLA STIX/GRAY	36 x 15 x 30"
G	1701AN	2 DOOR/1 DRAWER BASE CABINET	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK	36 x 25 x 36"
	1701MH	2 DOOR/1 DRAWER BASE CABINET	MAHOGANY/RUSTIC SLATE	36 x 25 x 36"
	1701V\$	2 DOOR/1 DRAWER BASE CABINET	VANILLA STIX/GRAY	36 x 25 x 36"
0	1702AN	2 DOOR BASE CABINET	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK	36 x 25 x 36"
	1702MH	2 DOOR BASE CABINET	MAHOGANY/RUSTIC SLATE	36 x 25 x 36"
	1702VS	2 DOOR BASE CABINET	VANILLA STIX/GRAY	36 x 25 x 36"
•	1703AN	3 DRAWER BASE CABINET	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK	36 x 25 x 36"
	1703MH	3 DRAWER BASE CABINET	MAHOGANY/RUSTIC SLATE	36 x 25 x 36"
	1703V\$	3 DRAWER BASE CABINET	VANILLA STIX/GRAY	36 x 25 x 36"
•	1704AN	WASTE MANAGEMENT BASE CABINET	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK	36 x 25 x 36"
	1704MH	WASTE MANAGEMENT BASE CABINET	MAHOGANY/RUSTIC SLATE	36 x 25 x 36"
	1704VS	WASTE MANAGEMENT BASE CABINET	VANILLA STIX/GRAY	36 x 25 x 36"
6	1705AN	APPLIANCE BASE CABINET	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK	36 x 25 x 36"
	1705MH	APPLIANCE BASE CABINET	MAHOGANY/RUSTIC SLATE	36 x 25 x 36"
	1705VS	APPLIANCE BASE CABINET	VANILLA STIX/GRAY	36 x 25 x 36"
0	1706AN	APPLIANCE HUTCH CABINET	ASIAN NIGHT/BLACK	36 x 18 x 48"
	1706MH	APPLIANCE HUTCH CABINET	MAHOGANY/RUSTIC SLATE	36 x 18 x 48"
	1706VS	APPLIANCE HUTCH CABINET	VANILLA STIX/GRAY	36 x 18 x 48"
0	9669	36-GAL. PLASTIC LINER (ORDER TWO)	BLACK	17 x 17 x 27¼"





AESTHETICS -





MH MAHOGANY/RUSTIC SLATE







RUSTIC SLATE

COUNTERTOP DOORS/DRAWERS **CABINET SIDE PANELS**

ASIAN NIGHT ASIAN NIGHT BLACK

GRAY VANILLA STIX VANILLA STIX

MAHOGANY MAHOGANY



FLEXIBLE GROMMET IN COUNTER TOP

STORAGE & FILING













REVEAL™MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPAYS







OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- thermoformed, one-piece units with no sharp edges or corners
- wire partition hangers fit all Reveal displays
- · wall mounting hardware included

PAMPHLET & SPECIALTY DISPLAYS

• each pocket holds 13/4" of printed material

TABLETOP DISPLAYS

- rotating clear acrylic displays
- easy visibility with two-tier design
- each pocket holds 1" of printed material

SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WxDxH
	5602CL ◆	12 MAGAZINE DISPLAY	30 x 2 x 49"
	5607CL ◆	6 MAGAZINE DISPLAY	30 x 2 x 24½"
	5621CL ◆	1 MAGAZINE DISPLAY	11 x 2 x 12¼"
A	5600CL ◆	6 MAGAZINE/12 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	30 x 2 x 45"
	5605CL ◆	3 MAGAZINE/6 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	30 x 2 x 22½"
	5606CL ◆	6 MAGAZINE/6 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	30 x 2 x 34¾"
	5609CL ◆	4 MAGAZINE/8 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	21 x 2 x 45"
	5611CL ◆	8 MAGAZINE/8 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	40 x 2 x 34¾"
	5612CL ◆	2 MAGAZINE/4 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	21 x 2 x 22½"
	5661NC	DISPLAY WIRE HANGER	½ x 2¾ x 7½"
	5601CL ◆	24 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	30 x 2 x 41"
B	5604CL ◆	12 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	30 x 2 x 20½"
	5608CL ◆	8 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	20½ x 2 x 20½"
	5610CL ◆	12 BOOKLET DISPLAY	30 x 2 x 30"
G	5618CL ◆	12 BUSINESS CARD DISPLAY	20 x 1 x 12"
0	5697CL	6 PAMPHLET TRIANGLE TABLETOP	9½ x 9½ x 12½"
U	5698CL	6 MAGAZINE TRIANGLE TABLETOP	15 x 15 x 14"

THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65.
 Please visit the product detail page on our website for specific information.













STORAGE & FILING







CLEAR2C™ MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS

- break-resistant polycarbonate plastic pockets
- · clear plastic and PETG backing
- each pocket holds 2" of printed material
- pre-assembled with pre-drilled holes, screws and anchors







SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
•	5665CL ◆	9 MAGAZINE DISPLAY	CLEAR	29 x 3 x 36"
G	5666CL ◆	3 MAGAZINE/6 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	CLEAR	28 x 3 x 23½"
	5667CL ◆	6 MAGAZINE DISPLAY	CLEAR	28¾ x 3 x 23½"
	5668CL ◆	6 MAGAZINE/6 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	CLEAR	29 x 3 x 36"
	5671CL ◆	12 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	CLEAR	28¾ x 3 x 23½"
	5673CL ◆	8 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	CLEAR	19¼ x 3 x 23½"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

IN-VIEW™ ROTARY LITERATURE DISPLAY

- variety of uses from reception areas to trade show booths
- contoured lip on front keeps literature in place
- each acrylic pocket holds 1¾" of printed material
- powder coat finish for durability





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION COMPARTMENTS COLOR 4113BL ROTARY LITERATURE DISPLAY 12 BLACK 161/4 x 161/4 x 65"



ACRYLIC MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET STANDS

- · clear plastic pockets
- each pocket holds up to 2" of printed material
- magazine displays come with removable dividers for pamphlets
- displays materials on reception desks, counter tops and other high traffic areas



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBERDESCRIPTIONCOLORW x D x H5635CLMAGAZINE DISPLAY - 3 POCKETCLEAR9 x 10 x 15"5637CLPAMPHLET DISPLAY - SINGLE POCKETCLEAR4½ x 3½ x 8½"5638CLPAMPHLET DISPLAY - 3 POCKETCLEAR4½ x 10 x 15"





LUXE™ MAGAZINE DISPLAYS

- silver coated, brushed aluminum frame with clear pockets
- each pocket holds 1" of printed material
- available as either floor display or wall mounted
- center dividers allow pockets to be sized
- · wall mounting hardware included



SPECS -

41358L

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	41338L	3 MAGAZINE/6 PAMPHLET DISPLAY
B	4134SL	9 MAGAZINE/18 PAMPHLET DISPLAY

9 MAGAZINE/18 PAMPHLET DISPLAY 9 MAGAZINE/18 PAMPHLET FLOOR RACK **W x D x H**31¾ x 5 x 15¼"
31¾ x 5 x 41"
31¾ x 20 x 62¾"

WOOD DISPLAY RACKS

WALL MOUNT LITERATURE DISPLAY RACKS - 5 & 12 POCKET

- · scoop front pockets for easy accessibility
- hardboard dividers and back
- wall mounting hardware included

48 POCKET ROTATING LITERATURE DISPLAY RACK

- scoop front pockets for easy accessibility
- rotates 360° to view all literature









	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
0	4330CY •	WALL MOUNT LITERATURE DISPLAY — 5 POCKET	CHERRY	11¼ x 3¾ x 23¾"
	4330MH ◆	WALL MOUNT LITERATURE DISPLAY — 5 POCKET	MAHOGANY	11¼ x 3¾ x 23¾"
	4330M0 ◆	WALL MOUNT LITERATURE DISPLAY — 5 POCKET	MEDIUM OAK	11¼ x 3¾ x 23¾"
	4331CY ◆	WALL MOUNT LITERATURE DISPLAY — 12 POCKET	CHERRY	11¼ x 3¾ x 48¾"
•	4331MH ◆	WALL MOUNT LITERATURE DISPLAY — 12 POCKET	MAHOGANY	11¼ x 3¾ x 48¾"
	4331M0 ◆	WALL MOUNT LITERATURE DISPLAY — 12 POCKET	MEDIUM OAK	11¼ x 3¾ x 48¾"
	4335MH ◆	ROTATING LITERATURE DISPLAY — 48 POCKET	MAHOGANY	17¾ x 17¾ x 49½"
•	4335M0 ◆	ROTATING LITERATURE DISPLAY — 48 POCKET	MEDIUM OAK	17¾ x 17¾ x 49½"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

EXPOSE™ MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS

- · clear plastic front panel for easy visibility
- · wood magazine rack with hardboard back
- removable dividers to create space for magazines or pamphlets
- pre-drilled holes, screws and anchors for wall mounting
- decorative screw covers match hardboard backing



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
G	5702MH ◆	9 MAGAZINE/18 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	MAHOGANY	29¾ x 2½ x 38¼"
	5702M0 ◆	9 MAGAZINE/18 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	MEDIUM OAK	29¾ x 2½ x 38¼"
	5703MH ◆	6 MAGAZINE/12 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	MAHOGANY	29¾ x 2½ x 26¼"
•	5703M0 ◆	6 MAGAZINE/12 PAMPHLET DISPLAY	MEDIUM OAK	29¾ x 2½ x 26¼"

◆ THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.











READY-SET-GO! LITERATURE DISPLAY

- heavy-gauge steel with scratch-resistant metallic gray powder coat finish
- ideal for trade shows
- six pockets, three on each side
- folds to 7½" high after use
- stores literature in pockets during transport
- heavy-duty carrying case included







MODEL NUMBER 4132GR

DESCRIPTION DOUBLE-SIDED FOLDING DISPLAY

COLOR GRAY

WxDxH 10 x 13¼ x 56"







- durable steel construction
- powder coat finish for durability
- mounts to wall or stands on floor with steel base (order separately)
- · wall mounting hardware is included





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
	4310BL	5 POCKETS	BLACK	10 x 4 x 20½"
A	4310GR	5 POCKETS	GRAY	10 x 4 x 20½"
B	4321BL	11 POCKETS	BLACK	10 x 4 x 361/4"
	4321GR	11 POCKETS	GRAY	10 x 4 x 361/4"
	4322BL	23 POCKETS	BLACK	10 x 4 x 65½'
(F)	4322GR	23 POCKETS	GRAY	10 x 4 x 65½'
	4323BL	STEEL BASE	BLACK	10 x 14 x 51/4"
	4323GR	STEEL BASE	GRAY	10 x 14 x 51/4"







STORAGE & FILING

STEEL ROTARY MAGAZINE & BROCHURE RACKS

- textured powder coat finish for durability
- rotates 360° for easy visibility
- ships fully assembled
- steel construction





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
•	4324BL	MAGAZINE RACK — 44 POCKET	BLACK	14 x 14 x 48"
	4324GR	MAGAZINE RACK — 44 POCKET	GRAY	14 x 14 x 48"
	4325BL	MAGAZINE RACK — 92 POCKET	BLACK	14 x 14 x 68"
•	4325GR	MAGAZINE RACK — 92 POCKET	GRAY	14 x 14 x 68"
6	4326GR	BROCHURE RACK — 66 OR 33 POCKET	GRAY	17¼ x 15 x 30¼"

*ALL PRODUCTS ON PAGE 281 SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER EXCEPT 4324BL/GR AND 4325BL/GR.









GRID MAGAZINE RACKS

- three, five or seven pocket rack
- modern design
- durable, heavy-duty steel
- · wall mounting hardware included
- complements Grid Coat Rack (pg. 204)

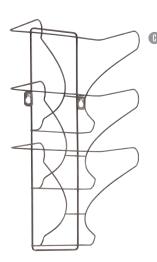




SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
	4660BL	WALL DISPLAY - 3 POCKET	BLACK	9½ x 5½ x 13½"
•	4661BL	WALL DISPLAY - 5 POCKET	BLACK	9½ x 5½ x 21½"
	4662BL	WALL DISPLAY - 7 POCKET	BLACK	9½ x 5½ x 29½"











WIRE (ECONOMY) MAGAZINE RACKS

- three, five or seven pocket rack
- minimalistic design
- wire construction
- wall mounting hardware is included





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
G	6430BL	WALL DISPLAY - 3 POCKET	BLACK	9¼ x 6½ x 19½"
	6431BL	WALL DISPLAY — 5 POCKET	BLACK	91/4 x 61/2 x 291/2"
0	6432BL	WALL DISPLAY — 7 POCKET	BLACK	9¼ x 6½ x 38½"
0	6433BL	COUNTER DISPLAY — 5 POCKET	BLACK	9¾ x 9 x 17"

ONYX™ MAGAZINE STAND AND POCKET DISPLAYS NEW

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- steel mesh construction with black powder coat finish for longlasting durability
- complements the entire Onyx line of products for a cohesive, professional work environment
- · rolled edges are smooth to the touch and aesthetically pleasing

ONYX™ WALL MOUNTED 4 POCKET DISPLAY

- features four front pockets
- · mounting hardware included

ROTATING 16 POCKET MESH MAGAZINE STAND

- four-sided magazine rack rotates a full 360°
- features 16 full front pockets to hold a range of literature or magazines
- stable floor standing unit
- aesthetically designed base great for use in lobbies, waiting rooms, breakrooms, shared office spaces, etc. for storing and displaying magazines and other literature

ONYX™ WALL MOUNTED SINGLE POCKET DISPLAY

- features single full front pocket
- · mounting hardware included



SPECS -

6 5580 6 5591 **1** 5592

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION

ROTATING MESH MAGAZINE STAND — 16 POCKET WALL MOUNTED MAGAZINE DISPLAY — SINGLE POCKET

WALL MOUNTED MAGAZINE DISPLAY - 4 POCKET

WxDxH

18 x 18 x 58" 10 x 3½ x 11¾" 10 x 33/4 x 461/2"









ONYX™LITERATURE DISPLAYS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- · steel mesh construction
- · black powder coat finish for durability
- rolled mesh design is smooth to the touch and aesthetically pleasing

MESH ROTATING MAGAZINE STAND

- · rotating magazine stand
- three-sided rack rotates 360°
- floor standing units feature 30,
 3/4" capacity pockets

MESH WALL MOUNT MAGAZINE RACKS

- five and 10 pocket magazine racks
- · wall mounting hardware included

MESH COUNTER DISPLAYS

- removable dividers to allow for pamphlet storage
- 5642BL packed six per carton

MESH FLOOR RACKS

- designed to display magazines and materials on the floor and not take up valuable counter space
- three or five pocket rack











SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

₲ 5577BL*

A 5578BL
B 5579BL

5640BL5641BL

5642BL 6 6460BL 6 6461BL

DESCRIPTION

MESH ROTATING MAGAZINE STAND — 30 POCKET

MESH WALL MOUNT MAGAZINE RACK — 5 POCKET

MESH WALL MOUNT MAGAZINE RACK — 10 POCKET

MESH COUNTER MAGAZINE DISPLAY — 4 POCKET

MESH COUNTER PAMPHLET DISPLAY — 4 POCKET

MESH COUNTER BUSINESS CARD HOLDER — 8 POCKET

MESH FLOOR RACK — 3 POCKET

MESH FLOOR DISPLAY — 5 POCKET

BLACK

MESH FLOOR DISPLAY — 5 POCKET

BLACK

MESH FLOOR DISPLAY — 5 POCKET

BLACK

COLOR W x D x H

BLACK 16½ x 16½ x 66" BLACK 10¼ x 3½ x 28½" BLACK 10¼ x 3½ x 50¾" BLACK 9¾ x 9½ x 18" BLACK 5¼ x 7 x 16½" BLACK 8¾ x 3 x 8¾" BLACK 12½ x 13 x 26¾" BLACK 12½ x 18½ x 46"











STORAGE & FILING

WIRED DISPLAY RACKS





ROTARY FLOOR MAGAZINE DISPLAY

- full view front
- four layers rotate independently
- · compact knock-down design with 16 display compartments
- welded wire construction
- mobile on five dual-wheel casters (two locking)

ROTARY FLOOR BROCHURE DISPLAY

- 32 compartments
- four viewing levels rotate independently
- · compact knock-down design
- · welded wire construction
- mobile on five dual-wheel casters (two locking)

MOBILE LITERATURE RACK

- slant wire shelves that are extra tall for oversized publications
- welded wire construction
- · mobile on four dual-wheel casters (two locking)

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

- **4139CH**
- 4128CH 4129CH

DESCRIPTION

ROTARY FLOOR MAGAZINE DISPLAY ROTARY FLOOR BROCHURE DISPLAY MOBILE LITERATURE RACK

COLOR WxDxH CHARCOAL CHARCOAL

15 x 15 x 60" 15 x 15 x 60" CHARCOAL 32½ x 15¼ x 63½"











APRES™ MODULAR STORAGE

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- modular storage allows pieces to be added when needed
- shelves adjust in 2½" increments
- use together or individually

OPEN BOOKCASE

• three adjustable shelves

LITERATURE ORGANIZER

- three adjustable shelves
- 22 literature compartments 21/4" apart
- remove dividers for larger compartment capacity

TWO DOOR CABINET

• two door cabinet with two adjustable, concealed shelves

TALL CABINET

- tall cabinet with doors
- one fixed center shelf and four adjustable shelves
- polycarbonate door allows concealment with some visibility to stored items

SINGLE DOOR/OPEN SHELVES

- single door and open shelves
- five adjustable shelves to use in either side
- polycarbonate door allows concealment with some visibility to stored items

SHELF WITH LOWER FILE DRAWER

- not stackable on other units, must be used as base
- · filing drawer for two rows of files

TABLE DESK

SPECS -

• table completes ensemble and has one storage drawer





	01 LC0			
	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
A	9440CY	OPEN BOOKCASE	CHERRY	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
	9440MH	OPEN BOOKCASE	MAHOGANY	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
•	9441CY	LITERATURE ORGANIZER	CHERRY	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
	9441MH	LITERATURE ORGANIZER	MAHOGANY	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
G	9442CY •	2 DOOR CABINET	CHERRY	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
	9442MH ◆	2 DOOR CABINET	MAHOGANY	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
	9443CY •	TALL CABINET	CHERRY	29¾ x 11¾ x 59½"
0	9443MH ◆	TALL CABINET	MAHOGANY	29¾ x 11¾ x 59½"
	9444CY •	SINGLE DOOR/OPEN SHELVES	CHERRY	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
•	9444MH ◆	SINGLE DOOR/OPEN SHELVES	MAHOGANY	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
Ğ	9445CY	SHELF WITH LOWER FILE DRAWER	CHERRY	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
	9445MH	SHELF WITH LOWER FILE DRAWER	MAHOGANY	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
6	9446CY	TABLE DESK	CHERRY	48 x 24 x 30"
	9446MH	TABLE DESK	MAHOGANY	48 x 24 x 30"









 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

STORAGE & FILING

LITERATURE ORGANIZER WITH DOORS

- 60 compartment literature organizer
- · dust guard doors
- translucent, polycarbonate doors
- positive closure hinges keep doors closed without magnets
- shelves can be removed to create large storage areas





SPECS —

	MODEL NUMBER	COMPARTMENTS	COLOR	WxDxH
	9355CY ◆	60	CHERRY	30¼ x 13½ x 54¾"
)	9355MH ◆	60	MAHOGANY	30¼ x 13½ x 54¾"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

WOOD COLOR



CY CHERRY / MH MAHOGANY



WOOD/ CORRUGATED LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

- economical organization
- compressed 5%" wood cabinetry with laminate finish and solid fiberboard back
- corrugated fiberboard inserts
- shelves can be removed to create larger storage areas
- letter-sized compartments
- black plastic molding and labeling area (labels included)

SPECS ----





WOOD ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENT LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

- compressed wood with laminate finish and solid fiberboard back
- hardboard shelves form letter-size compartments or reconfigure for larger items
- 9422 includes plastic rod adapter to store cds in bottom two compartments
- black plastic molding and labeling area (labels not included)
- \bullet 39½" wide units can be stacked up to three high or 72 compartments
- 9494 includes two drawers for storage of supplies

SPECS -



	MODEL NUMBER	COMPARTMENTS
	9422GR	16 ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENTS
(9422M0	16 ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENTS
	9423GR	24 ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENTS
B	9423M0	24 ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENTS
	9424GR	36 ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENTS
	9424M0	36 ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENTS
G	9494GR	32 ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENTS, 2 DRAWERS
	9494M0	32 ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENTS, 2 DRAWERS

GRAY MEDIUM OAK GRAY MEDIUM OAK GRAY MEDIUM OAK GRAY MEDIUM OAK

COLOR WxDxH 19½ x 11¾ x 21" 19½ x 11¾ x 21" 39¼ x 11¾ x 16¼" 39¼ x 11¾ x 16¼" 39¼ x 11¾ x 24" 39¼ x 11¾ x 24" 39¼ x 11¾ x 25¼"

39¼ x 11¾ x 25¼"





E-Z STOR WOOD LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

- durable ¾" furniture-grade compressed wood construction
- hardboard shelves hold up to 750 sheets
- individual compartment shelves are removable to expand compartment size
- black plastic label holders (labels included)
- easy assembly with cam-lock system



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER 9311CY	DESCRIPTION WOOD LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	COMPARTMENTS	COLOR CHERRY	W x D x H 40 x 11% x 23"
	9311MH 9321CY	WOOD LITERATURE ORGANIZERS WOOD LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	24 36	MAHOGANY CHERRY	40 x 11½ x 23" 40 x 11½ x 32½"
U	9321MH	WOOD LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	36	MAHOGANY	40 x 11¾ x 32½"
E	9331CY 9331MH	WOOD LITERATURE ORGANIZERS WOOD LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	60 60	CHERRY MAHOGANY	40 x 11¾ x 52¼" 40 x 11¾ x 52¼"



VALUE SORTER® LITERATURE

ORGANIZERS

- steel shell with support shelves and solid fiberboard back for stability and durability
- compartments made of heavy-duty corrugated fiberboard
- oversized compartments hold up to 550 sheets of letter-size paper
- shelf fronts have built-in label holders (labels included)
- \bullet compartments: 9¾"w x 12½"d x 2½"h
- metal shelving connector & kit patent no. 5944439



SPECS ----

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COMPARTMENTS	COLOR	WxDxH
7111BL	STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	24	BLACK	32¼ x 13½ x 25¾"
₱ 71116R	STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	24	GRAY	32¼ x 13½ x 25¾"
7111M0	STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	24	MEDIUM OAK	32¼ x 13½ x 25¾"
6 7121BL	STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	36	BLACK	32¼ x 13½ x 38"
7121GR	STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	36	GRAY	32¼ x 13½ x 38"
7121M0	STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	36	MEDIUM OAK	32¼ x 13½ x 38"
7131BL	STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	72	BLACK	32¼ x 13½ x 75"
7131GR	STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	72	GRAY	32¼ x 13½ x 75"
₱ 7131M0	STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS	72	MEDIUM OAK	321/4 x 131/2 x 75"



SPECS -

9241TSR

9200BL

E-Z STOR®ORGANIZERS



TROPIC SAND

BLACK



37½ x 12¾ x 71"

STEEL PROJECT ORGANIZERS

- steel frame, shelves and dividers
- fiberboard back
- interlocking design of shelves and dividers
- shelf fronts serve as label holders
- floor, desk or wall mounted with optional wall mount brackets, available for 9254GR and 9264GR
- all hardware included
- compartments: 12"w x 151/4"d x 43/4"h

STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

- steel frame, shelves and dividers
- fiberboard back
- each compartment holds up to 750 sheets
- interlocking design of shelves and dividers for extra strength
- shelf fronts serve as label holders
- quick-connect, uni-lock steel shell
- floor, desk or wall mounted with optional wall mount brackets (only 9211 and 9221 are wall mountable)
- all hardware included
- compartments: 9"w x $12\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 3"h

В

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION COMPARTMENTS COLOR WxDxH 9254GR STEEL PROJECT ORGANIZERS GRAY 37½ x 15¾ x 25¾" (HOLDS 18,000 SHEETS) 9264GR GRAY 37½ x 15¾ x 36½" STEEL PROJECT ORGANIZERS 18 (HOLDS 28,000 SHEETS) 9274GR GRAY 37½ x 15¾ x 60" STEEL PROJECT ORGANIZERS 30 (HOLDS 46,000 SHEETS) 9211BLR STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS 24 BLACK 37½ x 12¾ x 25¾" 9211GRR STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS 24 GRAY 37½ x 12¾ x 25¾" 9211TSR 24 TROPIC SAND 37½ x 12¾ x 25¾" STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS 9221BLR 36 BLACK $37\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{3}{4} \times 36\frac{1}{2}$ " STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS 9221GRR GRAY STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS 36 37½ x 12¾ x 36½" 9221TSR STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS 36 TROPIC SAND 37½ x 12¾ x 36½" 9231BLR STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS BLACK 37½ x 12¾ x 60" 9231GRR STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS GRAY 37½ x 12¾ x 60" 9231TSR TROPIC SAND STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS 60 37½ x 12¾ x 60" 9241BLR 72 STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS BLACK 37½ x 12¾ x 71" 9241GRR GRAY STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS 72 37½ x 12¾ x 71"

72

STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

WALL MOUNT BRACKETS



STORAGE & FILING

VALUEMATE® BOOKCASES

- shelves and exterior constructed of steel
- back constructed of fiberboard
- 12" deep shelves
- shelves adjust in 1" increments during assembly
- plastic, snap-in radius corners for easy assembly
- fixed bottom and top shelves
- 7172, 7173 and 7174 contain additional fixed shelf

AESTHETICS —

COLOR



BL BLACK / GR GRAY



MODEL NUMBER	SHELVES	COLOR	WxDxH
7170BL	2	BLACK	31¾ x 13½ x 28"
6 7170GR	2	GRAY	31¾ x 13½ x 28"
1 7171BL	3	BLACK	31¾ x 13½ x 41"
7171GR	3	GRAY	31¾ x 13½ x 41"
7172BL	4	BLACK	31¾ x 13½ x 54"
17172GR	4	GRAY	31¾ x 13½ x 54"
1 7173BL	5	BLACK	31¾ x 13½ x 67"
7173GR	5	GRAY	31¾ x 13½ x 67"
7174BL	6	BLACK	31¾ x 13½ x 80"
(I) 7174GR	6	GRAY	31¾ x 13½ x 80"







SOHO GLASS TOP 4-SHELF BOOKCASE

- the perfect solution for all small-space organizational needs
- bookcase features a glass top shelf and three textured laminate shelves for maximum storage space
- metal frame matches laminate color for sleek design
- available in textured black laminate with black glass or textured white laminate with white backed clear glass to match any workspace
- complements all pieces in the SOHO Series for office space cohesion
- ships in one box for customer convenience



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

A 1007B 1007W

DESCRIPTION GLASS TOP 4-SHELF BOOKCASE, BLACK

WxDxH 23½ x 15¼ x 38" GLASS TOP 4-SHELF BOOKCASE. WHITE 23½ x 15¼ x 38"

AESTHETICS -

TEXTURED LAMINATE FINISH



B BLACK / **W** WHITE

STORAGE & FILING

MULTI-HEIGHT BOOKCASE

- nine shelf bookcase in laminate and metal for durability and style
- available in textured black and natural laminate with black metal accents, white textured laminate with white metal accents
- ships in one box for user convenience
- complements all pieces in the SOHO Series for workspace cohesion

we !

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER
1003B
1003W
1003N

DESCRIPTIONMULTI-HEIGHT BOOKCASE, BLACK
MULTI-HEIGHT BOOKCASE, WHITE
MULTI-HEIGHT BOOKCASE, NATURAL

W x D x H50 x 14 x 57¾"
50 x 14 x 57¾"
50 x 14 x 57¾"

AESTHETICS -

TEXTURED LAMINATE FINISH





B BLACK / **W** WHITE / **N** NATURAL





MOOD™ OFFICE FURNITURE NEW

OVERALL FEATURES

- great for use in small or home offices, classrooms or personal workspaces
- constructed of sturdy black powder coated steel with a laminate gray woodgrain finish for longlasting durability
- contemporary style
- complements entire line of Mood products

BOOKCASE

- four shelves for storage of books, files, office supplies or other resources
- wall anchors included for stability
- great for storage and organization

STORAGE PEDESTAL

- two drawers provide space-saving storage
- additional open compartment for added storage space or a pull out letter-sized file holder
- mobile on four casters (two locking)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER
1903GR
1906GR

DESCRIPTIONBOOKCASE
STORAGE PEDESTAL

 COLOR
 W x D x

 GRAY
 313/4 x 1

 GRAY
 173/4 x 1

W x D x H 31¾ x 12 x 59" 17¾ x 17¾ x 30"





SHOWN WITH PULLOUT FILE HOLDER.

STORAGE & FILING



SCOOT™ BOOKCASES

- perforated steel with steel tube construction
- · unique hole pattern design
- credenza has four shelves, two on each side and can be used as space divider
- choice of two, three or four shelves or personal bookcase
- tray cubby to organize folders and papers
- complements entire Scoot line of products



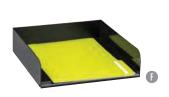




(F) 1600BL 1601BL 1602BL 1603BL 1604BL 1605BL

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
1600BL	CREDENZA	BLACK	72 x 15½ x 25"
1601BL	2 SHELF BOOKCASE	BLACK	36 x 15½ x 27"
1602BL	3 SHELF BOOKCASE	BLACK	36 x 15½ x 36"
1603BL	4 SHELF BOOKCASE	BLACK	36 x 15½ x 47"
1604BL	PERSONAL BOOKCASE	BLACK	25 x 15½ x 27"
1605BL	3 TRAY BOOKCASE CUBBY	BLACK	33 x 11½ x 3"





SCOOT™ BOOK CARTS

- steel cart with tubular steel legs and black powder coat finish for durability
- available in single and double-sided styles
- single-sided cart has three slanted shelves 121/2"d x 121/4"h
- double-sided cart has six slanted shelves 8"d with 12" between shelves
- includes height-adjustable side file pocket
- unique hole pattern design
- · mobile on oversized casters
- · complements entire Scoot line of products







DESCRIPTION DOUBLE-SIDED - 6 SHELF CART BLACK

COLOR SINGLE-SIDED — 3 SHELF CART BLACK

41¼ x 17¾ x 41¼" 33 x 14¼ x 44¼"





STEEL SHELF BOOK CARTS

- 100% steel design
- · fully welded
- three shelf single-sided model
- six shelf double-sided model
- mobile on four casters (2 locking)
- ships fully assembled



MODEL NUMBER 53578A A 53588A

DESCRIPTION

DOLUBLE-SIDED BOOK CART —

DOUBLE-SIDED BOOK CART — 6 SHELF SINGLE-SIDED BOOK CART — 3 SHELF COLOR W SAND 3 SAND 3

W x D x H 36 x 18½ x 43½" 36 x 14½ x 43½"

WIRE BOOK CART

- steel post construction and welded wire shelves
- double-sided
- four slanted 8"d x 35"w shelves
- each 36 x 18½" shelf adjusts in 1" increments
- four 3" swivel casters (two locking)
- rated up to 200 lbs. (100 lbs. per shelf)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 5333BL **W x D x H** 44 x 18¾ x 40¼"



STORAGE & FILING

ROLLING STORAGE CART NEW

- provides mobile storage while complementing standing-height desks
- two drawers for storage
- side storage compartment for personal belongings
- white melamine top surface can be used for storage or as a work surface
- hook to hang bag /coat
- five casters (two locking)
- fifth caster under drawer to prevent unit from tipping



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION COLOR W x D x H

5202WH ◆ SILVER FRAME WITH WHITE TOP WHITE 28 x 20 x 33½"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.





MINI ROLLING STORAGE CART NEW

- compact storage cart, mobile on four casters
- perfect for desk-side mobile storage or pairs well with standing-height desk options
- two storage shelves to maintain organization
- · wood sliding work surface
- cart handle features a hook to hang backpacks, purses, jackets, etc.
- perforated side panels for appealing aesthetics
- easy assembly for user convenience



IMPROMPTU® MOBILE STORAGE CENTERS

- translucent, polycarbonate panels
- side pocket for active files
- two open and one enclosed storate space
- fits under most work surfaces
- · large storage space
- · locking door to keep items secure
- · metallic gray frame with gray laminate top or black frame with cherry laminate top
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- complements entire Impromptu line of products











SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 5377BL ◆

■ 5377GR ◆

DESCRIPTION

PERSONAL MOBILE STORAGE CENTER PERSONAL MOBILE STORAGE CENTER

GRAY

COLOR WxDxH BLACK 25¼ x 17¼ x 26¾" 25¼ x 17¼ x 26¾"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

AESTHETICS -

TOP/FRAME COLOR









GR GRAY/ GRAY

IMPROMPTU® MOBILE FILE

- steel frame and translucent, polycarbonate side panels
- · accommodates letter, legal or A4 size hanging files
- · locking laminate top to keep files secure
- · metallic gray or black powder coat finish for durability
- complements entire Impromptu line of products









SPECS -





DESCRIPTION

MOBILE FILE WITH LOCKING TOP MOBILE FILE WITH LOCKING TOP

COLOR **BLACK** GRAY

WxDxH 201/4 x 211/2 x 303/4" 201/4 x 211/2 x 303/4"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.







STORAGE & FILING

SCOOT™ MOBILE FILING WITH CUSHIONED SEAT

- · upholstered, cushioned top provides extra seating
- · side-access drawer
- full-extension slides for easy access to supplies
- file rails to support letter-size hanging files and organization accessories
- fits under most work surfaces
- · unique hole pattern design
- · ships fully assembled except casters
- · includes small supplies organizer
- fifth caster under drawer to prevent unit from tipping
- · complements entire Scoot line of products







MODEL NUMBER 5380BL

18 x 18 x 20"

$SCOOT^{\mathsf{TM}}$ MOBILE FILES

- accommodates letter or legal-size folders
- additional side pockets for active files
- 5370BL and 5373BL include bottom shelf to hold extra supplies
- 5370BL includes locking laminate top
- · unique hole pattern design
- mobile on over-sized swivel casters (two locking)
- complements entire Scoot line of product solutions





5370BL ■ 5371BL

⑤ 5373BL

DESCRIPTION

MOBILE FILE WITH WORK SURFACE MINI-SCOOT™

OPEN TOP MOBILE FILE

COLOR

BLACK 29¾ x 18¾ x 27" BLACK 19 x 14¾ x 14" BLACK

GREENGUARD

28 x 14¾ x 26"













ONYX™FILE CARTS

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- steel mesh
- tubular steel frame
- · black powder coat finish for durability
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- rolled mesh is smooth to the touch and aesthetically pleasing

MESH ROLLING FILE CUBE

- letter-size mobile file cube
- stores under most desks or work surfaces

MESH FILE CART - 2 FILE DRAWERS

- two letter-size file cubes
- top shelf stores additional supplies

MESH FILE CART - 1 FILE DRAWER AND 2 SMALL DRAWERS

- · letter-size hanging file cube
- two storage drawers
- top shelf stores additional supplies

MESH FILE CART - 4 DRAWERS

- four storage drawers
- top shelf stores additional supplies

MESH OPEN FILE CART - DRAWERS

- open storage area for hanging letter files
- two storage drawers for supplies



BLACK



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

A 5211BL B 5212BL

6 5213BL

1) 5214BL 1) 5215BL DESCRIPTION

MESH ROLLING FILE CUBE MESH FILE CART — 2 FILE DRAWERS

MESH FILE CART - 1 FILE DRAWER AND 2 SMALL DRAWERS

MESH FILE CART — 4 DRAWERS MESH OPEN FILE CART — DRAWERS COLOR W x D x H

BLACK 13½ x 16¾ x 13" BLACK 15¾ x 17 x 27" BLACK 15¾ x 17 x 27" BLACK 15¾ x 17 x 27"

15¾ x 17 x 27"













MOBILE STEEL TUB FILES

MESH TUB FILES

- steel mesh design holds letter-size file folders
- lower shelf (12"w x $22\frac{3}{4}$ "d) for additional supplies
- 5350 open top model
- 5351 includes locking top (two keys included)
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- assembly required

ADJUSTABLE MOBILE FILE

- top viewing design for easy access to files
- adjustable frame to accommodate letter or legal-size hanging files
- holds approximately 80 hanging files
- steel construction with powder coat finish for durability
- mobile on 2½" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

MOBILE FILE WITH LOCKING TOP

- steel mobile file with locking cover
- accommodates letter and legal-size hanging files
- two rows of filing hold up to 100 letter-size or 50 letter and 50 legal-size hanging files
- bottom shelf for additional supplies
- durable powder coat finish
- mobile on four 2½" casters (two locking)





SPECS-

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION S350BL MESH OPEN TOP TUB FILE S351BL MESH TUB FILE WITH TOP D352BL ADJUSTABLE MOBILE FILE MOBILE FILE WITH LOCKING TOP	COLOR Black Black Black Black	W x D x H 13½ x 24¼ x 27½ 13½ x 24¼ x 27½ 25¾ x 14-17 x 27 33¼ x 17 x 27"
---	--	--







STORAGE a FILING



NEW



STEEL MINI PEDESTAL

- steel mobile pedestal with box/file drawers for convenient storage and organization
- fits both letter and legal-size folders to easily store when not in use
- features a lock on the drawers to ensure secure storage
- pedestal is mobile on four casters, 2 locking and 2 non-locking, and also features a pull handle for easy movement
- constructed of sturdy, powder coated steel for long-lasting durability
- ${\color{blue} \bullet}$ optional charcoal cushion can be added to the top to create a mobile seat
- cushion attaches with Velcro® strips for quick and easy assembly

SPECS -



MODEL NUMBER LDSPEDG5 **■ LDSPEDS5** LDSPEDP5 LDSPEDKITG5 LDSPEDKITS5 LDSPEDKITP5

DESCRIPTION WxDxH PEDESTAL, WHITE 10½ x 22 x 21" PEDESTAL, BLACK 10½ x 22 x 21" PEDESTAL, GRAY 10½ x 22 x 21" PEDESTAL AND CUSHION, WHITE 10½ x 22 x 22½" PEDESTAL AND CUSHION, BLACK 10½ x 22 x 22½" PEDESTAL AND CUSHION, GRAY 10½ x 22 x 22½"

AESTHETICS ---

STEEL FINISH



\$5 BLACK / \$65 WHITE / \$P5 GRAY

MOBILE STEEL TUB FILES

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- top viewing design for easy access to files
- mobile on four casters (two locking)
- · ships fully assembled except casters

EXTRA DEEP LOCKING TUB FILES WITH LOWER SHELF

- · extra deep design
- steel construction with locking lid (two keys included)
- letter-size model also accommodates legal-sized hanging folders
- bottom shelf for additional supplies



- · durable steel construction for daily use
- tub file on top and full suspension bottom file drawer
- both lid and file drawer lock (four keys included)
- letter-size model also accommodates legal-sized hanging folders

ECONOMY STEEL TUB FILE

- steel construction with piano-hinge top
- accommodates letter-size hanging files
- additional file rails included to support legal-size files
- lower shelf for additional supplies

STANDARD LOCKING TUB FILE

- steel construction with locking lid (two keys included)
- accommodates letter-size hanging files
- additional file rails included
- lower shelf for additional supplies













SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER
B	5360BL
	5361BL
A	5361PT
	5362BL
B	5362PT
	5363BL
	5363PT
	5364BL
	5364PT
0	5365BL
	5365PT

DESCRIPTION ECONOMY MOBILE TUB FILE, LETTER-SIZE STANDARD MOBILE TUB FILE WITH LOCK, LETTER-SIZE STANDARD MOBILE TUB FILE WITH LOCK, LETTER-SIZE EXTRA DEEP MOBILE TUB FILE WITH LOCK, LETTER-SIZE EXTRA DEEP MOBILE TUB FILE WITH LOCK, LETTER-SIZE EXTRA DEEP MOBILE TUB FILE WITH LOCK, LEGAL-SIZE EXTRA DEEP MOBILE TUB FILE WITH LOCK, LEGAL-SIZE LOCKING MOBILE TUB FILE WITH DRAWER, LETTER-SIZE LOCKING MOBILE TUB FILE WITH DRAWER, LETTER-SIZE LOCKING MOBILE TUB FILE WITH DRAWER, LEGAL-SIZE LOCKING MOBILE TUB FILE WITH DRAWER, LEGAL-SIZE LOCKING MOBILE TUB FILE WITH DRAWER, LEGAL-SIZE

COLOR	WxDxH
BLACK	13½ x 17½ x 27¾"
BLACK	13½ x 19¼ x 28"
PUTTY	13½ x 19¼ x 28"
BLACK	13½ x 24¾ x 28¼"
PUTTY	13½ x 24¾ x 28¼"
BLACK	16½ x 24¾ x 28¼"
PUTTY	16½ x 24¾ x 28¼"
BLACK	17 x 26 x 28"
PUTTY	17 x 26 x 28''
BLACK	20 x 25½ x 27"
PUTTY	20 x 25½ x 27"



STORAGE & FILING

MOBILIZERS™

- top lid can be closed to create additional workspace
- fits under most desks at 27" high for a convenient space-saving solution
- gang lock on 2-drawer models to provide security
- heavy-gauge steel construction for long-lasting durability
- four non-locking casters allow for easy mobility, and to move when not in use
- all models ship Knocked Down via UPS



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 9P600

6 9P610 B 9P620 **DESCRIPTION**OPEN FILE
FILE WITH LID

FILE WITH LID AND DRAWER

COLOR BLACK BLACK

W x D x H14 x 26 x 27"
14 x 26 x 27"
14³/₄ x 26 x 27"





WIRE MOBILE FILES

- steel wire construction
- accommodates letter and legal-size hanging folders
- fits under most work surfaces
- · mobile on four casters (two locking)
- lower shelf stores additional supplies





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 5201BL 5201GR **COLOR** BLACK METALLIC GRAY **W x D x H** 14 x 24 x 20½" 14 x 24 x 20½"

TWO-TIER COMPACT FILE CART



- two tiers of filing
- · steel wire construction
- accommodates letter and legal-size folders
- mobile on four casters (two locking)





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 5221BL

COLOR BLACK

WxDxH 15½ x 14 x 27½"

MOBILE PROJECT FILES

- accommodates letter or legal-size folders
- 3/4" tubular steel frame with wire file supports
- 5225 accommodates up to 12, 18" hanging clamps and 18 x 14" folders
- lipped bottom shelf securely holds supplies
- · mobile on four casters (two locking)











COLOR BLACK GRAY

DESCRIPTION DESK SIDE FILE ROLLING PROJECT FILE

WxDxH 17¼ x 13 x 22" 21 x 13¾ x 24¾"











- mobile, economical file cart
- two levels of active files
- fits under most work surfaces
- · padded handle
- tubular steel frame with black powder coat finish





COLOR BLACK

WxDxH 15¾ x 19 x 28"



STORAGE & FILING

TWO-TIER ROLLING FILE CART

- · two full tiers of filing space
- steel wire construction with scratch-resistant black powder coat finish
- accommodates letter and legal-size folders
- letter-size files can be placed in two rows front to back or one, lengthwise row
- · mobile on four casters (two locking)







MODEL NUMBER 5278BL

COLOR BLACK

WxDxH 25¾ x 14 x 29¾"



COMPACT MOBILE FILE CART

- · steel wire construction
- accommodates letter or legal-size folders
- bottom shelf for supplies
- tucks under most work surfaces to free up valuable floor space
- mobile on four casters (two locking)





SPECS ·

MODEL NUMBER 5277BL

COLOR BLACK WxDxH 15½ x 14 x 19¾"

CART™ MOBILE CARTS

- · compressed wood with laminate finish
- · adjustable literature trays
- \bullet four removable plastic tubs, each offering 5" of space for letter-size hanging files
- six pullout, letter-size shelves form up to eight letter-size compartments
- fits under most work surfaces
- each shelf holds up to 100 lbs., evenly distributed
- · mobile on four casters (two locking)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 5390BL 5390GR

COMPARTMENTS

COLOR BLACK GRAY

WxDxH 21½ x 14½ x 26¼" 21½ x 14½ x 26¼" AESTHETICS

COLOR



BL BLACK / GR GRAY





SCOOT™ UTILITY CART-3 SHELF

- pure steel construction
- · adjustable-height side pocket
- black powder coat finish for durability
- unique hole pattern design
- mobile on 3" over-sized casters (two locking)
- complements the entire Scoot line of products



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 5339BL

COLOR BLACK

WxDxH 31 x 18 x 38"

WIRE UTILITY CARTS

- shelves adjust in 1" increments
- black plastic shelf liner included for each shelf
- mobile on four swivel 3" nylon casters
- each shelf holds up to 200 lbs.





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

5337BL **A** 5338BL DESCRIPTION

2 SHELF, RATED UP TO 400 LBS.

3 SHELF, RATED UP TO 600 LBS.

COLOR BLACK BLACK

 $W \times D \times H$ 43¾ x 19¼ x 40½"

43¾ x 19¼ x 40½"





STORAGE & FILING







MAIL CARTS

SCOOT™ MAIL CARTS

- steel construction
- · top basket holds legal-sized folders
- bottom shelf with lip for parcels or additional supplies
- handle for easy transport and side pocket for easy access to files
- unique hole pattern design
- mobile on 3" front swivel casters and oversized, 8" rear wheels
- · complements the entire Scoot line of products

WIRE MAIL CARTS

- welded wire construction with dual handles
- top basket holds legal file folders
- bottom shelf accommodates parcels or additional supplies
- mobile on 4" swivel casters (two locking)
- rated up to 200 lbs. per shelf

ECONOMY MAIL CART

- tubular steel frame and chrome plated baskets
- holds up to 120 legal-size files
- bottom shelf with lip to securely hold additional supplies
- mobile on heavy-duty 3" rubber casters (two locking)





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 5238BL

5239BL 5235GR

6 5236GR **1** 7754

DESCRIPTION SCOOT 20" CART (75 LEGAL FOLDERS)

SCOOT 32" CART (150 LEGAL FOLDERS) WIRE 24" CART (75 LEGAL FOLDERS) WIRE 36" CART (150 LEGAL FOLDERS)

ECONOMY MAIL CART

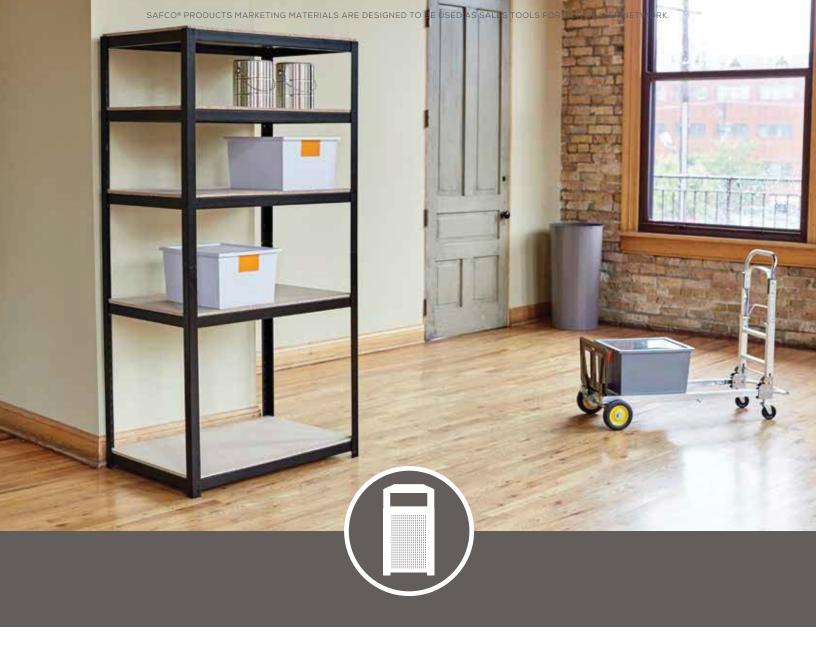
COLOR WxDxH BLACK

BLACK

GRAY

GRAY

22 x 27 x 40½" 22½ x 39½ x 40¾" 26¾ x 18¾ x 38½" 39 x 18¾ x 38½" 35 x 161/4 x 383/4"



F A C I L I T I E S

WELCOME TO THE HARDEST WORKING SECTION OF THE CATALOG.

If the job requires moving heavy things, collecting things or carrying bulky things, you'll find many qualified applicants here. These products do the hard work, the dirty work and even the environmental work, without ever taking a day off. And you thought your job was tough.

FACILITIES

TRASH CANS	312-333
BINS	333
LOCKERS	334-335
MAIL ROOM	336-337
SHELVING	338-342
HAND TRUCKS	343-349

OPEN TOP RECEPTACLES

- · large capacity is ideal for high traffic areas
- receptacle is beautifully curved for an eye-pleasing look that can easily be used in any first impression areas
- powder coat finish for durability
- lid easily pulls off to hide bag with removable rigid plastic liner included
- · large 14 and 30 gallon capacity
- available standard in black, silver or white powder coat finish; also available with a decorative vinyl wrap or for customization





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY	COLOR	DIA x H
	9920BL	30 GAL.	BLACK	20 x 331/4"
B	9920WH	30 GAL.	WHITE	20 x 331/4"
G	9920\$L	30 GAL.	SILVER	20 x 331/4"
0	9920\$LBL	30 GAL.	SILVER/BLACK	20 x 331/4"
(9921BL	14 GAL.	BLACK	16 x 29"
	9921WH	14 GAL.	WHITE	16 x 29"
	9921\$L	14 GAL.	SILVER	16 x 29"
A	9921SLBL	14 GAL.	SILVER/BLACK	16 x 29"







NOOK™ INDOOR WASTE RECEPTACLES

- steel frame with perforated steel panels
- · black powder coat finish for durability
- · removable rigid plastic liner included
- · available in 13 or 20 gallon capacity

SPECS -MODEL NUMBER CAPACITY COLOR ● 9961BL ◆ 13 GAL. BLACK 16½ x 16½ x 29½" ⊕ 9960BL ◆ 20 GAL. BLACK 21 x 21 x 34"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

FACILITIES

DOME/OPEN TOP CANS

- puncture-resistant steel
- double lock seams for durability
- push top dome with spring-loaded self-closing door
- open top dome receptacle with 8½" opening
- both styles include removable galvanized inner liner
- 35 gallon open top includes bag retainer ring
- variety of color and style options to suit any space needs





GREENGUARD

SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER 9675NC 9677NC 9676NC	DESCRIPTION PUSH TOP OPEN TOP OPEN TOP	CAPACITY 15 GAL. 35 GAL. 15 GAL.	COLOR BLACK SPECKLE BLACK SPECKLE BLACK SPECKLE	DIA x H 16½ x 35" 19¾ x 28½" 16½ x 34"
	9871	DOME OPEN TOP	15 GAL.	CHROME/BLACK	15 x 34"
	9875	DOME OPEN TOP	15 GAL.	CHROME	15 x 34"
	9880	DOME PUSH TOP	15 GAL.	CHROME/BLACK	15 x 35"
	9695	OPEN TOP	35 GAL.	CHROME	18½ x 29½"
0	9639BL	OPEN DOME TOP	15 GAL.	BLACK	15 x 34"
	9639PT	OPEN DOME TOP	15 GAL.	PUTTY	15 x 34"
	9639WH	OPEN DOME TOP	15 GAL.	WHITE	15 x 34"
8	9636BL ◆	DOME PUSH TOP	15 GAL.	BLACK	15 x 35"
	9636PT ◆	DOME PUSH TOP	15 GAL.	PUTTY	15 x 35"
	9636WH ◆	DOME PUSH TOP	15 GAL.	WHITE	15 x 35"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.







PUSH TOP RECEPTACLES

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- · steel construction
- base includes corner hooks for attaching bag liners
- includes no-mar nylon feet and matching color vinyl bumpers
- optional rigid plastic liner

PUSH TOP RECEPTACLES

- puncture-resistant steel with double lock seams
- two-way, self-closing doors
- black powder coat finish with chrome doors
- comes with base and lid

STAINLESS STEEL PUSH TOP RECEPTACLE BASE

- brushed stainless steel
- 36 gallon measures 18"w x 18"d x 30"h

STAINLESS STEEL PUSH TOP LID

- snug-fitting, positive-action, self-closing doors
- lift-off, two-way push style lid
- 36 gallon measures 18"w x 18"d x 91/4"h

OPTIONAL RIGID PLASTIC LINERS

- rigid plastic construction
- 21 or 36 gallon capacity





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	COLOR	WxDxH
A	9893	PUSH TOP RECEPTACLE	21 GAL.	BLACK	14 x 14 x 37½'
B	9895	PUSH TOP RECEPTACLE	36 GAL.	BLACK	18 x 18 x 37½'
Ğ	966388	BASE	36 GAL.	STAINLESS STEEL	18 x 18 x 30"
Ŏ	966288	PUSH TOP LID	36 GAL.	STAINLESS STEEL	18 x 18 x 91/4"
Ď	9668	PLASTIC LINER	21 GAL.	BLACK	13 x 13 x 27½'
	9669	PLASTIC LINER	36 GAL.	BLACK	17 x 17 x 271/4"



PUSH TOP LID WITH EASY TWO-WAY PUSH ACCESS



HANGING HOOKS SECURE LINER BAGS COMPLETELY INSIDE PUSH TOP UNIT







•

AT-YOUR-DISPOSAL®RECEPTACLES

SQUARE RECEPTACLE

- impact and moisture resistant
- lightweight, high-density polyethylene
- built-in UV inhibitors to help prevent fading
- 12" waste opening
- connectors allow multiple units to attach to anchoring point or for ganging
- 38 gallon capacity
- · assembly required

VERTEX RECEPTACLE

- lightweight, high-density polyethylene
- concave top opening
- moisture and impact-resistant
- chrome painted base and lid
- bag retainer ring
- 38 gallon capacity
- · assembly required





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 9790BL

9790BL 9799BL **DESCRIPTION**SQUARE RECEPTACLE
VERTEX RECEPTACLE

CAPACITY 38 GAL. 38 GAL. COLOR BLACK BLACK/CHROME

18 x 18 x 32" 20 x 36"









DOME STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

- step-on opening mechanism
- spring action, tapered door
- · heavy-duty, galvanized steel liner
- wide bottom edge resistant to corrosion and designed to help protect floors
- powder coat finish with polished chrome door
- 9 or 12 gallon capacities



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER CAPACITY 9720BL **4** 9721BL

9 GAL. 12 GAL. COLOR BLACK BLACK

DOOR W x H 6½-7 x 6" 71/4-83/4 x 7"

DIA x H 13¾ x 25" 16½ x 28½"



STEP-ON SHUTTER CAN RECEPTACLE

- step-on opening mechanism
- opening and closing mechanism operates quietly
- top splits down the middle and retracts to either side when opened
- black and silver steel receptacle
- 14 gallon capacity





SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 9951BL

CAPACITY 14 GAL.

COLOR BLACK DIA x H 15 x 33"

FACILITIES

ELLIPSE STEP-ON CAN

- stainless steel step-on receptacle
- · designed to fit in corners
- · slow lid closure for quieter close
- rigid plastic liner with built-in bag retainer
- 12½ gallon capacity



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER CAPACITY COLOR STAINLESS STEEL 17½ x 14 x 26½" 990388 12½ GAL.



STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

- steel step-on receptacle
- · designed to fit in corners
- fingerprint resistant finish
- · rigid plastic liner with built-in bag retainer
- 1½, 3 and 7½ gallon capacities



SPECS -

9 B 9	IODEL NUMBER 900RD 900SS 900WH	CAPACITY 1½ GAL. 1½ GAL. 1½ GAL.	COLOR RED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE	W x D x H 9½ x 8 x 11" 9½ x 8 x 11" 9½ x 8 x 11"
9	901RD	3 GAL.	RED	12 x 8½ x 17"
	90188	3 GAL.	STAINLESS STEEL	12 x 8½ x 17"
	901WH	3 GAL.	WHITE	12 x 8½ x 17"
9	902RD	7½ GAL.	RED	15 x 13½ x 26½"
	902SS	7½ GAL.	STAINLESS STEEL	15 x 13½ x 26½"
	902WH	7½ GAL.	WHITE	15 x 13½ x 26½"



SQUARED STEP-ON CAN

- steel step-on receptacle
- · rectangular shape fits into corners
- · fingerprint resistant finish
- · rigid plastic liner with built-in bag retainer
- 13 gallon capacity



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER CAPACITY COLOR WxDxH 9905WH 13 GAL. WHITE 19½ x 11½ x 25½"









STAINLESS STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

- $\bullet \ \text{stainless steel step-on opening receptacle}\\$
- lid closes quietly to prevent snap down effect
- fingerprint resistant stainless steel finish
- rigid plastic liner with built-in bag retainer
- 4, 7 and 10 gallon capacities



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY	COLOR	WxDxH
A 968588	4 GAL.	STAINLESS STEEL	10¾ x 11½ x 20
968688	7 GAL.	STAINLESS STEEL	14½ x 14 x 20"
B 968788	10 GAL.	STAINLESS STEEL	14½ x 14 x 25½

FACILITIES

ROUND STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

- 2½" slip-proof pedal/bar and lid restraint mechanism
- noise-resistant tops for quieter close
- · retainer rod holds poly bags
- 4 and 7 gallon capacities



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER **9681WH 9683WH**

CAPACITY 4 GAL. 7 GAL.

COLOR WHITE WHITE DIA x H 11½ x 16" 11½ x 21"



LARGE CAPACITY PLASTIC STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

- large capacity plastic receptacle to use in high traffic areas
- step-on opening feature
- 17 and 23 gallon capacities



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY	COLOR	WxDxH
•	9922BL	17 GAL.	BLACK	19¾ x 16¼ x 26¼"
	9922TN	17 GAL.	TAN	19¾ x 16¼ x 26¼"
	9923BL	23 GAL.	BLACK	19¾ x 16¼ x 32¼"
•	9923TN	23 GAL.	TAN	19¾ x 16¼ x 32¼"



PLASTIC STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

- plastic step-on opening receptacle
- easily slides under most work surfaces
- · lid closes automatically
- 4 gallon capacity



SPECS ·

MODEL NUMBER 9710BL 9710WH

CAPACITY 4 GAL. 4 GAL.

BLACK WHITE

COLOR 12¼ x 10 x 15" 121/4 x 10 x 15"



CANMELEON™ INDOOR/OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES

- molded-in stone aggregate or fluted panel design
- high-density polyethylene with built-in UV inhibitors to help prevent fading
- telescoping base hides bag
- easily adaptable for anchoring or weighting devices
- recessed bottom
- 38 gallon uses standard 32"w x 44"h trash bags
- top opening on 38 gallon can measures $9\frac{1}{2}$ "
- side opening on 38 gallon unit measures 13"w x 6"h
- ash urn style with 12" square stainless steel urn built into lid on 38 gallon (no sand required)
- side opening on 15 gallon unit measures 9½"w x 4½"h
- ash urn style with 9" square stainless steel ash urn built into lid for 15 gallon (no sand required)









SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER AGGREGATE SERIES	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	COLOR	WxDxH
A	9470NC 9470TN	SIDE OPENING WITH URN SIDE OPENING WITH URN	15 GAL. 15 GAL.	BLACK TAN	13¾ x 13¾ x 32¾¹ 13¾ x 13¾ x 32¾¹
B	9471NC 9471TN	TOP OPENING TOP OPENING	38 GAL. 38 GAL.	BLACK TAN	18¼ x 18¼ x 31½" 18¼ x 18¼ x 31½"
	9472NC 9472TN	SIDE OPENING SIDE OPENING	38 GAL. 38 GAL.	BLACK TAN	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼" 18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"
	9473NC 9473TN	SIDE OPENING WITH URN SIDE OPENING WITH URN	38 GAL. 38 GAL.	BLACK TAN	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼" 18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"
	RECESSED PANEL SE 9474BL	SIDE OPENING WITH URN	15 GAL.	BLACK	13¾ x 13¾ x 32¾¹
	9474TN 9475BL	SIDE OPENING WITH URN TOP OPENING	15 GAL. 38 GAL.	TAN BLACK	13¾ x 13¾ x 32¾' 18¼ x 18¼ x 31½''
•	9475TN 9476BL 9476TN	TOP OPENING SIDE OPENING SIDE OPENING	38 GAL. 38 GAL. 38 GAL.	TAN BLACK TAN	18¼ x 18¼ x 31½" 18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼" 18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"
•	9477BL 9477TN	SIDE OPENING WITH URN SIDE OPENING WITH URN	38 GAL. 38 GAL.	BLACK TAN	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼" 18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"
	PENTAGON SERIES 9485BL	VERTICAL RIBBED	30 GAL.	BLACK	18 x 18½ x 28¾"
•	9486BL	VERTICAL RIBBED	45 GAL.	BLACK	24 x 23 x 31½"





SLIP WASTE BAG OVER BASE



RIBS HOLD BAG In Place



PLACE LID OVER TOP



SECURED & HIDDEN WASTE BAG



EVOS™OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES

- steel frame with perforated galvanized steel panels
- available with or without stainless steel ash urn
- · durable for indoor or outdoor use
- · no assembly required
- 15 or 38 gallon capacities







SPECS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	WxDxH
9932BL ◆	STEEL SIDE OPENING	15 GAL.	16 x 16 x 331/4"
9933BL 🔸	STEEL SIDE OPENING WITH URN	15 GAL.	16 x 16 x 331/4"
9934BL ◆	STEEL SIDE OPENING	38 GAL.	21 x 21 x 41"
9935BL ◆	STEEL SIDE OPENING WITH URN	38 GAL.	21 x 21 x 41"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.









NOOK™ INDOOR/ OUTDOOR WASTE RECEPTACLES

- steel frame with galvanized steel panels
- door easily pulls open to change bags with front handle
- · black powder coat finish for durability
- 9969CH has charcoal resin panels
- includes 20 gallon rigid plastic liner
- rounded top for aesthetics and to prevent setting items on top of receptacle

SPECS



	MODEL NUMBE
G	9968BL 🔸

● 9969CH ◆

CAPACITY COLOR 20 GAL. 20 GAL.

BLACK 20 x 20 x 381/2" CHARCOAL 20 x 20 x 381/2"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

ONYX™ WASTE RECEPTACLE

- steel mesh construction
- reversible signage trash and recycle
- retainer ring to hold plastic trash bags in place
- · telescoping lid hides trash bag
- ships KD
- · indoor/outdoor
- · accommodates optional 9669 rigid plastic liner



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

9936BL9669

CAPACITY 38 GAL. RECEPTACLE 36 GAL. LINER COLOR BLACK BLACK **W** x **D** x **H** 19¼ x 19¼ x 30'' 17 x 17 x 27¼''









SMOKER RECEPTACLES

SQUARE SANDLESS ASH N' TRASH URN

- · black steel with chrome accents
- sandless ash urn with slotted snuffer
- · 3 gallon capacity

ECONOMY ASH URN

- heavy-gauge steel body
- anodized aluminum sand urn (sand not included)





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

9696BL9698BL

DESCRIPTIONSANDLESS ASH N' TRASH URN
ASH URN

CAPACITY 3 GAL. COLOR W x I BLACK 9½ x BLACK 10 x

W x D x H 9½ x 9½ x 24¼" 10 x 20"

CORRUGATED WASTE RECEPTACLE

- economical, temporary receptacle solution
- stores flat until needed
- · easy disposal
- assembly required, waste bag not included
- 40 gallon capacity
- packed 12 per carton



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 9745 **CAPACITY** 40 GAL. **W x D x H** 18¼ x 18¼ x 30¼"



WOOD WASTE RECEPTACLES

- \cdot $\frac{5}{8}$ " industrial grade compressed wood with melamine finish
- reversible push door to display "thank you" or natural finish
- top ridge allows for storage of trays
- four polypropylene glides protect floors from scratches
- easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners
- 36 gallon, rigid plastic liner (required) sold separately







SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER
	9729GR
0	9729M0
	9669

DESCRIPTION TRAY TOP TRAY TOP PLASTIC LINER

CAPACITY 36 GAL.

COLOR GRAY MEDIUM OAK BLACK

WxDxH 19¼ x 19 x 44" 191/4 x 19 x 44" 17 x 17 x 271/4"





ROUND WASTEBASKETS

- puncture-resistant, solid-ribbed steel
- · rolled wire rim tops
- bottom recessed 1"
- · powder coat finish for durability
- 9604 UL classified
- 9604 packed six per carton
- 9610 packed three per carton
- 6 and 20 gallon capacities







	MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY	COLOR	DIA x H
G	9604BL	6 GAL.	BLACK	13 x 14"
	9604CH	6 GAL.	CHARCOAL	13 x 14"
•	9604SA	6 GAL.	SAND	13 x 14"
G	9610CH	20 GAL.	CHARCOAL	15¾ x 29¼"
	9610SA	20 GAI	CINAS	153/ ₄ v 291/ ₄ "





SQUARE & RECTANGULAR WASTEBASKETS

- puncture-resistant heavy-duty steel
- bottom raised 1"
- color-coordinated vinyl bumper tops to protect furniture
- no-mar polyethylene feet to help protect floors from scratching
- powder coat finish for durability
- packed three per carton
- 7, 73/4 and 20 gallon capacities



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY	COLOR	WxDxH
G	9612BL •	7¾ GAL.	BLACK	13 x 13 x 15½"
	9616BL •	7 GAL.	BLACK	16½ x 9 x 15"
0	9616SA +	7 GAL.	SAND	16½ x 9 x 15"
	9618BL •	20 GAL.	BLACK	20¾ x 11 x 29½"
	9618CH •	20 GAL.	CHARCOAL	20¾ x 11 x 29½"
0	9618SA •	20 GAL.	SAND	20¾ x 11 x 29½"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

PROP 65

AESTHETICS ----

COLOR



BL BLACK / CH CHARCOAL / SA SAND



ONYX™ MESH RECEPTACLES

- mesh wastebasket with sturdy steel rim and welded construction
- black powder coat finish for durability
- rolled mesh top is smooth to the touch and aesthetically pleasing
- packed three per carton

SPECS -

• 3 quart, 5 and 9 gallon capacities





	MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY	COLOR	DIA x H
K	9716BL	3 QUART	BLACK	7½ x 9"
	9717BL	5 GAL.	BLACK	13 x 14½"
	9718BL	9 GAL.	BLACK	13½ x 19½"

BUBBLE WASTEBASKETS

- puncture resistant, steel receptacles
- bottom recessed 1"
- rubber rib on top and bottom of basket to prevent marring
- PVC clear plastic liner included
- · powder coat finish for durability
- packed three per carton
- 6 gallon capacity





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER **A** 9740BL 9740GR

COLOR BLACK GRAY

CAPACITY 6 GAL. 6 GAL.

DIA x H 11% x 121/2" 11% x 12½"



CHECKS WASTEBASKETS

- top edge rolled
- stamped finish
- rubber feet to help protect floors from scratching
- · powder coat finish for durability
- packed three per carton
- 6 gallon capacity





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 9733BL

9733GR

CAPACITY 6 GAL 6 GAL

COLOR **BLACK** GRAY

WxDxH 10½ x 10½ x 12½" 10½ x 10½ x 12½"



TRIFECTA® WASTE RECEPTACLES

- shape allows for endless configurations
- fits into corners
- use together or separately to create a unique recycling hub
- laser-cut lid inscriptions include: waste, paper, cans, recycling, plastic; or blank stainless-steel lid is also available
- steel base and stainless steel lids sold separately
- 15, 17, 19 or 21 gallon capacities
- patent no. D618415S
- see website for for designer color or custom color options for bases; custom inscriptions available for the lid



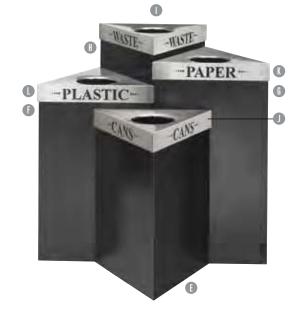


MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION 15 GAL. BASE 17 GAL. BASE 19 GAL. BASE 21 GAL. BASE	COLOR BLACK BLACK BLACK BLACK	W x D x H 19½ x 19½ x 26 19½ x 19½ x 30 19½ x 19½ x 34 19½ x 19½ x 38
9560WA 9560CZ 9560PA 9560PC 9560RE	WASTE LID CANS LID PAPER LID PLASTIC LID RECYCLE LID BI ANK LID	STAINLESS STEEL STAINLESS STEEL STAINLESS STEEL STAINLESS STEEL STAINLESS STEEL STAINLESS STEEL	20 x 20 x 3" 20 x 20 x 3"















SQUARE-FECTA™ LIDS

- laser cut inscriptions
- paper, plastic, cans, waste and recycling options
- made from powder coated steel
- for use with Public Square® bases (see below)



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
1 2990CZ	CANS	SILVER	15½ x 15½ x 3"
B 2990PA	PAPER	SILVER	15½ x 15½ x 3"
© 2990PC	PLASTIC	SILVER	15½ x 15½ x 3"
2990RE	RECYCLING	SILVER	15½ x 15½ x 3"
1 2990WA	WASTE	SILVER	15½ x 15½ x 3"

PUBLIC SQUARE®



- hinged tops
- slot lid for recycling newspaper and paper
- round lid for recycling cans and glass
- square lid for recycling plastic and waste
- decals included

BASES

- heavy-gauge steel bases
- powder coat finish for durability
- configure together to create a recycling station
- wire ring holds plastic bag (bags not included)
- base and tops sold separately
- 25, 31, 37 and 42 gallon capacities

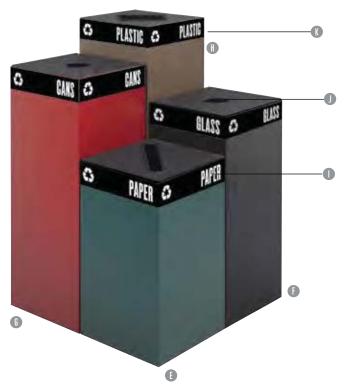




MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	COLOR	WxDxH
2981BL ◆	BASE	25 GAL.	BLACK	15¼ x 15¼ x 26"
2981GN ◆	BASE	25 GAL.	GREEN	15¼ x 15¼ x 26"
2982BL ◆	BASE	31 GAL.	BLACK	15¼ x 15¼ x 32"
2982BR ◆	BASE	31 GAL.	BROWN	15¼ x 15¼ x 32"
2983BL ◆	BASE	37 GAL.	BLACK	15¼ x 15¼ x 38"
€ 2983BG ◆	BASE	37 GAL.	BURGUNDY	15¼ x 15¼ x 38"
2984BL ◆	BASE	42 GAL.	BLACK	15¼ x 15¼ x 44"
⊕ 2984BR ◆	BASE	42 GAL.	BROWN	15¼ x 15¼ x 44"
■ 2987BL ◆	SLOT LID	-	BLACK	2 x 15" SLOT
2988BL ◆	ROUND LID	-	BLACK	4" DIAMETER OPENING
2989BL ◆	SQUARE LID	-	BLACK	8" SQUARE OPENING

PROP 65

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT Detail page on our website for specific information.



RECYCLING RECEPTACLES

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- aluminum construction receptacle with satin finish
- · removable lid
- 9931SS and 9941SS include decals: plastic, cans, paper, waste and recycle

SINGLE RECEPTACLE

· 20 gallon capacity

DUAL RECEPTACLE

- includes two separate 15 gallon rigid plastic liners
- 30 gallon capacity total

TRIPLE RECEPTACLE

- includes one, 20 gallon rigid plastic liner and two, 10 gallon rigid plastic liners
- 40 gallon capacity total











SPECS -

- 993188
- **994188**
- **994288**

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION DUAL RECEPTACLE

TRIPLE RECEPTACLE SINGLE RECEPTACLE

CAPACITY COLOR POLISHED ALUMINUM 30 GAL. 40 GAL. POLISHED ALUMINUM 20 GAL. POLISHED ALUMINUM

DIA x H 17½ x 32½" 20 x 34" 15 x 30½"

HALF ROUND RECEPTACLE

- steel receptacle
- slot, round or half-circle lids (all included)
- fits flat against walls to help save space in small areas
- · decals included: cans, paper and recycle
- 15 gallon capacity







MODEL NUMBER 9940BL

CAPACITY 15 GAL.

COLOR BLACK

WxDxH 17½ x 9 x 32½"











MIXX™ RECYCLING CENTER NEW

- configurable and customizable waste and recycling receptacle
- available in rectangular and half round bases that can be arranged in a variety of ways to suit any space
 - half round base has 23 gallon capacity and comes with Half-Round Lid
 - rectangular base has 29 gallon capacity and has the option of a Topper or Rectangular Lid
- sturdy steel construction with a powder coat finish for added durability
- retainer ring in bases holds bag in place
- rigid plastic liner available for 9447 and 9448 receptacles for easy removal of waste
- available in black, blue or green to suit a variety of personal preferences and décor or to easily designate different waste or recycling options
- see website for custom vinyl decals





WxDxH 101/4 x 201/4 x 321/4" 101/4 x 201/4 x 321/4" 101/4 x 201/4 x 321/4"



101/4 x 201/4 x 321/4" 101/4 x 201/4 x 321/4" 101/4 x 201/4 x 321/4" 10 x 20 x 83/4" 10 x 20 x 8¾" 10 x 20 x 8¾" 10 x 20 x 3/4" 10 x 20 x 3/4" 10 x 20 x 3/4" 8 x 16¾ x 30½" 8¾ x 16¾ x 30½"

MODEL NUMBER A 9447BL 9447GN 9448BL 9448BU C 9448GN 9449BL 9449BU 1 9449GN E 9450BL 9450BU 9450GN 9651	DESCRIPTION HALF ROUND RECEPTACLE HALF ROUND RECEPTACLE HALF ROUND RECEPTACLE RECTANGULAR RECEPTACLE RECTANGULAR RECEPTACLE RECTANGULAR RECEPTACLE TOPPER LID TOPPER LID TOPPER LID RECTANGULAR LID RECTANGULAR LID RECTANGULAR LID RECTANGULAR LID HALF ROUND RIGID PLASTIC LINER	CAPACITY 23 GAL. 23 GAL. 23 GAL. 29 GAL. 29 GAL. 29 GAL 21 GAL.	COLOR BLACK BLUE GREEN BLACK BLUE	
9651	HALF ROUND RIGID PLASTIC LINER	21 GAL.	BLACK	
9652	RECTANGULAR RIGID PLASTIC LINER	27 GAL.	BLACK	





RIGHT-SIZE RECYCLING STATION

- hands free, stainless steel step-on receptacle
- lid closes slowly and quietly
- includes two rigid plastic liners with built-in bag retainers
- contains two, 7½ gallon capacity liners for overall capacity of 15 gallons





MODEL NUMBER 963488 **CAPACITY** 15 GAL. COLOR STAINLESS STEEL **W x D x H** 19 x 16 x 25"

AT-YOUR-DISPOSAL® RECYCLING CENTERS

- 100% recyclable
- impact and moisture resistant
- · lightweight, high-density polyethylene
- two or three separate 28 gallon bins under one lid
- decals included (paper, plastic, cans and waste)





SPECS



DESCRIPTIONDouble Recycli

DOUBLE RECYCLING CENTER TRIPLE RECYCLING CENTER

CAPACITY 28 Gal. Per bin 28 Gal. Per bin COLOR BLACK BLACK

W x U x H 31 x 16 x 33" 46 x 16 x 33"



TALL ROUND RECYCLING RECEPTACLE

- · shaped for cans only
- puncture-resistant steel
- lid and recycle decal included
- 20 gallon capacity





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER COLOR CAPACITY DIA x H 9632BU 20 GAL. BLUE 16 x 30"

DESK SIDE RECYCLING RECEPTACLES

- · latch two recycling receptacles together for waste and recycling
- · use individually for waste or recycling
- fits under work surfaces
- black and blue combination
- 6 or 14 gallon capacities











SPECS -

	MODEL NUMB	
	9927BB	
h	000000	

IER DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY SMALL RECEPTACLE 3 GAL. EACH (OR) 6 GAL.

12½ x 7¼ x 12¼" LARGE RECEPTACLE 7 GAL. EACH (OR) 14 GAL. 17½ x 9 x 15½"

9928BB





PAPER PITCH

- · mounts on any square or rectangular wastebasket
- · hanging tabs to easily mount onto other receptacles
- durable, polyethylene plastic
- 7 quart capacity
- packed 12 per carton





SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 2944BL

CAPACITY COLOR 7 OUARTS BLACK

WxDxH 10¼ x 6¼ x 9¾"

CANCAN™ DESK SIDE RECYCLING

- dual trash can and recycling bin for convenient waste removal
- one 5-gallon trash bin for waste and an additional side compartment for recycling
- recycling bin holds up to 100 sheets of paper
- this conveniently sized trash can fits perfectly in individual workspaces to meet waste and recycling needs
- black color suits any space
- constructed of durable plastic



•		_	\sim	\sim
`	$\boldsymbol{-}$	_	l .	$\overline{}$

MODEL NUMBER 9929BL **CAPACITY** 5 GAL.

COLOR BLACK **W x D x H** 121/4 x 133/4 x 13"

STORAGE BINS

- compartments snap closed
- spring loaded covers are translucent to ensure visibility to the items stored in the bins
- complete with label area (labels not included)
- wall-mountable, comes with mounting hardware
- · bin capacity per container 5 lbs.
- available with 9 or 18 bins



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

6110BL

6112BL

COMPARTMENTS
9 BINS
18 BINS

COLOR BLACK BLACK

W x **D** x **H** 18½ x 5¼ x 20½'' 34 x 5¼ x 20½''





STEEL LOCKERS

- heavy-gauge, all-steel construction
- two-tone lockers
- single, double or six-tier compartment
- one piece unibody design
- · stand alone or link together
- recessed handle with padlock provision (padlock not included) for secure storage
- two-tone gray or tan color
- ships fully assembled
- complements design of Steel Storage Cabinets and Ten-Tier Lockers



	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
	5522GR	SINGLE TIER LOCKER	GRAY	12 x 18 x 78"
	5522TN	SINGLE TIER LOCKER	TAN	12 x 18 x 78"
	5523GR	DOUBLE TIER LOCKER	GRAY	12 x 18 x 78"
B	5523TN	DOUBLE TIER LOCKER	TAN	12 x 18 x 78"
•	5524GR	BOX LOCKER	GRAY	12 x 18 x 78"
	5524TN	BOX LOCKER	TAN	12 x 18 x 78"
	5525GR	SINGLE TIER LOCKER, 3 COLUMN	GRAY	36 x 18 x 78"
	5525TN	SINGLE TIER LOCKER, 3 COLUMN	TAN	36 x 18 x 78"
	5526GR	DOUBLE TIER LOCKER, 3 COLUMN	GRAY	36 x 18 x 78"
	5526TN	DOUBLE TIER LOCKER, 3 COLUMN	TAN	36 x 18 x 78"
	5527GR	BOX LOCKER, 3 COLUMN	GRAY	36 x 18 x 78"
	5527TN	BOX LOCKER, 3 COLUMN	TAN	36 x 18 x 78"





TEN-TIER LOCKERS

- lockers provide storage for small personal items such as shoes, wallet, cellphone, laptop or car keys
- designed to match all Steel Lockers and Steel Cabinets
- · one piece unibody design
- heavy-gauge, all-steel construction
- stand alone or link together
- recessed handle with padlock provision (padlock not included)
- two-tone gray or tan color powder coat finish for durability
- · ships fully assembled



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
① 5528GR	10 TIER LOCKER	GRAY	12 x 18 x 78'
5528TN	10 TIER LOCKER	TAN	12 x 18 x 78'
5529GR	BANK OF 3 10 TIER LOCKERS	GRAY	36 x 18 x 78'
● 5529TN	BANK OF 3 10 TIER LOCKERS	TAN	36 x 18 x 78'



22 22

.. ..

:: ::



STEEL STORAGE CABINETS

- heavy-gauge steel unibody construction
- two-tone gray or tan powder coat finish for durability
- three options: 27", 42" and 72" high
- 27" cabinet wall mountable with one adjustable shelf (mounting hardware not included)
- 42" cabinet with two adjustable shelves
- 72" cabinet with four adjustable shelves
- all shelves adjust in 1" increments and are rated up to 250 lbs.
- recessed locking door handle with three-point locking design for secure storage
- adjustable leveling glides
- complements design of Steel Lockers and Ten-Tier Lockers



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
	5530GR ◆	27"H STEEL STORAGE CABINET	GRAY	30 x 18 x 27''
•	5530TN ◆	27"H STEEL STORAGE CABINET	TAN	30 x 18 x 27"
	5531GR 🔸	42"H STEEL STORAGE CABINET	GRAY	30 x 18 x 42"
6	5531TN ◆	42"H STEEL STORAGE CABINET	TAN	30 x 18 x 42"
	5532GR ◆	72"H STEEL STORAGE CABINET	GRAY	30 x 18 x 72"
	5532TN ◆	72"H STEEL STORAGE CABINET	TAN	30 x 18 x 72"

AESTHETICS -

STEEL COLOR



GR GRAY / **TN** TAN

G

•

E-Z SORT MAIL ROOM FURNITURE

OVERALL PRODUCT DETAILS

- modular mailroom storage for various configurations
- heavy-gauge steel
- gray or black powder coat finish for durability

SORTING TABLE BASE

- table surface adjusts from 28-36"h
- shelf has 14" clearance and 150 lb. weight capacity
- extra-thick 11/2" steel legs
- 7749 rated up to 500 lbs.

TABLETOP

- 7750 1" thick wood laminate with t-mold edges
- 7749 table and 7750 top sold separately

SORTER MODULE

- shelves adjust in ¾" increments
- 11" mail shelves form combination of up to 25 shelves
- 20 molded compartment shelves, each with finger cutout and label holder
- stand-alone or stacked, stacks up to four high
- additional mail shelves available in cartons of five
- 7751 extra-wide mail organizer

RISER

• 7752 supports one or more modules

SATELLITE MAIL STATION BASE

- 7756 adjusts from 14"-19"h
- base can hold up to four sorter modules





SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WXDXH
(1)	7749BL	SORTING TABLE BASE	BLACK	60 x 30 x 28-36"
	7749GR	SORTING TABLE BASE	GRAY	60 x 30 x 28-36"
B	7750BL	TABLETOP	BLACK	60 x 30 x 1"
	7750CY	TABLETOP	CHERRY	60 x 30 x 1"
	7750GR	TABLETOP	GRAY	60 x 30 x 1"
G	7751BL	SORTER MODULE	BLACK	57½ x 13 X x 14¼'
	7751GR	SORTER MODULE	GRAY	57½ x 13 x 14¼"
0	7752BL	RISER	BLACK	57½ x 13 x 14"
	7752GR	RISER	GRAY	57½ x 13 x 14"
	7753BL	5 ADDITIONAL MAIL TRAYS	BLACK	11 x 12½ x ½"
	7753GR	5 ADDITIONAL MAIL TRAYS	GRAY	11 x 12½ x ½"
	7756BL	SATELLITE MAIL STATION BASE	BLACK	57½ x 18¼ x 14-19
(7756GR	SATELLITE MAIL STATION BASE	GRAY	57½ x 18¼ x 14-19

SHOWN WITH TWO SORTER MODULES, A RISER, TABLETOP AND SORTING TABLE IN BLACK.

AESTHETICS -





BL BLACK / **CY** CHERRY / **GR** GRAY



WOOD MAIL SORTERS

- $\frac{5}{8}$ " compressed wood with adjustable hardboard dividers
- large sorting slots
- fiberboard back
- black plastic molding acts as label holder (labels included)
- laminate finish
- stacks up to two high

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 7765BL 7765GR 7766BL 7766GR

DESCRIPTION 18 COMPARTMENT 18 COMPARTMENT 36 COMPARTMENT 36 COMPARTMENT

COLOR BLACK GRAY BLACK

33¾ x 12 x 32¾" 33¼ x 12 x 32¾" 33¾ x 12 x 32¾" GRAY 33¾ x 12 x 32¾"





ONYX™ FOLD-UP SHELVING

- steel black mesh with durable powder coat finish
- three shelf bookcase
- shelf folds for easy reconfiguration
- · rounded edges
- bottom shelf with tracks for two file folder bins
- two file folder bins included





MODEL NUMBER COLOR 6240BL

BLACK

WxDxH 27½ x 11 x 34¼"



BOLTLESS STEEL & PARTICLE BOARD SHELVING

- two set-ups: five shelf, 72"h storage unit or 36"h workbench
- rated up to 750 lbs. per shelf, evenly distributed
- · shelves adjust in 1" increments
- includes particle board shelves
- assembles without tools and has hidden assembly



	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTIO	N	COLOR	WxDxH
	6244BL	48 x 24" S	SHELVING UNIT	BLACK	48 x 24 x 72"
A	6245BL	36 x 18" S	HELVING UNIT	BLACK	36 x 18 x 72"
	6246BL	48 x 18" S	HELVING UNIT	BLACK	48 x 18 x 72"
	6247BL	36 x 24" S	SHELVING UNIT	BLACK	36 x 24 x 72"



BOLTLESS STEEL SHELVING

- two set-ups: five shelf, 72" high storage unit or 36" high workbench
- rated up to 650 lbs. per shelf, evenly distributed
- durable powder coat finish
- available in 36" and 48" widths
- requires no nuts or bolts to assemble



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	SHELF CAPACITY	WxDxH
	5244BL	48 x 24" SHELVING UNIT	BLACK	650 LBS.	48 x 24 x 72''
B	5245BL	36 x 18" SHELVING UNIT	BLACK	650 LBS.	36 x 18 x 72"
	5246BL	48 x 18" SHELVING UNIT	BLACK	650 LBS.	48 x 18 x 72"
	5247BL	36 x 24" SHELVING UNIT	BLACK	650 LBS.	36 x 24 x 72"





FLEXIBLE DESIGN PROVIDES TWO DIFFERENT SET-UPS. SHOWN ABOVE AS A 36" HIGH WORKBENCH.

ARCHIVAL SHELVING

- heavy-gauge steel frame locks together without tools
- warp-free particle board shelves
- hold up to 80, 12"w x 15"d x 10"h letter/legal archival storage boxes
- rated up to 900 lbs. per shelf
- steel pack frame and particle board shelves sold separately, order both







SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER **6** 5260 **1** 5261

DESCRIPTION STEEL PACK

SHELF CAPACITY 900 LBS. SHELVES QTY. 4 900 LBS.

WxDxH 69 x 33 x 84" 69 x 33 x ½"





COMMERCIAL WIRE SHELVING

- steel construction
- shelves adjust in 1" increments
- open wire design permits air circulation and helps prevent dust accumulation
- adjustable leveling feet with plastic caps
- basic unit consists of four shelves
- extra shelves sold in packs of two
- rated up to 500 lbs. per shelf (2000 lbs. per unit, evenly distributed)
- NSF certified





	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
A	5276BL	36" BASIC UNIT	BLACK	36 x 18 x 72"
	5241BL	48" BASIC UNIT	BLACK	48 x 18 x 72"
	5242BL	48" EXTRA SHELVES	BLACK	48 x 18 x 1½'
•	5243BL	36" EXTRA SHELVES	BLACK	36 x 18 x 1½'



INDUSTRIAL WIRE SHELVING





- welded wire construction
- shelves adjust in 1" increments
- open wire design permits air circulation and helps prevent dust accumulation
- black or metallic gray powder coat finish for durability
- rated up to 1250 lbs. per shelf, evenly distributed
- optional add-on unit and extra shelf pack
- starter unit includes four shelves, four posts and snap-together clips
- add-on unit includes four shelves, two posts and snap-together clips
- extra shelves sold in packs of two
- optional caster kit for mobility
- NSF certified



MODEL NUMBER 5285BL 5285GR 5286BL 5286GR 5287BL 5287GR	DESCRIPTION STARTER UNIT STARTER UNIT ADD-ON UNIT ADD-ON UNIT EXTRA SHELVES EXTRA SHELVES	SHELF CAPACITY* 1250 LBS. 1250 LBS. 1250 LBS. 1250 LBS. 1250 LBS. 1250 LBS.	COLOR BLACK METALLIC GRAY BLACK METALLIC GRAY BLACK METALLIC GRAY	W x D x H 36 x 18 x 72' 36 x 18 x 72' 36 x 18 x 72' 36 x 18 x 72' 36 x 18 x 1½ 36 x 18 x 1½
5291BL	STARTER UNIT	1000 LBS.	BLACK	48 x 18 x 72'
5291GR	STARTER UNIT	1000 LBS.	METALLIC GRAY	48 x 18 x 72'
5292BL	ADD-ON UNIT	1000 LBS.	BLACK	48 x 18 x 72'
5292GR	ADD-ON UNIT	1000 LBS.	METALLIC GRAY	48 x 18 x 72'
5293BL	EXTRA SHELVES	1000 LBS.	BLACK	48 x 18 x 1½'
5293GR	EXTRA SHELVES	1000 LBS.	METALLIC GRAY	48 x 18 x 1½
5288BL	STARTER UNIT	1000 LBS.	BLACK	36 x 24 x 72
5288GR	STARTER UNIT	1000 LBS.	METALLIC GRAY	36 x 24 x 72
5289BL	ADD-ON UNIT	1000 LBS.	BLACK	36 x 24 x 72
5289GR	ADD-ON UNIT	1000 LBS.	METALLIC GRAY	36 x 24 x 72
5290BL	EXTRA SHELVES	1000 LBS.	BLACK	36 x 24 x 1½
5290GR	EXTRA SHELVES	1000 LBS.	METALLIC GRAY	36 x 24 x 1½
5294BL 5294GR 5295BL 5295GR 5296BL 5296GR 6 5283	STARTER UNIT STARTER UNIT ADD-ON UNIT ADD-ON UNIT EXTRA SHELVES EXTRA SHELVES CASTER KIT	800 LBS. 800 LBS. 800 LBS. 800 LBS. 800 LBS. 800 LBS.	BLACK METALLIC GRAY BLACK METALLIC GRAY BLACK METALLIC GRAY	48 x 24 x 72' 48 x 24 x 72' 48 x 24 x 72' 48 x 24 x 72' 48 x 24 x 1½ 48 x 24 x 1½





^{*}SHELF CAPACITY DETERMINED WITH WEIGHT EVENLY DISTRIBUTED.



HEAVY-DUTY COMMERCIAL STEEL SHELVING

- box beam design with double-sided compression clips
- rated up to 750 lbs. per shelf, evenly distributed
- shelves adjust in 1" increments
- corner brackets and hat channel



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION WxDxH 6265 COMMERCIAL SHELF UNIT WITH 5 SHELVES 36 x 12 x 75" COMMERCIAL SHELF UNIT WITH 5 SHELVES 36 x 18 x 75" 6266 COMMERCIAL SHELF UNIT WITH 5 SHELVES 6267 36 x 24 x 75" 6268 COMMERCIAL SHELF UNIT WITH 6 SHELVES 36 x 12 x 75" 6269 COMMERCIAL SHELF UNIT WITH 6 SHELVES 36 x 18 x 75" 6270 COMMERCIAL SHELF UNIT WITH 6 SHELVES 36 x 24 x 75"



CORNER BRACKETS HELP PREVENT ROCKING AND IMPROVE STABILITY.



HAT CHANNEL INCREASES
OVERALL STRENGTH. HELPS
PREVENT BOWING AND DEFLECTION
DUE TO OVERLOADING.

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL STEEL SHELVING

- box beam design with double-sided compression clips
- shelves adjust in 1" increments
- six shelves per pack
- post kit includes four 85"h posts
- · corner brackets and hat channel
- rated up to 1250 lbs. per shelf, evenly distributed
- steel pack frame and post kit sold separately, order both



	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WxDxH
B	6250	INDUSTRIAL SHELF PACK WITH 6 SHELVES	36 x 12" SHELF
	6251	INDUSTRIAL SHELF PACK WITH 6 SHELVES	48 x 12" SHELF
	6252	INDUSTRIAL SHELF PACK WITH 6 SHELVES	36 x 18" SHELF
	6253	INDUSTRIAL SHELF PACK WITH 6 SHELVES	48 x 18" SHELF
	6254	INDUSTRIAL SHELF PACK WITH 6 SHELVES	36 x 24" SHELF
	6255	INDUSTRIAL SHELF PACK WITH 6 SHELVES	48 x 24" SHELF
G	6256	INDUSTRIAL POST KIT	1½ x 1½ x 85"



STOW-AWAY® HEAVY-DUTY HAND TRUCK

- · collapsible dolly
- · lightweight aluminum frame
- mobile on 8" dia. rubber wheels
- telescoping handle that tucks away for storage
- rated up to 500 lbs.







MODEL NUMBER CAPACITY 4055NC • 500 LBS.

EXTENDED WxDxH 23 x 24 x 50"

COLLAPSED WxDxH 23 x 3 x 39½" TOE PLATE WxD 23 x 15½"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

STOW-AWAY® HAND TRUCK

- black folding hand cart for hauling boxes, files or other heavy objects
- · lightweight aluminum frame for easy mobility
- · easily collapses down for compact storage
- telescoping handle that allows for space-saving storage
- retractable wheels provide easy storage and stability when not in use
- fold-up toe plate
- mobile in 7" dia. rubber wheels
- rated up to 275 lbs.



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER CAPACITY **EXTENDED** WxDxH 19 x 17¾ x 38¾" COLLAPSED WxDxH 19 x 2¾ x 28¾"

ROP 65

TOE PLATE WxD 19 x 11"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

STOW & GO CART™

· lightweight aluminum frame

CAPACITY

110 LBS.

- folds down to size of briefcase, fits under car seat or in airplane overhead compartment
- · telescoping handle
- mobile on 5" dia. rubber, retractable wheels
- rated up to 110 lbs.

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

4049NC •











15¾ x 16¼ x 39½"

EXTENDED

WxDxH







STOW-AWAY® CRATE

- · lightweight, durable and compact
- · telescoping handle
- two rubber wheels
- 1.2 cubic feet of enclosed space
- entire unit compacts for easy storage
- rated up to 50 lbs.







SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 4054BL •

CAPACITY 50 LBS.

EXTENDED WxDxH 16½ x 14½ x 39" COLLAPSED WxDxH 16½ x 3½ x 18"

◆ THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

HIDE-AWAY® HAND TRUCK

- folding dolly for hauling boxes, files or other heavy objects
- · lightweight aluminum frame for easy mobility
- collapsible handle and fold-up toe plate for compact storage
- mobile cart on 6" dia. solid rubber tires on a sturdy steel hub
- · rated up to 250 lbs.







MODEL NUMBER 4061 •

250 LBS.

EXTENDED WxDxH 15½ x 16½ x 43½" COLLAPSED WxDxH 15½ x 8 x 29" TOE PLATE WxD 14 x 9"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.



HIDE-AWAY® CONVERTIBLE TRUCK

- lightweight aluminum folding hand cart
- · collapsible for easy storage
- easily converts for use upright or horizontal
- platform extends over 50% to suit a variety of load sizes
- two 6" dia. solid rubber wheels
- two 3" dia. solid rubber casters
- rated up to 250 lbs. (two wheels) or 400 lbs. (four wheels)





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 4050 •

CAPACITY 250 LBS./2 WHEELS 400 LBS./4 WHEELS

WxDxH 15½ x 43 x 36"

EXTENDED

COLLAPSED WxDxH 15½ x 9 x 28¼" TOE PLATE WxD 14 x 9"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

TUFF TRUCK™ CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCK

- converts from two wheeled dolly to four wheeled platform truck for a variety of uses
- sturdy steel construction with black powder coat finish for added durability
- two 8" dia. solid rubber wheels
- two 4" dia. solid rubber casters
- 14 x 7" steel toe plate for sturdy support during transportation
- rated up to 400 lbs. (two wheels) or 500 lbs. (four wheels)



SPECS ·

MODEL NUMBER

TIRE SIZE 8 x 1¾"

CAPACITY 400 LBS./2 WHEELS 500 LBS./4 WHEELS

W x H 18½ x 52'' TOE PLATE W x D 14 x 7"





TUFF TRUCK™ ECONOMY HAND TRUCKS

- black P-handle dolly for added comfort while hauling boxes, files or other heavy objects (4071) and one-handed use
- \bullet heavy gauge tubular steel frame with welded joints for long-lasting strength
- chip-resistant black powder coat finish for added durability
- mobile on 8" dia. solid rubber wheels with ball bearing for smooth movement
- \bullet 14 x 7" toe plate made of steel for a sturdy support during transportation
- rated up to 400 lbs.



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER
4071
4069

TIRE SIZE 8 x 1¾" 8 x 1¾" **CAPACITY** 400 LBS. 400 LBS. **W** x H 16 x 51½" 19½ x 45½"

W x D 14 x 7'' 14 x 7''

TOE PLATE





CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCK

- red heavy-duty hand cart for hauling boxes, files or other heavy objects
- heavy-duty steel frame for sturdy support of heavy objects
- chip-resistant powder coat finish for added durability
- converts from two-wheel hand truck to four-wheel platform truck
- rated up to 500 lbs. (two wheels), 600 lbs. (four wheels)





MODEL NUMBER 4086R

TIRE SIZE 10 x 2¾" **CAPACITY** 500 LBS./2 WHEELS 600 LBS./4 WHEELS **W x H** 18 x 51" TOE PLATE W x D 14 x 8"





CONTINUOUS HANDLE HAND TRUCK

- red heavy-duty hand cart for hauling boxes, files or other heavy objects
- heavy-duty steel frame for sturdy support of heavy objects
- · chip-resistant powder coat finish for added durability and chip-resistance
- mobile on 10" solid rubber wheels provides extra support when hauling heavy objects
- continuous handle allows for one or two-handed use
- rated up to 500 lbs.
- · no assembly required





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 4092

TIRE SIZE 10 x 2¾" CAPACITY 500 LBS.

WxH 18 x 44" TOE PLATE WxD 14 x 8"



LOOP HANDLE TRUCK

- red heavy-duty hand cart for hauling boxes, files or other heavy objects
- heavy-duty steel frame for sturdy support of heavy objects
- chip-resistant powder coat finish for added durability
- loop handle on back of frame for one-handed use
- rubber 10 x 23/4" tires
- rated up to 500 lbs.





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 4084R

TIRE SIZE 10 x 2¾"

CAPACITY 500 LBS.

WxH 18 x 47" TOE PLATE WxD 14 x 8"







FOLDAWAY™ PLATFORM TRUCKS

- sturdy, all-welded steel frame with Tropic Sand powder coat finish
- large platform with anti-skid mat to stabilize items during transport
- wrap-around vinyl bumper helps protect doors, walls and furniture
- folding handle for compact storage
- mobile on 4" dia. wheels
- 700 lb. and 900 lb. capacity models



SPECS

MODEL NUMBER **4077** ◆ **4078** ◆ **TIRE SIZE** 4 x 1" 5 x 1½"

CAPACITY 700 LBS. 900 LBS.

W X U X H 18½ x 28½ x 32" 24 x 35½ x 33½"

 THESE PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65. PLEASE VISIT THE PRODUCT DETAIL PAGE ON OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

TUFF TRUCK™ PLATFORM TRUCKS

- \bullet sturdy, all-welded steel frame with gray powder coat finish
- large platform with anti-skid mat to stabilize items during transport
- wrap-around vinyl bumper helps protect doors, walls and furniture
- · folding handle for compact storage
- mobile on 4" wheels
- 400 lb. and 500 lb. capacity models



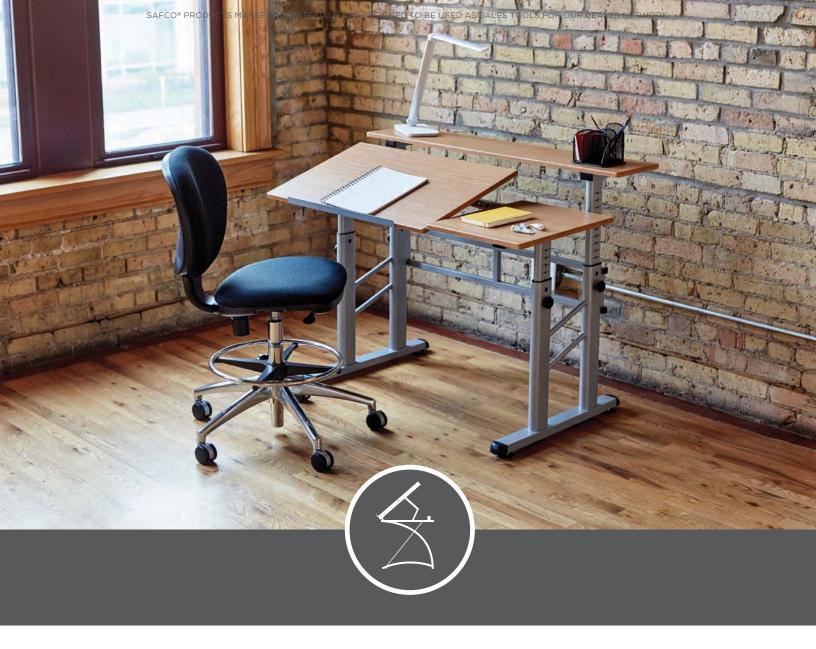
SPECS

MODEL NUMBER

6 4072
1 4063

TIRE SIZE 4'' **CAPACITY** 400 LBS. 500 LBS. **W x D x H** 18¾ x 29 x 33½" 24 x 36 x 34"





ART & ENGING

ART & ENGINEERING

DOES THIS CATALOG MAKE OUR FILES LOOK FLAT?

If you work with a lot of large format files, this section is required reading. It's a real page-turner that takes you into a world of optimal organization and tidiness. Your pulse will race as you flip through page after page of our very practical, functional and beautiful filing systems. Spoiler alert: the flat files come in more colors than a rainbow – pot of gold not included.

ART & ENGINEERING

FLAT FILES 352-355

VERTICAL FILING 356-361

ROLL FILES 362-364

MULTIMEDIA 364

DRAFTING TABLES 365-367

STEEL FLAT FILES

4981 & 4983 ARE NOT Greenguard Certified



5 DRAWER

- five large-capacity 21/8" deep drawers
- stores up to 500 sheets per unit active filing, 750 sheets of semi-active or 1,000 sheets of inactive material
- three cabinet sizes

10 DRAWER

- ten $1\frac{1}{8}$ " deep drawers
- ideal for high traffic project storage areas

AESTHETICS -

COLOR



BL BLACK / GR GRAY / TS TROPIC SAND / WH WHITE**





OPTIONAL LOCK KIT.

31 LC3			
MODEL NUMBER 5 DRAWER-40½" 4994BLR 4994BRR 4994TSR 4995BLR* 4995BLR* 4995TSR* 4995WHR* 4975BL* 4975BL* 4975BL* 4975BL*	DESCRIPTION INSIDE DRAWER SIZE 5 DRAWER FLAT FILE 5 DRAWER FLAT FILE 5 DRAWER FLAT FILE LOW BASE LOW BASE LOW BASE LOW BASE LOW BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE LOCK KIT	COLOR BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND WHITE BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND WHITE BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND WHITE WHITE BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND WHITE	W x D x H 37 x 26 x 2½" 40½ x 29½ x 16½" 40½ x 26¾ x 6" 40½ x 26½ x 20" 40½ x 29½ x 20"
5 DRAWER-46½" 4996BLR 4996GRR 4996TSR 4996TSR 4997BLR* 4997BLR* 4997BR* 4997TSR* 4997WHR* 4977BL* 4977BL* 4977TS* 4977TS* 4977WH* 4981*	INSIDE DRAWER SIZE 5 DRAWER FLAT FILE 5 DRAWER FLAT FILE 5 DRAWER FLAT FILE LOW BASE LOW BASE LOW BASE LOW BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE LOCK KIT	BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND WHITE BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND WHITE BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND WHITE	43 x 32 x 2½" 46½ x 35½ x 16½" 46½ x 32¾ x 6" 46½ x 32¾ x 6" 46½ x 32¾ x 6" 46½ x 35½ x 20" 46½ x 35½ x 20"
5 DRAWER-53½" 4998BLR 4998GRR 4998TSR 4998WHR 4999BLR* 4999GRR* 4999TSR* 4999WHR* 4979BL* 4979BL* 4979GR* 4979TS* 4979WH* 4979WH*	INSIDE DRAWER SIZE 5 DRAWER FLAT FILE 5 DRAWER FLAT FILE 5 DRAWER FLAT FILE 5 DRAWER FLAT FILE LOW BASE LOW BASE LOW BASE LOW BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE LOCK KIT	BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND WHITE BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND WHITE BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND WHITE	50 x 38 x 21/8" 53½ x 41½ x 16½" 53½ x 41½ x 16½" 53½ x 41½ x 16½" 53½ x 41½ x 16½" 53½ x 38¾ x 6" 53½ x 38¾ x 6" 53½ x 38¾ x 6" 53½ x 38¾ x 6" 53½ x 41½ x 20" 53½ x 41½ x 20"
10 DRAWER-46½" 4986BL 4986BR 4986TS 4997BLR* 4997GRR* 4997TSR* 4977BL* 4977GR* 4977TS* 4983*	INSIDE DRAWER SIZE 10 DRAWER FLAT FILE 10 DRAWER FLAT FILE 10 DRAWER FLAT FILE LOW BASE LOW BASE LOW BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE HIGH BASE LOCK KIT	BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND BLACK GRAY TROPIC SAND	43 x 32 x 11/6" 46½ x 35½ x 16½" 46½ x 35½ x 16½" 46½ x 35½ x 16½" 46½ x 32¾ x 6" 46½ x 32¾ x 6" 46½ x 32¾ x 6" 46½ x 35½ x 20" 46½ x 35½ x 20" 46½ x 35½ x 20"

^{*}ALL BASES AND LOCK KITS SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER. **WHITE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 4986.

ART & ENGINEERING

STEEL FLAT FILES

LOW BASE

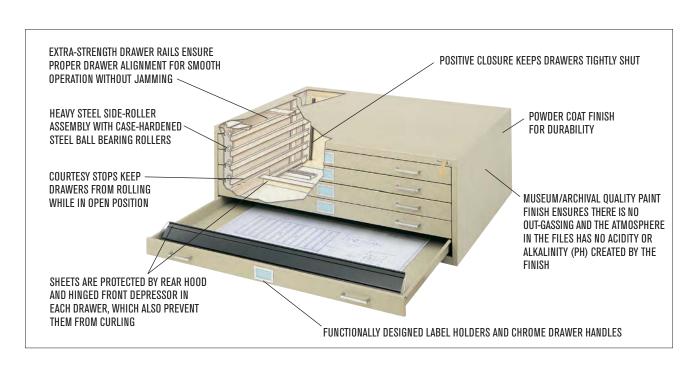
- steel construction
- raises files 6" off floor
- front recessed 23/4" from file
- · unit holds up to five files consisting of a combination of five and 10 drawer cabinets

HIGH BASE

- steel construction
- raises files 20" off floor
- base with enclosed back and sides with open front for storage of supplies
- · holds up to two files



FLAT FILE FEATURES



FLAT FILE ACCESSORIES

DRAWER DIVIDERS

- use for five drawer flat files
- 11" plastic sections can easily be cut
- self-sticking back

PLAN FILE PORTFOLIO

- keep related items together
- reinforced hand-hold
- packed 10 per carton

LOCK KIT

- easy installation
- includes one lock and two keys





A	MODEL NUMBER 4980	DESCRIPTION DRAWER DIVIDERS - 20 SECTIONS PER CARTON	W x D x H 1½ x 11"
	3011	FOR DRAWING SIZE: 36"W x 24"D	36½ x 25½"
		USE WITH MODEL: 4994	
B	3012	FOR DRAWING SIZE: 42"W x 30"D	42½ x 31½"
		USE WITH MODEL: 4996 OR 4986	
	3013	FOR DRAWING SIZE: 48"W x 36"D	49½ x 37½"
		USE WITH MODEL: 4998	
(F)	4981	LOCK KIT FOR 5 DRAWER FILE	-
	4983	LOCK KIT FOR 10 DRAWER FILE	-





ART & ENGINEERING





FACIL FLAT FILES

- all steel construction
- label holders and chrome drawer handles
- · drawer capacity 60 lbs.

LOW BASE

- closed style base raises files 4" off floor
- front recessed 23/8" from file
- · unit holds up to two flat files

HIGH BASE

- raises files 20" off floor
- enclosed back and sides with open front and shelf for additional storage
- · unit holds one flat file
- includes leveler glides for uneven surfaces

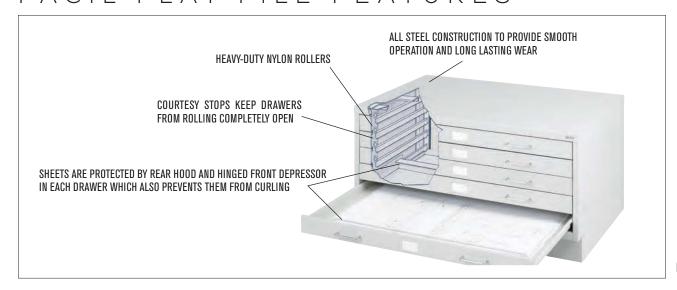


SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WxDxH
4969LG	FLAT FILE SMALL	40¼ x 26 x 16½"
	INSIDE DRAWER	37 x 25¼ x 1½"
4970LG*	LOW BASE FOR FLAT FILE SMALL	40¼ x 24 x 4¾"
€ 4971LG*	HIGH BASE FOR FLAT FILE SMALL	40½x 25¾ x 20½"
₱ 4972LG	FLAT FILE MEDIUM	46¼ x 32 x 16½"
	INSIDE DRAWER	43 x 31½ x 1¼"
6 4973LG*	LOW BASE FOR FLAT FILE MEDIUM	46¼ x 30 x 4¾"
4974LG*	HIGH BASE FOR FLAT FILE MEDIUM	46¼ x 31¾ x 20¾"

*PRODUCTS SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER.

FACIL FLAT FILE FEATURES





MASTERFILE 2

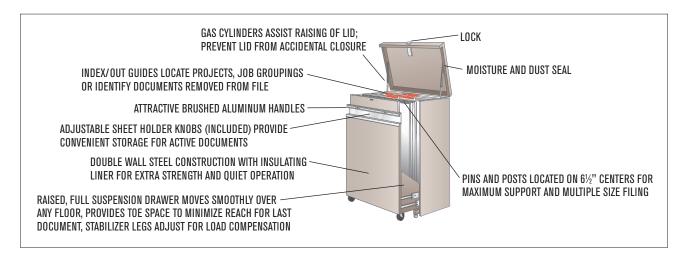
- · compact 1,600, 3-mil active documents in one unit
- each document attaches to self-adhesive, pre-punched carrier strips (order separately)
- hung vertically from pins and posts on 6½" centers
- · design helps eliminate fingerprints and tears
- locking mechanism with dust and moisture seal
- · carrier strips and index/out guides sold separately



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION COLOR WxDxH 5023AH FOR SHEETS 24 x 36" AUTUMN HAZE 32 x 21½ x 45" 5024AH FOR SHEETS 30 x 42" AUTUMN HAZE 36 x 21½ x 50" 5025AH FOR SHEETS 48 x 36" 56 x 21½ x 45" AUTUMN HAZE

MASTERFILE 2 FEATURES



MASTERFILE 2 ACCESSORIES

CARRIER STRIPS

- · self-adhesive
- can be cut into 100 24" strips, 80 30" strips or 50 48" strips
- pre-printed identification blocks for drawings
- model 6553 may be used in plan hold Masterfile 2 series files









SPECS -











CARRIER - POLYESTER STRIPS

2½ x 216"





ART & ENGINEERING

TELESCOPING DOCUMENT TUBE

- · designed for transporting documents
- twist lid with reusable snap cap label
- expands from 241/2-40"
- locking tabs maintain desired length
- permanent, adjustable shoulder strap
- packed 10 per carton





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER COLOR DIA x L BLACK/BLUE 3½ x 24½-40"

PORTABLE ART & DRAWING PORTFOLIOS

- corrugated fiberboard shell with sturdy wood frame
- two metal turnbuckle closures secure top and bottom of portfolio
- reinforced plastic handles
- units stack
- · packed five per carton



SPECS -

INSIDE OUTSIDE MODEL NUMBER WxDxH WxDxH 3008TS 36½ x 24¼ x 1¼" 3009TS

381/4 x 243/4 x 11/2" 42½ x 30¼ x 1½" 441/8 x 303/4 x 11/2"

GIANT STACK TRAYS

- · molded in one piece from high-density polyethylene with steel reinforcement
- stacks up to 20 high or stacks up to 5'
- 40 lb. load capacity
- comes with two trays



SPECS ·

	INSIDE	OUTSIDE
MODEL NUMBER	WxDxH	WxDxH
4897	36½ x 24¼ x 2"	39 x 26 x 3"
4899	421/2 x 321/2 x 2"	451/4 x 34 x 31"







ART RACK

- eight vertical compartments for storing art and other large documents
- · labeling channels on top and bottom (labels included)
- solid wood core racks for stability and durability
- can be stacked vertically, used side by side or stand alone
- stacks up to two high



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER COMPARTMENTS W x D x H COLOR

4½ x 23½ x 27¾"

PUTTY 36 x 241/4 x 29"

VERTICAL FILE CABINET

- heavy-duty steel construction
- each drawer holds 24, 18" hanging clamps (order separately) or hanging file folders (model 5038)
- clamps and folders may be combined in same drawer
- key lock included
- · ships assembled
- each hanging clamp holds 100 sheets or 20 lbs. (order separately)



ONLY 5039 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 5039 5038

DESCRIPTION VERTICAL FILE CABINET

HANGING FILE FOLDERS (25/CTN.)

COLOR TROPIC SAND GREEN

23½ x 24 x 40½" 18"W x 14"H

HANGING CLAMPS

- aluminum clamps with black nylon wing knobs provide balanced gripping tension
- clear plastic label holders for easy identification
- each hanging clamp holds 100 sheets or 20 lbs.
- packed six per carton



		GREENGUARD
 ONLY 50016 IS Greenguard Certified	5	PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS ULCOM/GG UL 2818

MODEL NUMBER	RECOMMENDED SHEET SIZE	CLAMP LENGTH
50016	18 x 24"	19¾" OVERALL
50026	24 x 36"	251/4" OVERALL
50036	30 x 42"	31¼" OVERALL
50046	36 x 48"	37¾" OVERALL
50056	42 x 60"	43¾" OVERALL

8 ENGINEERING ART

VERTICAL FILING SYSTEMS

MOBILE STAND

- steel construction
- 12 pivot brackets that swing wide
- · holds up to 12 hanging clamps (order separately)
- · mobile on four, 3" ball bearing casters (front two locking)

DATA FILE & EXTENSION

- accessorize mobile stand to hold smaller documents or supplies (by adding model 5056 to the mobile stand item 5026)
- attaches above hanging clamps
- includes extension and 12 data files

MOBILE PLAN CENTER

- · heavy-gauge steel construction
- · width adjusts to fit 24-42" hanging clamps (order separately)
- accommodates up to 18 clamps that drop in and lift out
- mobile on four casters (two locking)

MOBILE VERTICAL FILE

- steel construction
- · width adjusts to fit 24-36" hanging clamps (order separately)
- accommodates up to 12 clamps that drop in and lift out
- mobile on four swivel caster (two locking)







	MODEL NUMBER
A	5026
B	5056
G	5060
	5059

DESCRIPTION MOBILE STAND DATA FILE & EXTENSION MOBILE PLAN CENTER MOBILE VERTICAL FILE

COLOR TROPIC SAND TROPIC SAND TROPIC SAND TROPIC SAND

WxDxH 27 x 27½-37½ x 43½-61½" 26½ x 12½ x 8" 25¾-43¾ x 20½ x 51" 27½-39¼ x 16 x 40-52"









DROP/LIFT WALL RACK

- lift out/drop in up to 1200 sheets
- provides small footprint by extending less than 12"
- holds up to 12 hanging clamps (order separately)
- mounting hardware included





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER COLOR $W \times D \times H$ TROPIC SAND 1¼ x 11¾ x 7¾" 5030

PIVOT WALL RACK

- easy access to hanging clamps
- · pivot brackets swing side to side
- · unit holds up to 12 hanging clamps (order separately)

DESCRIPTION

WALL RACK

• includes 12 pivot brackets and mounting hardware

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER

5016





TROPIC SAND

COLOR





24 x 14¾ x 9¾"



SHOWN WITH HANGING CLAMPS (PAGE 400).



ART 8 ENGINEERING



VERTICAL STORAGE CABINETS

- · heavy-duty, steel enclosed cabinet
- holds 1200 documents in 12 hanging clamps (clamps ordered separately)
- suspended track slides in and out of cabinet on steel ball-bearing rollers
- piano-hinged, steel reinforced door can be mounted on left or right side
- · key locked handle
- · shipped assembled



SPECS -

	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
A	5040	FOR UP TO 24" CLAMPS	TROPIC SAND	16 x 27 x 42½
•	5041	FOR UP TO 36" CLAMPS	TROPIC SAND	16 x 39 x 54¾

ROLLING PROJECT FILE

- · tubular steel frame with chrome wire
- supports letter and legal-size folders
- · bottom basket for additional storage
- optional model 5038 holds 18 x 14" folders (order separately)
- optional model 50016 holds up to 12 hanging clamps (order separately)
- · mobile on four casters (two locking)









SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER **6** 5225

DESCRIPTION ROLLING PROJECT FILE

COLOR GRAY

WxDxH 21¾ x 13¾ x 24½"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

1 50016 5038*

18" HANGING CLAMPS (6/CTN.) HANGING FILE FOLDERS (25/CTN.)

ALUMINUM GREEN

19¾" OVERALL 18"W x 14"H



DESK SIDE ROLL FILES

WIRE ROLL FILE

- heavy-gauge steel rods with white plastic coating
- compartments hold any size document
- mobile on 2" all-surface casters
- 4 or 24 tube compartments

TUBULAR STEEL WIRE ROLL FILE

- lightweight, tubular steel and chrome plate grids
- square tube design
- · mobile on twin casters (two locking)
- 12 or 20 tube compartments

CHROME WIRE ROLL FILE

- · grandstand design
- mobile on four casters
- easy assembly: unfold and drop in base and grids
- 24 tube compartments

UPRIGHT ROLL FILE

- square tube openings, reinforced with plastic molding
- corrugated fiberboard in walnut woodgrain finish
- 12 or 20 tube compartments











SPECS

DESCRIPTION
WIRE ROLL FILE
WIRE ROLL FILE
TUBULAR STEEL WIRE ROLL FILE
TUBULAR STEEL WIRE ROLL FILE
CHROME WIRE ROLL FILE
UPRIGHT ROLL FILE
UPRIGHT ROLL FILE

ALL PRODUCTS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED EXCEPT 3081 & 3079

TUBE SIZE

31/8 x 31/8"

31/8 x 31/8"

8 x 8"





NUMBER Of Tubes	WxDxH
4	16¼ x 16½ x 30½"
24	21 x 14½ x 31¾"
12	18 x 12¾ x 24½"
20	18 x 12¾ x 24½"
24	24 x 171/4 x 313/4"
20	15 x 12 x 22"
12	15 x 12 x 22"

ART & ENGINEERING



KD ROLL FILES

TUBE-STOR ROLL FILE

- 18 compartment file
- sturdy corrugated fiberboard construction
- economic design allows stacking
- \bullet built-in tube length adjuster tabs extend to 24", 30" and 36"
- fits roll sizes up to 3" in diameter
- packed two per carton



COMPACT KD ROLL FILE

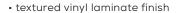
- 16 compartment file
- white corrugated fiberboard
- fits roll sizes up to 3" in diameter



SPECS-

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TUBE SIZE	NUMBER OF TUBES	TAB ADJUSTMENTS	WxDxH
3094	TUBE-STOR ROLL FILE	3¾"	18	18", 24", 30"	23½ x 37 x 11½"
3098	COMPACT KD ROLL FILE	3"	16	-	12¾ x 37 x 12½"

MOBILE ROLL FILES



 grandstand design with option of 8, 21, 20 or 50 square tubes to easily view all documents

• mobile on 2" casters

SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	TUBE SIZE	NUMBER OF TUBES	WxDxH
H 3043	31/4"	21	30½ x 15¾ x 29½
3082	23/4"	20	151/4 x 131/4 x 231/4"
3045	23/4"	8	301/4 x 153/4 x 291/41
3083	23/4"	50	301/4 x 153/4 x 291/41



STEEL ROLL FILES

- anti-rocking, heavy steel construction
- square fiberboard tubes case-hardened with aluminum molding
- stacks up to four high
- 16 or 36 tube option
- each has dust-resistant and reversible doors that feature label grids
- tropic sand finish



SPECS -







AUDIO/VIDEO MICROFORM CABINET

- heavy-gauge welded steel construction helps dissipate static electricity and may provide electromagnetic radiation protection
- front-to-back steel rod dividers adjustable in ½" increments
- wrap around corners and sturdy inner frame
- drawer height 6"
- high quality drawer glides with full drawer extension for quiet operation
- chrome handles and label holders
- · stacks up to two high
- optional base raises files 5" off floor (model 4931LG)
- key lock





SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
4935LG	AUDIO/VIDEO STORAGE CABINET	LIGHT GRAY	37 x 17½ x 27¾"
49311 G*	RASE	LIGHT GRAY	37 x 17½ x 5¼"



STORES MEDIA IN ANY COMBINATION. ADJUSTABLE DIVIDERS HOLD:

4MM TAPES	DVCAM	16MM ROLL FILE	DAT
DVD	35MM ROLL FILE	MINI DVC	BETACAM
MICROFICHE	8MM TAPES	CD	APERTURE CARDS
AUDIO CASSETTES	VHS (SLEEVE)	HI8MP	VHS (CASE)

*BASE SHIPS VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER

ART & ENGINEERING



PLANMASTER HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DRAFTING TABLE

- provides height and angle adjustment of traditional 4-post table
- easily raises with spring-assisted mechanism
- adjusts from 29½ -37½" in height
- top angle adjusts up to 50°
- melamine top
- heavy-duty steel base
- base is compatible with both 48" and 60" tops
- base and top ordered separately







MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
3957	BASE	BLACK	43 x 29½ x 29½-37½"
3948	TOP	WHITE	60 x 37½ x ¾"
3951	TOP	WHITE	47½ x 35½ x ¾"

PRECISION DRAFTING TABLE

- · steel base with 4-post design and stabilizing bars
- includes $12\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $29\frac{3}{4}$ "d tool drawer with lock and 381/4"w x 283/4"d reference drawer
- 1" non-glare boards
- angle adjustable up to 50° without tools
- green laminate finish with smooth edges
- · base and tops ordered separately









SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WxDxH
3962GR	BASE	GRAY	56½ x 30½ x 35½"
3952	TOP	GREEN	60 x 37½ x 1"
3953	TOP	GREEN	72 x 37½ x 1"



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE SPLIT-LEVEL DRAFTING TABLE

- adjusts to allow users to sit or stand
- height adjusts from 26-37½"h
- top tilts up to 50° to accommodate user preference or project needs
- top shelf for storing supplies
- steel frame and wood grain melamine top

SPECS

MODEL NUMBER 3965MO SPLIT-LEVEL DRAFTING TABLE MEDIUM OAK OVERALL WxDxH

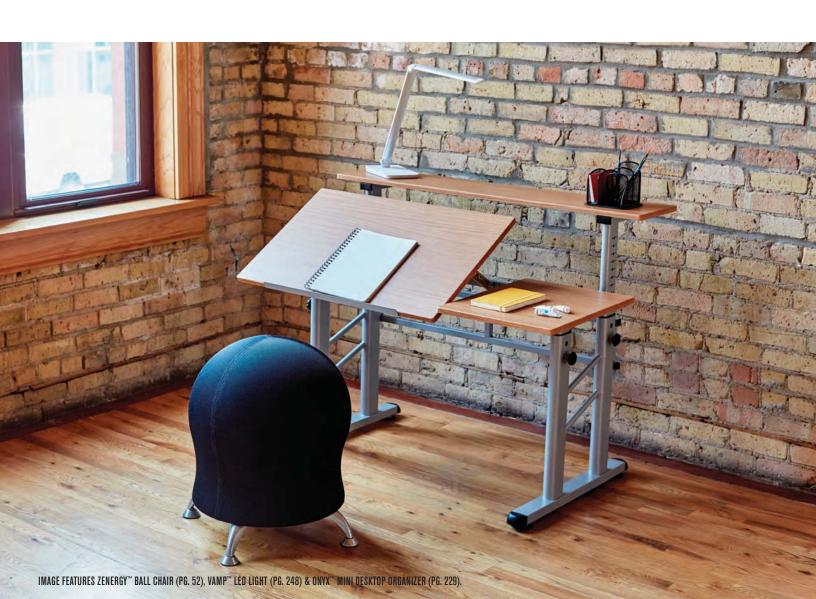
471/4 x 293/4 x 26-371/4"

WxD 47¼ x 10"

WxD 15¾ x 19¾"

TILTABLE TOP WxD 31½ x 19¾"





ART & ENGINEERING

HORIZON FOLDING DRAWING TABLE

- folds down to 65%" wide to save space in small work areas
- base elevates from 29-45"h
- top tilts with easy access knobs up to 50°
- wide-set, tubular steel base design
- ¾" thick melamine top
- · base and top ordered separately

3961 IS Greenguard Certified







MODEL NUMBERDESCRIPTION3961BASE3951TOP

COLOR WHITE WHITE **W x D x H** 31½ x 26½ x 29-45" 47½ x 35½ x ¾"





VISTA DRAWING TABLE

- lightweight tubular steel
- height adjusts from 31½–47"h
- top tilts up to 45°
- full-width footrest that may help to relieve pressure points when standing
- ¾" thick melamine top
- base and top must be ordered separately

3960 IS Greenguard Certified



SPECS -

MODEL NUMBER 3960 3951 **DESCRIPTION**BASE
TOP

COLOR WHITE WHITE **W** x **D** x **H** 32½ x 27½ x 31¼-47" 47½ x 35½ x ¾"

WARRANTY

Our warranty pledges excellence in the quality of our products. It helps protect our customers' investments and extends our continuing dedication to our customers after their initial investment.

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Safco® warranty obligation: We pledge to repair or replace, at Safco's option, any Safco product or component that is defective in material or workmanship for as long as you, the original purchaser, own it. This warranty is subject to the provisions below.

LIABILITY LIMITATIONS

The following listed parts, components and supplies are covered under warranty in accordance with the below schedule following the product purchase date.

Ten Years: Seating controls and cylinders, Rumba[™], Cha-Cha[™], Electric Height-Adjustable Table series laminates, and wood seating components. All parts (excluding motor) on the XR, ML, E and LT-Series Height-Adjustable Tables.

Seven Years: Motor on XR-Series Height-Adjustable Tables.

Five Years: Glides, casters, polymer-based components, seating upholstery (fabrics and leather), foam, armrests, chrome seating components, user-adjustable work surface mechanisms, laminates, veneer finishes and other covering materials, drawer glides, electrical components, e5[™] product line, Event Series, cabinets or mobile systems, components that are either moving parts or controls (guides that are in contact with moving parts), and motors on the ML-Series, E-Series, and LT-Series Height-Adjustable Tables.

Three Years: Outdoor Products (Entourage[™], Evos[™], Canmeleon[™] and CoGo[™] Product Lines), High Density 4-Post wire shelving and wire components, and electrical components.

One Year: Mogo Seat

WARRANTY SUBJECT TO EXCLUSIONS

Exclusions pertaining to this warranty are as follows but are not limited to:

- Normal wear and tear
- Product or product components utilized with the intent to rent or lease
- Freight damages: Safco is not liable for any product damages sustained during shipping or handling operations. Safco provides specific policies and requirements regarding shipping and handling, and reserves the right to review and address product distribution matters separately.
- Product negligence: A product is not considered defective due to misuse or improper installation. Safco products must be installed, used and maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- · Alterations or attachments to the product that were not approved by Safco
- All COM Fabric is not covered under this warranty
- · All corrugated products or components
- Use of non-multiple shift products for multiple shifts

Safco's warranty obligation is limited to normal use upon receipt of our products.

SEATING USAGE

Normal commercial usage for seating is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, forty (40) hour work week. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

Models warranted for multiple shifts:

- Task Master® Industrial Series
- Soft Tough[™] Series
- WorkFit[™] Polyurethane Series
- Uber™ Series (500 lbs.)

WARRANTY

- Alday[™] Intensive-Use (500 lbs.)
- Vue[™] Intensive-Use (500 lbs.)
- · 24-Hour High Performance Chair (2424AG)

WARRANTY PROCEDURES

Please follow the warranty procedures described below:

- 1. Once a defect has been discovered, the original purchaser must contact Safco immediately (within 30 days of defect detection), in writing, with the serial number(s) (if applicable), date code and model number from the product(s) in question.
- 2. Upon inspection of the product(s), Safco will collect all relevant information necessary for review of the request.
- 3. Product replacement and replacement parts will be authorized by a Customer Care representative if acknowledged to be necessary under product warranty eligibility conditions.

SPECIFIC LIMITATIONS REGARDING COLOR VARIATIONS, FABRICS AND FINISHES

Natural products have varying grains and colors. Due to such natural variations occurring in materials such as wood and leather, these characteristics are not considered defects. Safco does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of such materials. Materials supplied, selected or provided by the customer (COM) are not warranted

Buyer is responsible for freight to and from factory on all warranty claims. Any description of the goods sold hereunder, including any reference to Buyer's specifications and any description in catalogs, circulars and other written or digital material published by Safco is for the sole purpose of identifying goods and shall not create an express or implied warranty that the goods shall conform to such description.

THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES, AND SAFCO DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND FREEDOM FROM PATENT INFRINGEMENT. NO AGENT, EMPLOYEE OR REPRESENTATIVE OF SAFCO HAS ANY AUTHORITY TO BIND SAFCO TO ANY AFFIRMATION, REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY EXCEPT AS STATED HEREIN.

SAFCO SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND. THESE LIMITATIONS ARE AGREED ALLOCATIONS OF RISK. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL SAFCO'S LIABILITY WITH REGARD TO THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCTS EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE BUYER FOR THE PRODUCTS. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS WARRANTY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Note: Safco® does not require the customer to fill out a warranty registration card. Please keep all purchase documents for the product in event the warranty is needed. Contact our Customer Care team for any warranty assistance at info@safcoproducts.com or (888) 971-6225.

01/01/2019

PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE
945	176	1934	170	2091	127	3020	133	4164	204
946	176	1937	180	2092	127	3030	358	4165	204
947	176	1943	169	2093	127	3043	363	4166	207
948	176	1947	182	2094	127	3045	363	4167	207
950	174	1948	182	2095	127	3053	357	4168	200
971	175	1950		2096	127	3079	362	4182	64
972	174	1951	168	2097	127	3081	362	4183	64
973	174	1956		2105	266	3082	363	4184	76
1001V		1957		2106		3083		4185	72
1001	248	1958		2110		3084		4188	
1003		1959		2128		3088	362	4193	
1005	172	1965		2137		3089		4194	
1005	248	1984		2140		3090		4195	67
1006		1986		2156		3091		4198	
1007		1987		2175		3094		4200	
1008		1988		2176		3098		4201	205
1203		1989		2196		3160		4202	
1204		1994		2200		3200		4212	
1205		1995		2213		3220		4213	
1208		1999		2250		3221		4214	
1209		2002		2252		3222		4216	
1700		2003		2253		3223		4217	
1701		2004		2260		3254		4236	
1702		2006		2470		3255		4237	
1703		2009		2472		3271		4255	
1704		2026		2474		3285		4256	
1705		2027		2475		3286		4257	
1706		2028		2477		3391		4271	
1850		2029		2479		3394		4273	
1851		2030		2480		3395		4275	
1852		2031		2482		3397		4286	
1852		2032		2544		3401		4287	
1857		2033		2547		3406		4291	
1858		2034		2550		3442		4292	
1859		2035		2551		3456		4295	
1862		2036		2552		3457		4296	
1881		2037		2553		3490		4298	
1890		2038		2651		3491		4299	
1891		2039		2653		3492		4310	
1892		2040		2654		3563		4321	
1893		2041		2655		3948		4322	
1894		2042		2656		3951		4323	
1895		2043		2981		3952		4324	
1909		2044		2982		3953		4325	
1921		2045		2983		3957		4326	
1923		2046				4071		4330	
1925		2046		2984 2990		4071		4331	
1925		20661		3000		4072		4335	
1927		20671		3000		4078		4359	
1929		2068		3011		4160		4360	
1930		2006		3012		4160		4361	
1931		2075		3013		4162		4362	
1933		2073		3019		4163		4368	
1900	1/U	2000	121	JUIT	100	4103		4300	00

INDEX

PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE
4369	85	513876, 86, 87, 8	8, 89,	6269	342	8916	191	9710	319
4601	203	91, 92, 93, 101, 104,		6300	89	8917	191	9729	324
4603	203	108, 110, 111, 112		6301	89	8918	190	9871	313
4604	203	5140	116	6551	356	8919	190	9875	313
4611	200	5143	117	6552	356	8921	190	9880	313
4750	52	5144	117	6553	356	8953	197	9893	314
4755	54	5201	305	6604	109	8954	197	9895	314
4760	53	5206	216	6605	109	8962	197	9900	317
4897	357	5208	218	6606	109	8966	196	9901	317
4899	357	5225	306	6660	110	8967	196	9902	317
4960	364	5225	361	6661	110	9211	290	9920	312
4962	364	5260	339	6664	108	9221	290	9921	312
4975	352	5285	341	6665	108	9231	290	9922	319
4977	352	5286	341	6666	107	9241	290	9923	319
4980	354	5287	341	6667	108	9311	289	50016	358, 361
49813	52, 354	5288	341	6668	108	9321	289	50026	358
49833	52, 354	5289	341	6680	115	9331	289	50036	358
4986	352	5290	341	6683	115	9355	287	50046	358
4994	352	5291	341	6803	65	9419	222	50056	358
4995	352	5292	341	6804	65	9420	222	71301	262
4996	352	5293	341	6805	65	9422	288	71491	262
4997	352	5294	341	6806	65	9423	288	90108	264
4998	352	5295	341	6807	65	9424	288	90208	264
4999	352	5296	341	6808	65	9440	286	92311	267
5009	67	5361	304	6809	65	9441	286	721872	151
5016	360	5362	304	6810		9442	286	770048	151
5026	359	5363	304	6900		9443	286	770060	151
5030	360	5364		6902		9444	286	770072	
5038	358	5365		6912	115	9445	286	772448	
5038	361	5374		6952		9446	286	773060	151
5039	358	5377		7013		9448	330	773072	151
5040	361	5390	307	7014		9449	330	773096	
5041	361	5522	334	7045	90	9450		1000BL	
5056		5524		7111		9470	320	1002BB/WW	
5059		5526		7121		9471		1003\$L	
5060	359	5528		7131	289	9472	320	1004WH	
5061		5530		7170		9473		1006\$L	
5062		5532		7171		9474		1010PC	
5090		5580		7172		9475		1050LT	
5091		5591		7173		9476		1201BE	
5095		5592		7174		9477		1202BE	
5100		5702		7749		9494		1206BE	
5110		5703		7750		9560		1207BE	
5113		6250		7751		9604		1210BL	
5117		6251		7752		9610		1211BL	
5120		6252		7753		9616		1212BL	
5124		6253		7754		9618		1600BL	
5126		6254		7756		9636		1601BL	
5130		6255		7765		9639		1602BL	
5131		6265		7766		9651		1603BL	
513276, 86		6266		8510		9668		1604BL	
91, 92, 93, 101, 10	z, 1U4,	6267		8912		9669		1605BL	
110, 111		6268	342	8915	191	9695	313	1854GR	213

PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE
1855BL	220	2130\$L	256	3167BL	237	3434BL	111	4151CH	244
1856BL		2132\$L	256	3168BL	237	3436BL	111	4158CH	244
1860GR	217	2133BL	258	3170BL	242	3437BL	112	4169GR	209
1861GR	217	2134BL	268	3171BL		3438BL		4173BL	
1870GR		2135BL		3172BL		3470BL		4174GR	
1871GR		2143BL		3175BL		3480BL		4175BL	
1872BL		2145BL		3185BL		3481BL		4176BL	
1873BL		2156BL		3200G		3489NC		4180BL	
1874BL		2158BL		32008		3496BL		4190SL66,	
1876BL		2159BL		3230BL		3500BL		4191NC	
1901MH		2160BL		3231BL		3501BL		4192NG	
1903GR		2160MU		3233BL		3502BL		4199BL	
		2161BL		3234BL				42038L	
1904GR		2162BL				3503BL		42038L	
1906GR				3240BL		3504BL			
1907BL		2163BL		3241BL		3505BL		4205\$L	
1908BL		2164BL		3242BL		3590BL		4215BL	
1935GR		2169BL		3243BL		3592BL		4223BL	
1936TG		2170BL		3244BL		3602BL		4224BL	
1938TG		2172BL		3250BL		3603BL		4225BL	
1940BL		2173BL		3251BL		3604BL		4226BL	
1941TG		2180BL		3252BL		3611BL		4227BL	
1942WH		2191WH		3253BL		3612BL		4228BL	
19503TA		2192WH		3254BL		3692MH		4229BL	
1953MH		2193WH		3255BL		3962GR		4230M0	
1954MH		2200CB		3256BL		4005AG2110		423123	,
1964WH		2204CH		3257BL		4005AG2113		4232BL	
1974BL		22518L		3258BL		4019AG		4233GR	
1980WH		2270BL		3258WH		4049NC		4234GL	
2005\$L		2271BL		3259BL		4050		4235CL	
2007GR		2272BL		3260BL		4053NC		4241BL	
2008GR		2276BL		3261BL		4054BL		4245CR	
2014WBS		2490\$L		3262BL		4055NC		4246CR	
2015WB\$		2491AC		3263BL		4061		4247BL	
2016WBS	183	2492AC		3264BL	233	4062	343	4248BL	
2017WBS		2528MAY		3265BL		4063	349	4249NC	
2059BL125,	127, 129,	2660BL	139	3266BL	233	4069	345	4250WL	208
131, 135, 137		2944BL	332	3266WH		4070	345	4258BL	
2060BL 125		2987BL	328	3271BL	233	4084R	347	4259BL	238
2069BL135	143, 144	2988BL		3272BL	233	4086R	346	4660BL	282
2076	131	2989BL	328	3274BL	193	4092		4661BL	282
2077	131	3005BV	55	3275BL	193	4100CH	244	4662BL	282
2078BL127,	129, 131,	3006BV	55	3276BL	193	4113BL	277	4663BL	
135, 137		3008T\$	357	3290BL	193	4117BL	209	4751BV	52
2084BL	127	3009T\$	357	3291BL	193	4118BL	209	4756BV	54
2085BL	127	3111BL	236	3292BL	193	4128CH	285	4931LG	364
2086	127	3112BL	236	3293BL	193	4129CH	285	4935LG	
2110BL	271	3115BL	238	3385BL	77	4132GR	280	4969LG	355
2119BL	268	3116BL	238	3386BL	105	4133\$L	278	4970LG	
2120BL	267	3127BL	236	3390BL	104	4134\$L	278	4971LG	355
2122BL	267	3128BL	236	3430BL	111	4135\$L	278	4972LG	355
2125BL	270	3129BL		3431BL	111	4139CH	285	4973LG	355
2127BL		3155BL	237	3432BL	111	4148CH	244	4974LG	355
2129BL	265	3166BL	237	3433BL	111	4150CH	244	4979BL	352

INDEX

PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE
5000CB	73	5358SA	296	6402BL	206	9254GR	290	9928BB	332
5000FCWTDG	73	5360BL	304	6403BL	206	9264GR	290	9929BL	333
5023AH	356	5370BL	299	6410BL	208	9274GR	290	993188	329
5024AH	356	5371BL	299	64108L	208	9401M0	287	9932BL	322
5025AH	356	5373BL	299	6430BL	282	9402M0	287	9933BL	322
5050BL	77	5380BL	299	6431BL	282	9403M0	287	9934BL	322
5063NA	140	5577BL	284	6432BL	282	9413AGBLT		9935BL	322
5064NA	140	5578BL	284	6433BL	282	9413AGL		9936BL	323
5065NA	140	5579BL	284	6446AG-2110		9414AG		9940BL	329
5070BL	91	5600CL	276	6446AG-2113		9430BL	223	994188	329
5071BL	91	5601CL	276	6446AGL		9431BL	223	994288	329
5075BL	92	5602CL	276	6450BL	245	9432BL	223	9951BL	316
5076BL	92	5604CL	276	6451BL	245	9447BL	330	9960BL	312
5125BL	113	5605CL	276	6452BL	245	9452M0	221	9961BL	312
5202WH	297	5606CL	276	6453BL		9485BL	320	9968BL	322
5207BL	216	5607CL		6454BL	245	9486BL		9969CH	322
5209WH		5608CL		6455BL	245	9550BL	327	9P600	305
5211BL		5609CL		6460BL	284	9551BL	327	9P610	305
5212BL		5610CL		6461BL	284	9552BL	327	9P620	305
5213BL		5611CL		66648L		9553BL		AB2836	
5214BL		5612CL		6666\$L		9604CH		AB3836	
5215BL		5618CL		6669		96048A		AB5836	
5221BL		5621CL		6815BL		9632BU		ABD6642	
5223BL		5635CL		6820BL		963488		ABD7242	
5224BL		5637CL		6950BL		9652		ABDH6642	
5235GR		5638CL		7083BL		966288		ABDH7242	
5236GR		5640BL		7084BL		966388		ABQ2	
5238BL		5641BL		7150BL		9669314		ABSP	
5239BL		5642BL		7151BL		9675NC		ABSP	
5241BL		5651BL		7152BL		9676NC		ABSPT	
5242BL		5652BL		7153BL		9677NC		ABSPT	
5243BL		5653BL		7154BL		9681WH		ACB422	
5244BL		5654BL		7195BL		9683WH		ACB4824	
5245BL		5661NC 5665CL		7724WC		968588		ACD	
5246BL				7730WC		968688		ACD	
5247BL		5666CL 5667CL		77CRND		968788		AGD AGD	
5276BL		5668CL		843280 8511BL		9696BL 9698BL		ACD	
5277BL		5671CL		8511GR		9716BL		ACD6024	
5278BL		5673CL		8922BL		9717BL		ACD6624	
5279BL		5697CL		8926BL		9718BL		ACD7224	
5283		5698CL		8927BL		9720BL		ACDS	
5333BL		6005AG		8929BL		9721BL		ACDS	
5335BL		6110BL		8932BL		9733		ACD\$30	
5336BL		6112BL		8933BL		9740		ACLF36	
5337BL		6175BL		8940BL		9745		ACTB10	
5338BL		6244BL		8941BL		9790BL		ACTB12	
5339BL		6245BL		8943BL		9794BL		ACTB18	
5350BL		6246BL		8945BL		9798BL		ACTB6	
5351BL		6247BL		8963BL		9799BL		ACTB8	
5352BL		6256		8964BL		990388		ACTR42	
5353BL		6270		8965BL		9905WH		AEC72L	
53578A		6401BL		9200BL		9927BB		AEC72R	

PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE
AFF20	8	BU4BB	78	F\$D-1000	158	MCR2466	21	MNRSBB	19
AFF20		BU5BB	78	F\$D-5000	158	MCR2472	21	MNRSBF	19
AFF26		CHAIRGL	74	F\$D-6000	158	MCTDB3672	23	MNRSLBB	19
AFF26		GMT12		FTB36	21	MCTDB4896		MNRSLBF	19
AFLF30		CMT14		FTB48	21	MCU243636		MNRT	15
AFLF36		CMT18	13	FTB63		MDK3066		MNRTPL	15
AFLF36		CMT20	13	FTB68		MDK3672		MNRTPR	15
AFTP60		GMT24		FTB72		MDK\$3066		MNT51H	15
AFTP66		CMT26		FTB72	39	MDK83672		MNT52H	15
AFTP72		CMT30	13	FWB-1000	61	MGDC		MPBBF22	21
AGDC		GSCMAH	95	FWM-1000	157, 158	MHDC2072	23	MPBBF28	21
AHG72	9	GSCRY		FWS-1000	61	MHDC2072	21	MPFF22	21
AHPM		CTC120		GLCHAIR4	75	MHDC3620		MPFF28	21
AHW60		CTC72		GS11		MHDC3620		MPT3672	21
AHW66	9	CTC84		G\$22		MHUD3970		MR42R	29
AHW72		CTC96		G\$33		MHUG3970	21	MR48R	29
ALBLK		CTMB		KSX1	106	MLF23624	21	MRBS3	27
ALC		CTRND		KT\$1	75	MLF23624		MRB\$5	27
ALC		CTW72AP		KT\$2	75	MLF23624		MRCBB6620	27
ALCT		CTW728P		KT\$3		MLFU23624	21	MRCBB7220	27
AMK20		CTW84SP		KTX1		MLFUT23624	21	MRCBF6620	27
APBBF20		CTWP		KTX2	75	MLT	21	MRCBF7220	27
APBBF26		ESC2		КТХЗ		MNBBF		MRCFF6620	27
APBF20		ESC25BBLK	70	LBN-1000		MNBDG		MRCFF7220	27
APBF26		E\$\$2	70	LBN-2000	158	MNBDGH2		MRCFT	27
APR6030		ESS25BBLK	70	LBN-5000	158	MNBDGH3		MRCH8	29
APST		E\$T	70	LBN-5500	158	MNBDGL		MRC\$8	29
APT7236		EZBTL18	253	LBN-6000	158	MNBDGR		MRDBB6630	27
AR3624		EZBTL30	253	LBN-6500	158	MNC10		MRDBB6636	27
AR4224		EZDM	252	LDS-1000		MNC12		MRDBB7230	27
AR4824		EZDP 9, 15, 2	21, 33, 39,	LDSPED		MNC14		MRDBB7236	
AR4824		253	, , ,	LDSPEDKIT		MNC8		MRDBF6630	
ARD6030		EZDR	252	LET-1000		MNCNZ63		MRDBF6636	
ARD6630		EZKC1	254	LF1848T\$		MNCNZ72		MRDBF7230	
ARD7230		EZKC2	254	LF1860T\$		MNCR48		MRDBF7236	
ARD7236		EZKE1		LF1872T\$		MND63		MRDFF6630	27
ARD7236		EZKE2	254	LF2448T\$		MND72		MRDFF6636	27
ARDH6030		FAF-1000	157	LF2460T8	132	MNDHA63		MRDFF7230	27
ARDH6630		FAF-1000	158	LF2472T\$		MNDHA72		MRDFF7236	
ARDH7230		FCT-78-A-S		LSB-1000		MNDS63		MRET	
ARDH7236		FCT-94-A-S		LSB-5000		MND872		MRGDC	27
ARDTC		FDL-1000		M103C		MNDSHA63		MRH10	
ARRS		FDL-1000		M103R		MNDSHA72		MRH12	
ASC	9	FFB-1000		M103X		MNEXTL	15	MRH14	29
AT56		FFB-2000		M104C		MNEXTR		MRH16	29
AT57	8	FFR-1000		M1048	150	MNFF		MRHG66	27
AT58		FFS-1000		M106C		MNH63		MRHG72	
AT59		FFS-2000		M106R		MNH72		MRHTGD66	
AT60		FIB-1000		MBC3629		MNPB		MRHTGD72	
AT61		FIB-1000		MBC3642		MNPO		MRHTWD66	
AVPB		FKB-1000		MBC3668		MNRBBF		MRHTWD72	
AVPM		FKS-1000		MBC3668		MNRFF	19	MRHW66	
AWG72	9, 11	FLT-1000	58	MBR2448	21	MNRS	19	MRHW72	27

INDEX

PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE	PRODUCT#	PAGE
MRLBF6636	27	NG24	35	SDSBF72	39	STELF	45	UL330M	93
MRLBF6636		NC26	35	SET		STERC	49	UL350H	
MRLBF7230		NC30		SHA72SCR	,	STERCB2		UL550HEZ	93
MRLBF7236		NC6		SHA72SESP		STERCLF		ULEX	
MRLF36		NC8		SHH		STERCSC		ULMGR	
MRLFF6630		NCD		SHV		STERL48B		VB2	
MRLFF6636		NCNZ63		SLCESP		STERL48F		VB2	
MRLFF7230		NCNZ72		SLCSCR	*	STERR48B		VB5	
MRLFF7236		NCR48		\$LF2		STERR48F		VB5	
MRLWCGD		ND63		SLLBBB72		STESC		VBBF	
MRLWCWD		ND72		SLLBBF72		STESPH66		VBCZ	
MRPM3		NEXTL		SLLSBB72		STESPH72		VBCZ	
MRRD78		NEXTR		SLLSBF72		STET		VBQ2	
MRRD90		NFF		SLRBBB72		STG30		VBQ2	
MRRT2448		NH63		SLRBBF72		STG31		VCC1	
MR\$10		NH72		SLRSBB72		STG33		VCC2	
MRS12		NRS		SLRSBF72		STG34		VCC3	
MRS14		NRSBB		SPM		STLC72		VCC3L	
MR\$16		NRSBF		SRCD		STLG84	-,	VCCLBLK	
MRS7278D		NRSLBA		SRCDM		STLD66B	,	VCCM	
MRSBB		NRSLBB		SRCSL		STLD66F		VCCMT	
MRSBF		NRSLBF		SRCSLM		STLD72B		VCCS	
MRSCT36		NRSLFF		SRCSR		STLD72F		VCG	
MRSRBB		NRTNA		SRCSRM		STRC72		VCG	
MRSRBF		NRTPL		SSB-1000		STRC96		VCL1	
MRSTGLASS		NRTPR		SSFA		STRD66B		VGL2	
MRT2448		NTR		SSFA		STRD66F		VCL3	
MRTDB42		NTS		STC10		STRD72B		VHC	
MRUBF6630		PM33		STC12		STRD72F		VLG1	.,
MRUBF6636		SB5		STC14		STSCAD		VLCG1	
MRUBF7230		SBN-1000		STC16		STSCB3		VLCW 1	
MRUBF7236		SBN-2000	157	STC42		STSCB3		VLF	, ,
MRUFF6630		\$BQ5		STC66B		STSCWD		VWRD	33
MRUFF6636		SBUFESP		STC66F		STST	-,		
MRUFF7230		SBUFSCR		STC72B		SULBBB72			
MRUFF7236		SC10		STC72F	45	SULBBF72			
MRWB		SC12		STC8		SULSBB72			
MRWDC	27	SC18	41	STCT	148	SULSBF72			
MSC		\$C24	41	STD		SURBBB72			
MVB5	15, 17	\$C30	41	STEB	45	SURBBF72			
MVBQ2	15, 17	\$C6	41	STEB2	45, 47	SURSBB72			
MVLC	15, 17	\$C8	41	STEBH2	45	SURSBF72	39		
MVLC	17	SCBB72		STEBH3	45	SWRD			
MVLF		SCBF72		STEC	45	TAM2	255		
MWD3624	21, 25	SCC4	74	STEC72B	45	TAMDP	255		
NBBF		SCD		STEC72BF	45	TAMSP	255		
NBDGL		SCFF72		STEC72F	45	T8C2	67		
NBDGR		SCFT	39, 149	STED72B		TSH1	74		
NC10		SCR48	41	STED72BF	45	TSH2	74		
NG12		SCWB	41	STED72F	45	TSH3	87		
NC14		SDBBB72		STEDPH72	45	TSM2	74		
NC18		SDBBF72		STEH66	45	T\$\$2	67		
NC20		SDSBB72		STEH72	45	UL230M	93		



Safco® Products

AN LDI COMPANY

Safco® Products marketing materials are designed to be used as sales tools for our Dealer network.

9300 West Research Center Road, Minneapolis, MN 55428 Customer Service Phone 888-971-6225 Fax 763-971-1525 Locations in Minneapolis, MN/Headquarters, Atlanta, GA, Riverside, CA, Milford, IA and Norfolk, VA ©2019 Safco Products Company. All Rights Reserved.

SAFCOPRODUCTS.COM